Publication Number 0120-0054-10
November 1984

# K205 LOGIC ANALYZER

---

## SERVICE MANUAL

Gould Inc., Design & Test Systems Division
4650 Old Ironsides Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95054-1279
Telephone: (408) 988-6800
TWX/TELEX # 910-338-0509

K205 Logic Analyzer

## WARNING

This equipment has not been tested to show compliance with new FCC Rules (47 CFR Part 15) designed to limit interference to radio and TV reception. Operation of this equipment in a residential area is likely to cause unacceptable interference to radio communication requiring the operator to take whatever steps are necessary to correct the interference.

The following procedures may help to alleviate the Radio or Television Interference Problems:

1. Reorient the antenna of the receiver receiving the interference.

2. Relocate the equipment causing the interference with respect to the receiver (move or change relative position).

3. Reconnect the equipment causing the interference into a different outlet so the receiver and the equipment are connected to different branch circuits.

4. Remove the equipment from the power source.

NOTE:

The user may find the following booklet prepared by the FCC helpful: "How to Identify and Resolve Radio-TV Interference Problems". This booklet is available from the U.S. Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Stock No. 004-000-00345-4.

# PREFACE

This manual contains information for servicing and maintaining the Gould K205 Logic Analyzer. Procedures are provided for making adjustments and calibrating the control circuits for various functions. These procedures include the use of diagnostic tests to troubleshoot and isolate a malfunction to a circuit component. Theory of operation is presented for the printed circuit board functions. Service aids in the form of schematic diagrams, wiring diagrams, assembly drawings, cable connection diagrams and parts lists are included for user reference.

The material in this manual reflects the Control Firmware level valid on October 1, 1984, and is up-to-date at the time of publication, but is subject to change without notice.

Copies of this publication and other Gould Inc., Design and Test Systems Division Publications may be obtained from the Gould Inc., Design and Test Systems Division sales office or distributor serving your locality.

## RELATED PUBLICATIONS

The following support documentation may be used in conjunction with this manual:

> K205 User's Manual, Publication Number 0120-0014-10 which describes the capabilities, functions, and operation of the K205 Logic Analyzer.

## ASSISTANCE

If you require assistance on this product, please call Gould Inc., Design and Test Systems Division Customer Service on the toll-free, hot-line number listed below.

Nationwide (800) 538-9320/9321

California (800) 662-9231

# WARRANTY

The Gould Inc., Design and Test Systems Division K205 is warranted against defects in materials and workmanship for a period of one year from date of shipment. Any floppy disk or hard disk drives attached to or contained within this equipment are warranted for 90 days from date of shipment. Gould Inc., Design and Test Systems Division will repair or replace products that prove to be defective during the warranty period.

Warranty service must be performed at a Gould Inc., Design and Test Systems Division authorized service facility. **The customer must call Gould's Customer Service department at the toll-free numbers listed in the front of this manual and obtain a Return Authorization number prior to returning the unit for service.** If a unit fails within 30 days of shipment date, Gould Inc. will pay all shipping charges relating to the repair of the unit. Units under warranty, but beyond the 30-day period, should be sent to Gould Inc. prepaid, and Gould Inc. will return the unit prepaid. The customer must pay all shipping charges for units out of warranty.

**Misuse of, abuse of, or tampering with this unit will, at the discretion of Gould Incorporated, cause this warranty to be null and void.**

## CONTENTS

| Chapter | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | THEORY OF OPERATION (Cont'd.) | |

Chapter 1

# GENERAL DESCRIPTION

## INTRODUCTION

### Overview of K205 Features

The Gould Model K205 Logic Analyzer (Figure 1-1) is a precision test instrument that monitors and records logic signals generated by the user's high speed digital logic based equipment. The K205 accepts 32 standard (or 48 extended) data inputs and 8 standard (or 12 extended) external clock inputs supplied via probe interface circuits.

The K205 internal control logic performs measurements on the input signals to accomplish comparison analysis, capture of data samples, correlation of data characteristics, and recording the results in memory. The measurement operations are menu-driven by resident firmware which is controlled by manipulating various function keys located on the front panel. The menu displays allow the user to set up test conditions, capture the analysis results for binary logic states associated with data-domain analysis, and collect pulse-train waveforms associated with time-domain analysis.

The menu-driven displays provide fast, convenient access to all logic analyzer capabilities and allow the user to define parameters for threshold logic levels and timing relationships of sample inputs. Major features of the K205 operation are summarized in the following list:

- The K205 equipment functions are menu-driven under the control of a 16-bit, 8086 microprocessor.
- The operating system accommodates up to 256K bytes of RAM and 128K bytes of ROM.
- Three input sections, A, B, and optional C, accept user inputs via probe circuits. Each section is subdivided into two input groups. Each input group accepts 8 data and 2 clock signals to provide a total of 48 data inputs and 12 external clocks.
- Data inputs are capable of being sampled internally at frequency rates up to 100 MHz. Data may be displayed in 40-column Binary format or in Hexadecimal, Octal, ASCII, EBCDIC, or user defined format.
- Three different input modes, Sample, Glitch, and Latch/Demultiplex can be selected in groups of 8 or 16 channels.
- Independent threshold-level selection is provided for each logic probe and associated group of clocks.
- Up to 16 different state levels for trace control are selected by using the display menus and front panel keys.

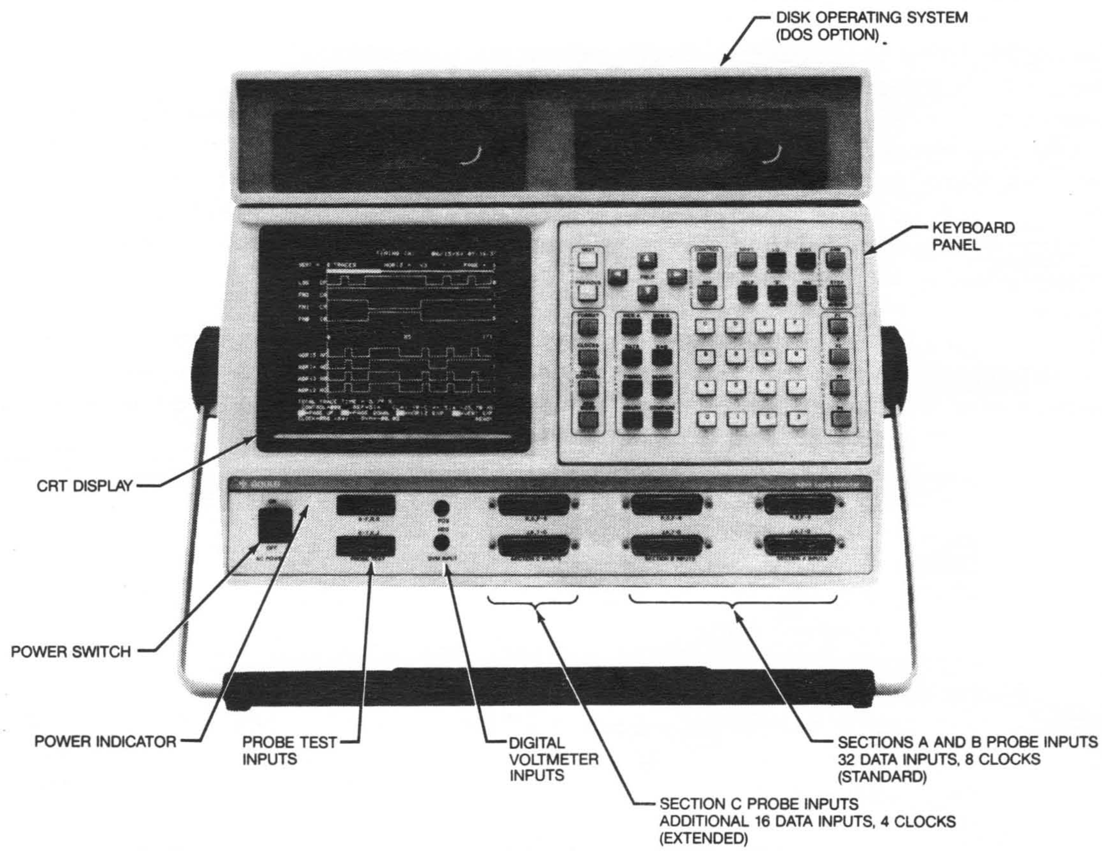



Figure 1-1 K205-D Logic Analyzer, General Arrangement

Overview of K205 Features (cont'd.)

- The K205 can correctly track a 50MHz state machine, simultaneously comparing the machine state to four search patterns per level every 20 nanoseconds.
- The trace is recorded in a 48-bit wide x 515-word length memory.
- A 24-hour Real-Time clock with battery backup feature allows the K205 to log the current time of day and date of each recording.
- The battery backup feature also drives the CMOS memory which preserves the current set up for recording parameters if power is interrupted.
- A built-in Digital Voltmeter (DVM) with input jacks on the front panel provides a 4-digit readout for user convenience.
- A self-contained frequency counter provides automatic measurement of external clock frequency and status.
- The K205 may be operated as a stand-alone unit or interfaced with the user's external CPU system or peripherals via an RS-232-C or IEEE-488 communications link.
- An optional Disk Operating System (DOS) provides a capability for storing set up information and data on a floppy disk for later restoration. The DOS option also provides a capability for loading and executing disk-based diagnostic routines.

## Overview of Manual Contents

The organization and scope of this manual describes the K205 circuit characteristics and component functions as applicable for servicing and calibrating the unit to maintain its accuracy and availability for use. Service aids in the form of schematic/wiring diagrams, assembly drawings, cable connection diagrams, and parts lists are included for reference purposes. The manual content is arranged as follows:

Chapter 1. GENERAL INFORMATION - This chapter presents an overview of the K205 operating features, organization of manual contents, servicing philosophy, maintenance features, and equipment specifications.

Chapter 2. SYSTEM COMPONENTS AND INTERCONNECTION - This chapter describes the interconnection of printed circuit boards, power distribution, external I/O interface, and special tools and test equipment.

Chapter 3. CALIBRATION AND POWER UP DIAGNOSTICS - This chapter describes the power up Boot PROM check, Probe Test, calibration of the Data Display Board, Clock Board, and Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board, and measurement of the power supply voltages.

Chapter 4. THEORY OF OPERATION - This chapter presents theory of operation for each printed circuit board and associated circuitry.

Overview of Manual Contents (cont'd.)

Chapter 5. DOS DIAGNOSTICS - This chapter presents a description of each diagnostic module and its associated subtests. Procedures are included for loading the diagnostic program from the disk, selecting the diagnostic test, setup of test parameters, executing the test routines, and interpreting the results.

Chapter 6. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND PARTS LISTS - This chapter provides reference material such as schematic diagrams, assembly drawings, and parts lists.

## SERVICING PHILOSOPHY

Maintenance strategy for the K205 involves the use of diagnostic routines to isolate a defective circuit function for repair or replacement of boards at the user's site. The K205 contains firmware diagnostic routines that perform an operational check of major circuit functions whenever the unit is reset or powered up from a cold start. Malfunctions detected by the firmware diagnostics may be tested further by using the Disk Operating System (DOS) diagnostic routines to isolate the cause of failure. The resident firmware also generates special displays which permit the user to conduct input Probe Tests and perform CRT alignment.

The use of any diagnostic for troubleshooting does not eliminate the need for user interaction to visually inspect cable connections, ensure printed circuit boards are seated properly, and ensure calibration adjustments are made within prescribed limits. The diagnostic should be rerun after a repair is completed to verify the problem is resolved before the unit is placed into operation.

### Power Up Diagnostic Routines

The Power Up Diagnostic routines provide a general indication of the system operational status. Appropriate messages are displayed on the CRT to identify the type of error condition and the failed function. Since several interacting components may be associated with the resulting malfunction, basic board-swapping techniques and rerunning the diagnostic may be employed to accomplish the repair. To avoid possible damage to equipment, do not remove or install a printed circuit board while AC or DC power is applied to the unit. The following circuit functions are tested by the Power Up Diagnostic routines:

- MPU Board RAM test
- MPU Board ROM test
- Keyboard Matrix test for stuck keys
- System voltage tolerance test
- Display Board CMOS RAM Test
- Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board Check

Power UP Diagnostic Routines (cont'd)

- DOS Recognition Check
- Data Board Recognition Check
- Clock Board Recognition Check
- Control Board Recognition Check

DOS Diagnostic Routines

The K205 Disk Operating System (DOS) option provides a capability for loading diagnostic routines from the disk to further isolate the cause of failure to a specific circuit or component. The DOS loader firmware, however, must be functional to effect loading of the diagnostic software from the disk. The DOS diagnostic provides flexibility for the user to set up test parameters that halt on error, loop on error, perform repetitive tests for a specified pass count, etc. The DOS diagnostic is fully described in Chapter 5.

A separate diagnostic routine is provided for each component. The diagnostic does not assume any part of the system is functional until it has passed its associated subtests. If a failure is detected, the diagnostic monitor generates an error message identifying the cause of failure. A Self Test menu is displayed when the DOS diagnostic is invoked. The following software is contained on the diagnostic disk:

- Diagnostic Operating System (K205)
- Keyboard/Display Diagnostic Module (KDDIAG)
- Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Diagnostic Module (THDIAG)
- Control Board Diagnostic Module (CBDIAG)
- Clock Board Diagnostic Module (CKDIAG)
- Data Board Diagnostic Module (DBDIAG)
- Storage System Controller Diagnostic Module (SCDIAG)

When the user selects a test for execution, the diagnostic test monitor generates detailed sub-menus that direct the user in running the test procedure.

## MAINTENANCE FEATURES

In addition to the power up diagnostics firmware, the K205 contains additional built-in features that aid in maintaining the equipment. These features, also driven by resident firmware, allow the user to test the sample and clock inputs at each probe and to align the CRT display characteristics. An overview of these features is presented in paragraphs that follow.

### Probe Test

Two Probe Test connectors, located on the front panel, allow the user to verify that two clock inputs and eight data inputs supplied from each probe, operate within acceptable limits. A test pattern generated by the K205 firmware is supplied to the probe under test. Procedures for conducting the Probe Test are described in Chapter 3.

### Display Calibration Pattern

Procedures for calibrating the CRT are described in Chapter 3. The Display Calibration Pattern, is accessed by depressing and holding the SHIFT key while powering up the unit. This pattern allows the user to make adjustments on the Display printed circuit board for calibrating the following display characteristics:

- Vertical Height
- Vertical Hold
- Horizontal Width
- Horizontal Linearity
- Vertical Linearity
- Focus
- Brightness

## SPECIFICATIONS

The following is a summary of the physical, environmental, and operating characteristics of the K205.

### K205 Unit Configurations

Standard Unit: Provides inputs for 32 data signals and 8 clocks via input Sections A and B.

Extended Unit: Provides inputs for 48 data signals and 12 clocks via input Sections A, B, and C.

Section C Option: Provides probe inputs for 16 add-on data signals and 4 additional clocks via input Section C.

DOS Option: Disk Operating System provides two 5 1/4" floppy disk drives mounted in an add-on assembly unit which provides 312K bytes of storage per disk.

## Power Requirements

Input Frequency: 50 or 60 Hz
Input Voltage: 90 to 135 VAC or 180 to 270 VAC
Input Power: 500 Watts without DOS option or 550 Watts with DOS option

Fuses for Rated Voltage:

| Voltage Range | Fuse |
|---|---|
| 90 VAC to 135 VAC | 3AG, 8 Amp |
| 180 VAC to 270 VAC | 3AG, 4 Amp |

## Physical Dimensions and Weight

Height: 8.6 inches (21.8 Cm) without DOS, 12 inches (30.1 Cm) with DOS
Width: 17.5 inches (44.5 Cm)
Depth: 24.7 inches (62.7 Cm) including handle

Weight: 45 lbs. (20 Kg) without probes or DOS

55 lbs. (25 Kg) without probes

## Environmental Limits

Ambient Temperatures: 39 to 115 Deg.F (4 to 46 Deg.C) OPERATING
-8 to 117 Deg.F (-20 to 50 Deg.C) STORAGE

Relative Humidity: 20% to 80% OPERATING
1% to 95% STORAGE

Max Wet Bulb: 78 Deg.F (25 Deg.C) OPERATING
No condensation STORAGE

## Probes

Loading Characteristics:

Signal Inputs

Input resistance: 1 megohm referenced to threshold
Input capacitance: < = 6pF (< = 15 pF with flying leads)

NOTE: Input resistance may approach 500K ohms at voltages exceeding +/- 15 volts from threshold.

Maximum input without damage: +/- 50 volts peak

Common mode range: +/- 0.5 volt maximum between probe and unit probed

Ground Input: Input resistance is 91K ohms referenced to chassis

Probe Transfer Characteristics:

Bandwidth to 90% volts out: = >100 MHz

Minimum swing for output: Threshold +/- 0.20 V maximum

Threshold variance: +/- 15 Mv maximum, between input signals;

+/- 30 Mv maximum, any two probes

Input compensation: Even to 20% overcompensated

Thresholds: Thresholds are independently selectable for each probe and the clocks as follows:

TTL, +1.4 volts

ECL, -1.3 volts

VAR A and VAR B

NOTE: Variable thresholds may be set from -9.99 volts to +9.99 volts in 0.01 volt increments. Accuracy of all threshold voltages is 30Mv.

Polarity: + or - is selectable for each signal

Data Inputs

32 standard (or 48 extended) data inputs configured in two (or three) input sections, A, B and C. Each section contains two input groups that accept 16 signals (one group for lower Bits 7-0, the other group for upper Bits F-8).

Input Modes: Sample Mode
Latch and Demultiplex Mode
Glitch Mode

Input Frequency: DC to 100 MHz (data)
DC to 50 MHz (clocks)

Clocks

The 32-standard input configuration provides 6 Sample (edge-sensitive) clocks and 2 Latch Enable (level-sensitive) clocks for a total of 8 external clocks.

The 48-extended input configuration provides 6 Sample (edge-sensitive) clocks and 6 Latch Enable (level-sensitive) clocks for a total of 12 external clocks.

Internal: Internal clock is selectable from 20 ns (50 MHz) to 100 ms (10Hz) in decades of time which is divided by units of 1 to 10 (i.e., 100ns, 1 us, 10 us and 1 us, 2 us, 3 us,... 10 us). One internal clock may be programmed per recording.

A 10 ns (100 MHz) clock is available to the Sample/Store sections in addition to the internal or external clock.

External: Twelve external clock inputs which may be combined to form three Sample clocks, three Latch Enable clocks, and one Master (M) clock.

Sample clock: One sample clock may be specified for each input section (A, B, or C) to hold data for the master clock, or move trace data into memory (effective for internal, external, and 100 MHz clocks). This clock is edge sensitive.

Latch clock: A special case of Sample Mode which is used to temporarily hold (by latch) the first byte of multiplexed data. When the latch clock goes false, data is held in the input latched (until the latch clock returns to true). The master clock or sample/store clock then moves the latched sample (or the present data, if latch is true) into the pipeline (effective for external clocks only). This clock is level sensitive.

M-CLock: The master clock is used to shift samples into memory and the trace control logic (effective for internal or external clocks). This clock is edge sensitive.

External Clock Specification:

Frequency: DC to 50 MHz

Pulse Width: 8 ns Minimum

Clock Skew: 7 ns Maximum between any two clock combinations

Latch Clocks Setup: 13 ns Minimum before Sample Clocks

Clock Frequency Measurement: The K205 automatically measures the external clock frequency from 100 Hz to 50 MHz with 0.1% accuracy

Data Set Up and Hold Time

Data must be present 12 ns maximum before, and stable until, the clock active edge. Typical setup time is 8 ns.

Data may change zero ns after the clock active edge

Minimum detectable pulse width is one clock period +5 ns

DVM Input

Range: +/- 20 VDC Maximum

Resolution: 20 mv

Input Impedance: 20k ohms

Accuracy: +/- 0.5%

## Signal Outputs

| | |
|---|---|
| VIDEO, BNC connector: | 1 Vp-p into 75 ohms composite video output is compatible with RS-170 |
| CLOCK, BNC connector: | ECL active low corresponds to the internal clock |
| GET, BNC connector: | Group execute trigger pulse output for the IEEE-488 Command - TTL |
| TRACE BNC connector: | TTL high output when trace is enabled |

Two LEMO power output connectors: +5V and -5.2V @ 300 mA

## Memory

The K205 contains main memory M, storage memory A, and reference memory B. Memory M is organized as 515 by 36 or 52 bits. Four bits of each word are used to store the level at which data was recorded. The CPU reads data from M into A or from A into B. Both A and B are a part of the CPU memory.

The operating system accommodates up to 256k bytes of RAM and 128k bytes of ROM under the control of the 16-bit, 8086 CPU.

## Trace Control

Trace control employs 16 trace levels that are defined by user inputs via the display menu and keyboard. Four commands are decoded for each of the sixteen levels. The four commands are TRACE, STOP, JUMP, and ADVANCE. Control begins at level zero and automatically stops on advance from level F.

A delay counter may be programmed from 1 to 65,535 clocks or events to begin tracing after the specified condition occurs. The rear panel BNC output for TRACE is at a TTL level that goes high while the K205 is tracing.

## Interface

One RS-232-C Serial I/O Port configured as Data Terminal Equipment (DTE) six-wire system

One Auxiliary Serial I/O Port for RS-232-C (reserved for K205 options)

One IEEE-488 Bus Interface, Parallel Port with Talker/Listener configuration selectable by the user via software control

Timer: A 24-hour, time-of-day clock is backed up by a 2.9 V battery

Back Up Memory: A 2k x 16 CMOS memory with battery backup saves the setup of recording parameters if power is interrupted or when the unit is turned off.

## Audible Tone Signal

An audible tone signal (beeper) which indicates keystroke errors can be enabled or disabled by the user via a menu display.

# SYSTEM COMPONENTS AND INTERCONNECTIONS

## INTRODUCTION

This chapter describes individual printed circuit boards and components that comprise the K205 Logic Analyzer. Further descriptions are included for the interconnection of these boards and components along with the equipment that is necessary for making repairs. Front and rear views of the K205 chassis are shown in Figures 2-1 and 2-2.

## BOARDS AND COMPONENTS

The following boards and components are used for K205 hardware configurations:

- Keyboard--The keyboard, configured as a scanned matrix, consists of 48 keys, many of which can be shifted to perform a second function. Because of the shift capability, 20 keys can perform as a full alpha-numeric keyboard.

- Front Connector Panel--The front connector panel contains the following components:

  - Six DB-25 female connectors for external data/clock input
  - Two jacks for DVM (POS and NEG) input
  - Two card-edge female connectors for PROBE TEST output
  - Power LED indicator
  - AC power switch

  - The data/clock input connectors that are available for the standard (32) or extended (48) input configuration is established by the number of Data Boards installed. The unit may be configured with two or three Data Boards which accommodate 32 or 48 inputs respectively. The Configuration Display screen indicates the number of active connectors present for a given instrument.

  - Illumination of the Power LED indicator also indicates the presence of -5 VDC when AC power is applied.

- Display Assembly--The display assembly consists of an 8-inch, P39 CRT and a CRT deflection yoke with cable harness. The mounting bracket for the assembly is an integral part of the CRT glass envelope.

- Rear Connector Panel--The rear connector panel provides external interface for signal I/O and power via the following circuit components:

  - Signal output is provided for VIDEO, CLOCK, TRACE, and GET via four BNC connectors.

- Rear Connector Panel (Cont'd)

  - The + 5V and - 5V output is provided by each of two LEMO connectors
  - Signal I/O is provided by one IEEE-488 connector and two RS-232 connectors (one of which is labeled AUX and is intended for future options).
  - Power Interface is provided by the 120/240 VAC line voltage input socket, the line voltage select switch (for 120/240 VAC), and the power fuse rated at 8 Amp, 3AG for 120 VAC or 4 Amp, 3AG for 240 VAC power input.

- Power Supply--The power supply is a switching type supply which provides the following outputs:

  + 5VDC at 11 Amps

  - 5.2VDC at 36 Amps

  +15VDC at 3.0 Amps

  -15VDC at 0.2 Amp

  -2VDC at 17 Amps

- Data Board--The Data Board Assembly interfaces the ECL devices of the probes to the TTL devices of the board. The Data Board processes 16 inputs. Either two or three Data Boards will be installed in a given system configuration as determined by the 32 or 48 input capability.

  - The Data Board main memory is 515 bits deep by 48 bits wide and gathers data at 100MHz.

- MPU Board--The MPU Board Assembly contains the 8086 microprocessor and operates as the controller for K205 operations. The operating firmware resides in ROM located on the MPU Board.

- Control Board--The Control Board Assembly provides the user with a menu driven display that allows 16 trace levels to be programmed by the user. A selection of qualifiers enables the user to pick and choose the information that will be recorded. The Control Board also provides an output signal to the rear panel TRACE BNC connector.

- Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board--The Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board Assembly provides fixed and variable threshold voltages for the probe pods. In addition, this board provides two RS-232 ports(one of which is intended for future options) and one IEEE-488 Talker/Listener port. This board also contains control circuits for DVM input and provides an output signal to the rear panel GET BNC connector.

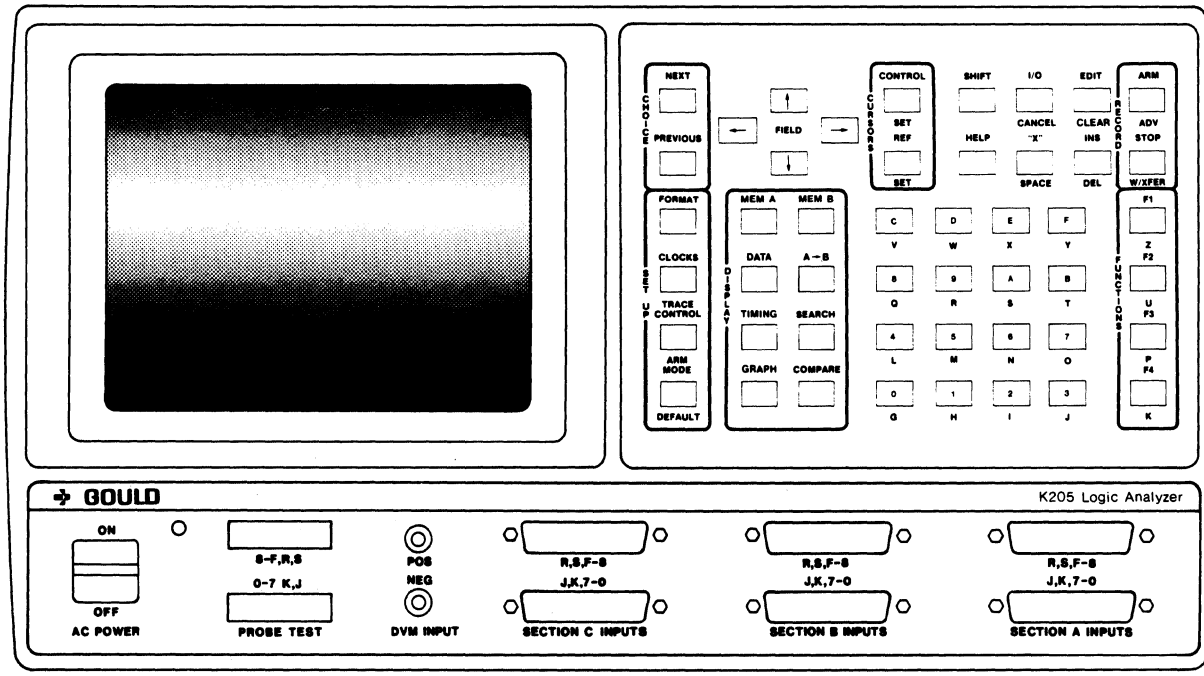



Figure 2-1. K205 Front Panel Arrangement

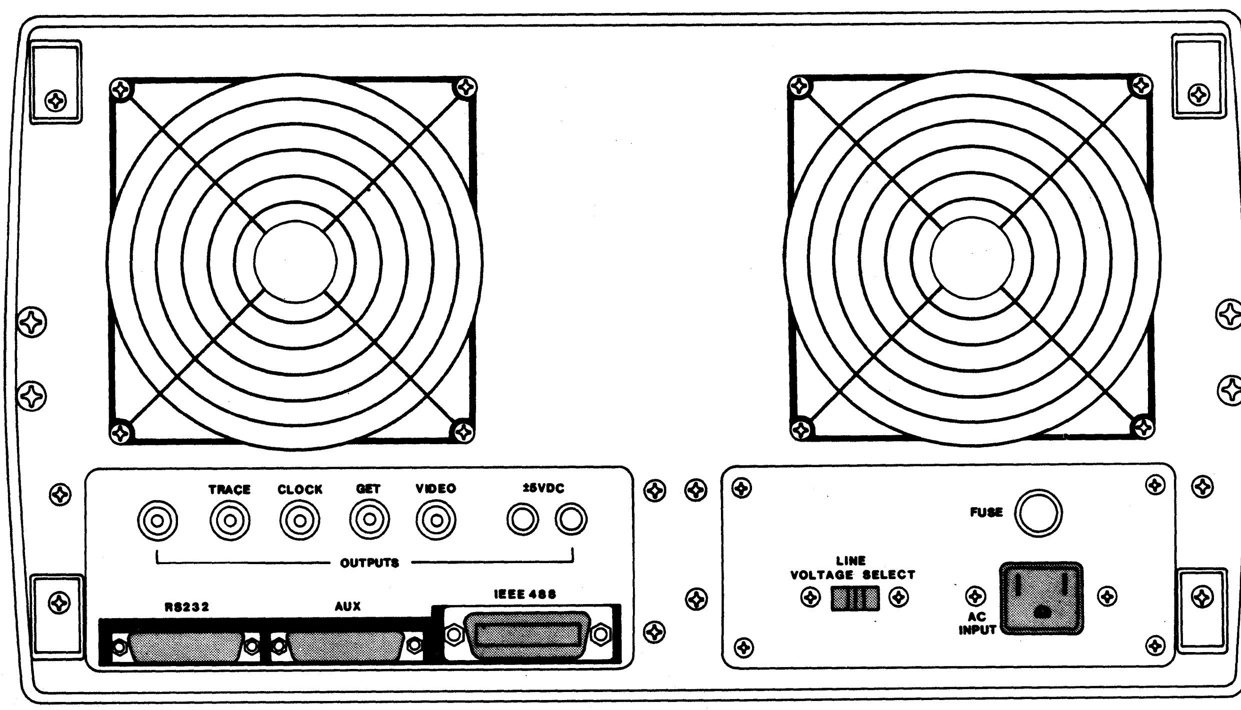



Figure 2-2. K205 Rear Panel Arrangement

- Data Display Board--The Data Display Board Assembly contains the keyboard scanning circuitry and the horizontal and vertical and high-voltage circuitry for the CRT. In addition this board contains the interface for two 5 1/4 -inch floppy disk drives and the Keyboard Assembly. This board provides an output signal to the rear panel VIDEO BNC connector.

- Clock Board--The Clock Board Assembly processes the external clocks from the probes and provides a range of internal clocks for the system. This board also provides an output signal to the rear panel CLOCK BNC connector and test pattern signal to the two front panel PROBE TEST sockets.

## BOARD AND COMPONENT INTERCONNECTIONS

### Boards

The K205 printed circuit boards are contained in an eight-slot card cage, and are interconnected via a mother board. Interconnection of the printed circuit boards to the front and rear connector panels is provided by flat cables that mate to connectors located along the upper edges of the board. The interface of printed circuit boards to the mother board bus and the probe inputs, as well as interaction of boards to each other and the I/O interface is shown in the block diagram of Figure 2-3.

### Components

Because the K205 is a compact unit, the discrete cable harnesses necessary to connect the power supply to the mother board, and the display assembly to the Data Display Board are kept quite short. The mother board is connected to the keyboard by a short flat cable.

The optional Disk Operating System (DOS) Assembly contains the two disk drives and the associated disk controller interface board. The DOS I/O signal interface is provided by a flat cable that mates to a connector (P4) located on the Data Display Board. The power supply harness interfaces to a harness connector located on the base of the chassis. All interface cables required for the DOS installation are included with the DOS kit.

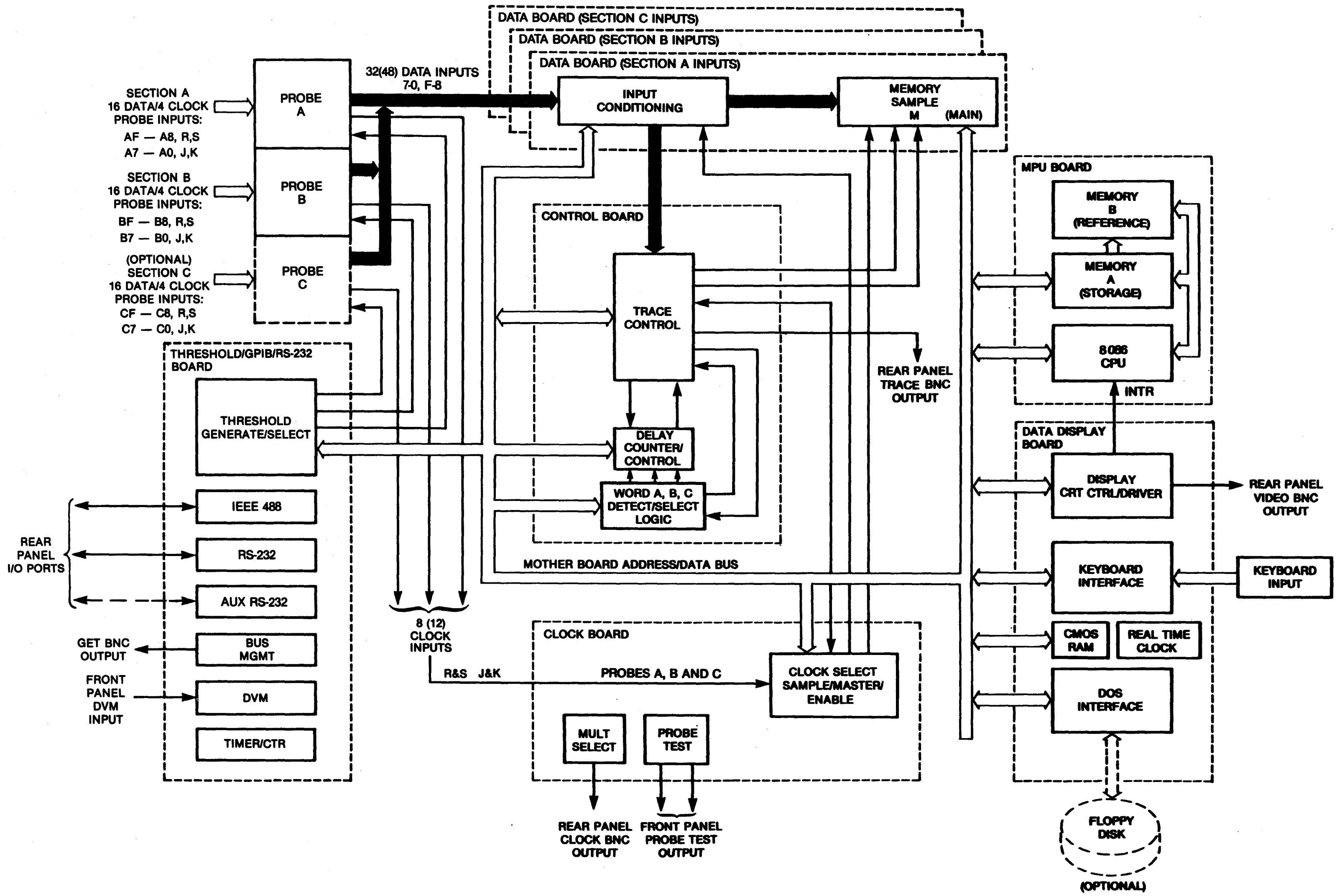



Figure 2-3. K205 System Interface of Components to Mother Board

## CARD CAGE ARRANGEMENT

The K205 card cage arrangement is shown in Figure 2-4. The board ejector tabs on each printed circuit board are numbered to correspond to the assigned slot location in the card cage. For the most part, the assigned board is dedicated to reside in its assigned slot, except where noted below for the three Data Boards:

### Data Board Configurations

Three Data Boards reside in slot locations A2, A3, and A4. The ejector tabs are not numbered on these boards, because each board is identical and is interchangeable for these slots. Each slot location, however, is associated with a specific SECTION INPUT as shown in Figure 2-4.

The K205 instrument configured for standard 32 data inputs (Sections A and B) uses two Data Boards installed in slot locations A4 and A3 respectively.

Instruments configured for extended 48 data inputs (Section C) use an additional Data Board installed in slot location A2.

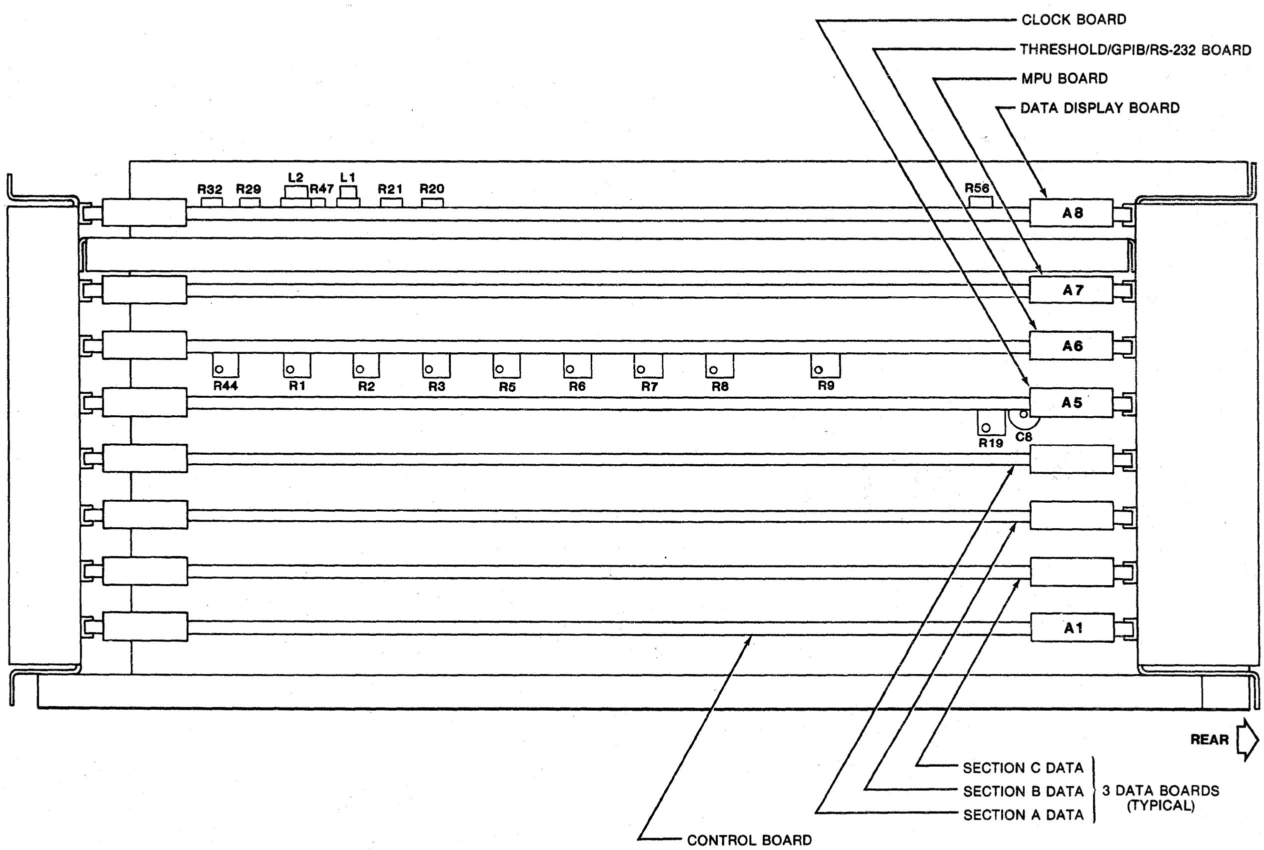



Figure 2-4. K205 Card Cage Arrangement

## Board Calibration Controls

Three of the printed circuit boards, Data Display, Threshold/GPIB/RS-232, and Clock contain controls for calibrating various circuit functions. The location of these controls for a respective board is shown in Figure 2-4. The procedure for performing the calibration adjustments is described in Chapter 3. The following circuit functions are adjusted by these controls:

| CARD CAGE LOCATION | BOARD NAME | CIRCUIT FUNCTION ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| A8 | Data Display | R20, CRT Vertical Height |
| | | R21, CRT Vertical Hold |
| | | R29, CRT Focus |
| | | R32, CRT Brightness |
| | | R47, CRT Vertical Linearity |
| | | R56, Audio Alarm Volume |
| | | L1, CRT Horizontal Width |
| | | L2, CRT Horizontal Linearity |
| A6 | Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 | R1, R2, Variable B Threshold |
| | | R3, R5, DVM Voltage |
| | | R6, R9, Variable A Threshold |
| | | R7, ECL Threshold |
| | | R8, TTL Threshold |
| | | R44, Reference Voltage (+ 10V) |
| A5 | Clock | R19, C8, Internal Clock Frequency |

## SUGGESTED TEST EQUIPMENT

The following is a list of the suggested test equipment for servicing and troubleshooting the K205 Logic Analyzer:

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| Extender Board | Gould Part Number 0117-0195-01 |
| Digital Multi-meter | 4 1/2 Digits, DC Accuracy of +/- (0.03% of reading + 2 digits) |
| Frequency Counter | Capable of 0.01% accuracy on ECL at 100MHz |
| Oscilloscope | 350 MHz band width, Horizontal Resolution to 1 ns/DIV |
| Logic Analyzer | Any current production model, Gould Logic Analyzer |
| 20-Pin, 0.3" IC Clip | Standard |
| 3 Mini Clips/Grabbers | Standard |
| 4.7K-Ohm, 1/4 W, 5% Resister | Standard |

# Chapter 3

# CALIBRATION AND POWER UP DIAGNOSTICS

## GENERAL

This chapter describes the K205 Power Up diagnostic test routines and procedures for calibrating system components. This information is organized as follows:

- Power Up Diagnostics
- Probe Test
- Display Calibration
- Power Supply Voltage Measurements
- Threshold Voltage Calibration
- DVM Circuit Calibration
- Internal Clock Adjustment

## POWER UP DIAGNOSTICS

The Power Up Diagnostic test is executed by the K205 to verify the operational readiness of hardware components whenever the instrument is powered up from a cold start or restarted. The power up diagnostic is implemented by a resident program in the EPROM firmware located on the MPU printed circuit board.

### Diagnostic Operation

As soon as the AC POWER switch is turned ON, the K205 will beep and begin executing the diagnostic test routines. As each test is completed, the next test is automatically run. When all tests are successfully completed, the Configuration screen displays the current hardware configuration and the instrument can accept user inputs.

The power up diagnostic is also initiated when the SHIFT and DEFAULT keys are depressed to reset system operations. The power up diagnostic runs for approximately ten seconds to check for the presence of certain components and perform a series of tests. The following tests and checks are performed by the power up diagnostics:

Microprocessor RAM Test
Microprocessor ROM Checksum Test
Keyboard Stuck Key Test
Voltage Test
Display Board CMOS RAM Test
Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board Check
DOS Recognition Check
Data Board Recognition Check
Clock Board Recognition Check
Control Board Recognition Check

## User Interaction

If an error is detected in any of the tests, the name of the failed test is displayed and further testing is halted. To run the remaining power up tests, or to attempt operation of the instrument despite the error condition, depress the NEXT key to resume testing, or depress the PREVIOUS key to repeat the test. After the last test is executed, the Configuration screen is displayed. At this point, since an error has been detected, the appropriate disk-based diagnostic test may be executed to further isolate the cause of the error.

As each power up diagnostic test is executed, the name of the test is displayed on the CRT. If the test is run successfully, the word PASSED is printed after the test name. The first failure encountered in a test is indicated by the word FAILED, which is printed after the test name. A test-results header is then printed on the next line and the results of the test are printed on subsequent lines. Any additional failures associated with the specified test name causes the results to be printed on successive lines.
A detailed description of the various diagnostic tests is given in subsequent paragraphs.

## Microprocessor RAM Test Description

The Microprocessor RAM Test is executed by writing and reading bits in a test pattern as follows:

1. Write 0000 to address locations 0000-FFFF.
2. Read 0000 from address locations FFFF-0000 and write FFFF at each location.
3. Read FFFF from address locations 0000-FFFF and write 0000 at each location.
4. Read 0000 from address locations 0000-FFFF and write FFFF at each location.
5. Read FFFF from address location FFFF-0000 and write 0000 at each location.

The above test is repeated, changing the segment registers so that RAM address locations 0:0000 to 3000:FFFF are all tested. If all test patterns are read back successfully, the following information is displayed:

MICROPROCESSOR RAM TEST - PASSED

If any bits fail, the following information is displayed in graphic form:

```
MICROPROCESSOR RAM TEST -            FAILED

   MPU MEMORY FAILURE

MAP OF RAMS ON MPU BOARD (G = GOOD,  X = BAD)

COL-->   3   4   5   6
ROW
  |  A   G   G   G   X
  v  B   G   G   G   G
     C   G   G   G   G
     D   G   G   G   G
     E   G   G   G   X
     F   G   G   G   G
     G   G   G   G   G
     H   G   G   G   G

Please press NEXT to continue.  PREV to repeat.

Where:  COL and ROW positions correspond to
        respective RAM socket locations on
        MPU board.
```

**Microprocessor ROM Checksum Test Description**

The ROM Checksum Test computes 16-bit checksums for each of the ROMs which are numbered from 1 to 16. The computed checksum values are then compared with the expected values which are stored in the top of ROMs 15 and 16.

If the values match, the test is successful and the system proceeds to the next test.

If the values do not match, the error display indicates the ROM number, the expected checksum value, and the actual checksum value as shown below. Note that a missing ROM generates the following display:

```
ROM CHECKSUM TEST       FAILED

 ROM         EXPECTED     ACTUAL
NUMBER       CHECKSUM    CHECKSUM

  2            463B      ALL "FF"
```

**Keyboard Stuck Key Test Description**

This test performs a check of the keyboard matrix for stuck keys (i.e., where the key contacts do not make and break properly).

If one or more keys are stuck, the affected key(s) is displayed below the test failed message in a matrix that is continuously updated.

If all keys were stuck, the following information is displayed on the CRT screen:

KEYBOARD STUCK KEY TEST - FAILED

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NE | ^ | > | CN | SH | IO | ED | AR |
| PR | < | V | RF | HL | SP | IN | ST |
| FO | MA | MB | C | D | E | F | F1 |
| CL | DA | AB | 8 | 9 | A | B | F2 |
| TR | TI | SE | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | F3 |
| AM | GR | CM | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | F4 |

When all keys are unstuck, the test is successful and the system proceeds to the next test.

### Voltage Test Description

The following voltages are checked by the power up diagnostic:

+15.00 VDC
-15.00 VDC
-10.00 VDC
+ 5.04 VDC
- 5.28 VDC
- 2.08 VDC
V BATT

Tolerance for +15V test has been arbitrarily set to +0.5 VDC. The tolerances for remaining voltages have been set to +/- 10%. The testing sequence is conducted as follows:

1. The +15V test is repeated up to 100 times. If the voltage returned is not within the tolerance limit on or before test 100 occurs, the test has failed.

2. If the +15V test is successful, remaining voltages are tested. A failed condition occurs if any of the voltages are not within acceptable limits.

3. For each voltage that fails, the following information is displayed on the CRT: name of voltage being tested, the minimum voltage limit, the maximum voltage limit, and measured voltage value(average and peak-to-peak) which was read.

### Display Board CMOS RAM Test Description

The CMOS RAM is backed up by batteries to store setup parameters for recording information. This test routine causes the stored data to be compared with a checksum value which is also stored in the CMOS RAM. A failure causes an error message, as follows, to be displayed:

CMOS RAM TEST FAILED

An error condition generally indicates the instrument will not properly restore the recording setup parameters which were previously stored, nor correctly save new parameters.

The presence of an error condition, however, does not always indicate a component has failed. The source of failure could be an intermittent, soft error. Depressing the NEXT key resumes execution of the diagnostic. If the original error was not caused by a component failure, the CMOS RAM TEST ERROR should not appear on the next power up and the CMOS memory should operate correctly.

## PROBE TEST

Two front panel connectors, labeled PROBE TEST, are used to quickly check the probe circuitry to verify it is operational. The test is performed on eight sample data input signals of each probe.

NOTE: The clocks are not checked by this test.

### Probe Test Pattern Generator

The Probe Test Pattern Generator is always enabled. The pattern generator circuits generate an output signal to the PROBE TEST sockets consisting of a known ring-counter loop and clocking sequence. The pattern generator outputs two clock signals and eight data signals for each PROBE TEST socket. These signals are supplied as input to the probe tip.

The clock and data signals output from the PROBE TEST sockets have a voltage swing from 0 to -5 volts.

### Probe Connections

The arrangement of two PROBE TEST sockets allows the low order (bits 7-0) probe and high order (bits F-8) probe of each input section to be tested concurrently. In order to avoid the possibility of extraneous noise pulses at the other input sections, it is recommended that the probe cables also be connected to these input sections while conducting the probe test. Use the following procedure to connect the probe cables:

1. Connect the low order bit probe cable to lower front panel socket labeled SECTION A INPUTS (J, K, 7-0).

2. Connect the high order bit probe cable to upper front panel socket labeled SECTION A INPUTS (R, S, F-8).

3. Repeat Steps 1 and 2 to connect probe cables to front panel sockets at Section Inputs B and C.

4. Plug the lower order bit probe tip of SECTION A INPUT cable into the lower PROBE TEST socket. Ensure label faces upward.

5. Plug the high order bit probe tip of SECTION A INPUT cable into the upper PROBE TEST socket. Ensure label faces upward.

### Default Setup

The K205 contains CMOS memory which is backed up by battery to retain the previous set-up parameters. Whenever the unit is powered up from a cold start, the previous set-up parameters are restored. It is, therefore, necessary to initialize all set-up parameters to their default value as follows:

1. Depress the SHIFT and ARM MODE/DEFAULT keys to select the Configuration Screen.

2. Depress Function key, F1, to select the Default Setup Parameters.

3. Observe the following message is displayed at the top of the screen:

   Default Setup M and Display values locked in . . .

## Fixed ECL Threshold Setup

1. Depress the FORMAT key; observe the Format Display indicates Data Inputs for AF through A0 and Threshold at TTL level.

2. Change the threshold for inputs AF through A0 to ECL by moving the blinking cursor to the AF-A8 line of the Data Inputs display and change TTL to ECL as follows:

   a) Depress Function key, F1, to select top of threshold.

   b) Depress FIELD down-arrow key four times to move cursor downward to AF-A8 line.

   c) Depress alphanumeric key, 1, two times to change entries to ECL level at lines AF-A8 and A7-A0.

## Record/Review Test Results

1. Depress the ARM key to initiate a recording.

2. Observe the machine status message which is located in the lower right area of the screen. This status indicates a recording has occurred with the following condition:

   READY - Ready for an ARM signal
   BUSY - Setup internally for a recording
   EOR - End of recording activity

**NOTE:** The actual recording occurs quickly; if necessary, depress the ARM key again to view the display. Depress the F1 key to scroll through the input displays until the desired input signals are displayed on the screen.

3. Depress the TIMING key and observe the display pattern. A staircase pattern of pulses (shown in Figure 3-1) should appear on the screen. This pattern may begin at any point on the screen as determined by the Default Setup. Memory is filled with samples starting at Location 0 in the data stream.

4. Use the Control and Reference cursors to measure the characteristic total trace time of 10 microseconds and pulse width of 0.9 microsecond. The presence of these conditions indicates the probes under test are functioning properly to accept inputs for recording.

   Verify a pulse is present for each channel. If a channel does not contain a pulse, reverse the upper and lower probes and repeat the test. A malfunction of the generator can be isolated by swapping the probes. A malfunction of the probe can be isolated by swapping the probe at the input connector. If the failure is still present, the problem is associated with internal cabling or the Data Boards.

5. Repeat the Probe Test for Section B and C Inputs, and verify these probes are functioning properly to accept inputs for recording.

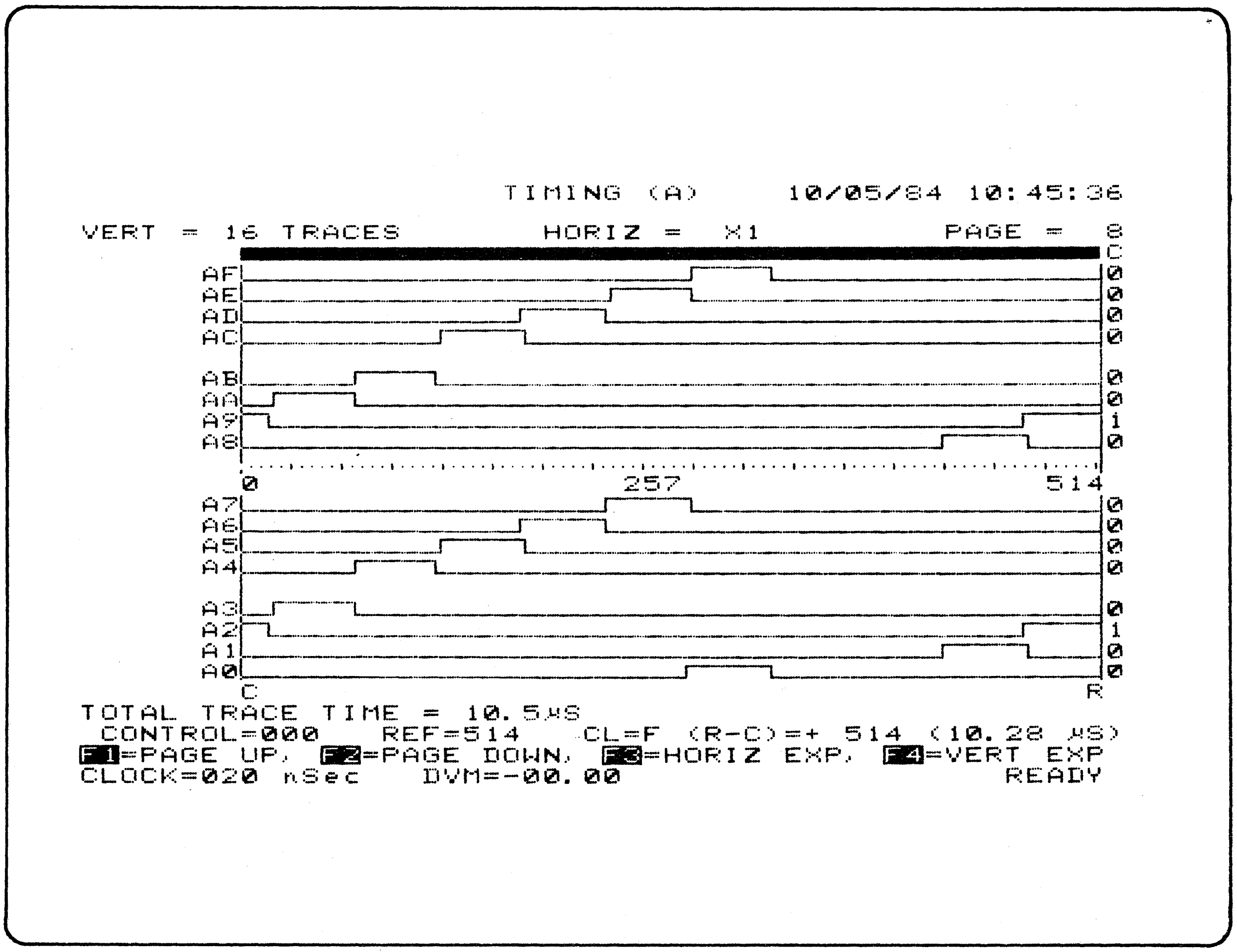



Figure 3-1. Typical Probe Test Recording Using ECL Threshold

## DISPLAY CALIBRATION

The Display Board contains circuitry for generating signals that are used for driving the CRT, reading front panel Keyboard, controlling priorities for interrupt levels, controlling the Real Time Clock and driving the Audio Error Alarm.

```
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
*                WARNING
*                                          *
*  Hazardous voltages dangerous to life    *
*  are present on the Data Display board   *
*  and CRT.  Avoid body contact in these   *
*  areas which could result in injury.     *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
```

### Calibration Requirements

A display calibration pattern is provided by the K205 firmware. This pattern is accessed by depressing and holding the SHIFT key while powering up the unit. Raster adjustments are made with the Data Display board fully installed in the chassis. The technician is cautioned that the calibration controls are located near an area where high-voltages are generated for operation of the CRT. Body contact with the printed ciruit board and flyback transformer should be avoided. The technician is further cautioned to use nonmetallic tools when making raster adjustments.

### Display Adjustment Points

Prior to attempting any height, width or linearity adjustments, the technician must first ensure the calibration pattern is centered. Centering is accomplishyed using the intersection point of the "X" traces as a reference point and locating the point to the center of the screen by moving and centering rings on the CRT yoke (See Figure 3-2).

Because all raster adjustments are interacting, recentering the calibration pattern might be required as height, width and linearity adjustments are made. Refer to Figure 3-3 for the location of adjustment controls for VOLUME (R56), VERTICAL (R20, R21 and R47), HORIZONTAL (L1 and L2), FOCUS (R29), and BRIGHTNESS (R32).

Adjustment of the Display board is to be accomplished as follows:

1. Turn power on and verify unit passes the power-up diagnostic test by displaying the Configuration Screen.

2. During power-up test, adjust VOLUME (R56) for good sound. Depressing an illegal Key with the Error Beep on causes a brief tone to be generated. The Error Beep is turned on and off by accessing the Date screen and depressing the FIELD right arrow and NEXT keys to select the Beep parameter.

3. Adjust VERTICAL HOLD (R21) until picture locks in on screen.

   NOTE: In further screen adjustments, keep 0.25 inch margins on all four borders.

4. Adjust VERTICAL HEIGHT (R20) observing that change occurs in the height. Set for the best picture.

5. Adjust VERTICAL LINEARITY (R47) observing that change occurs in vertical linearity. Set for the best picture.

6. Adjust FOCUS (R29) observing that change occurs in focus. Set for best picture.

7. Adjust BRIGHTNESS (R32) observing that change occurs in brightness. Set for good picture brightness.

8. Adjust HORIZONTAL WIDTH (L1) observing change occurs in width. Set for good picture.

9. Adjust HORIZONTAL LINEARITY (L2) observing change occurs in horizontal linearity. Set for good picture. Turn power off.

10. Hold the SHIFT key down and turn power on. A grid pattern will appear on the CRT as shown in Figure 3-4.

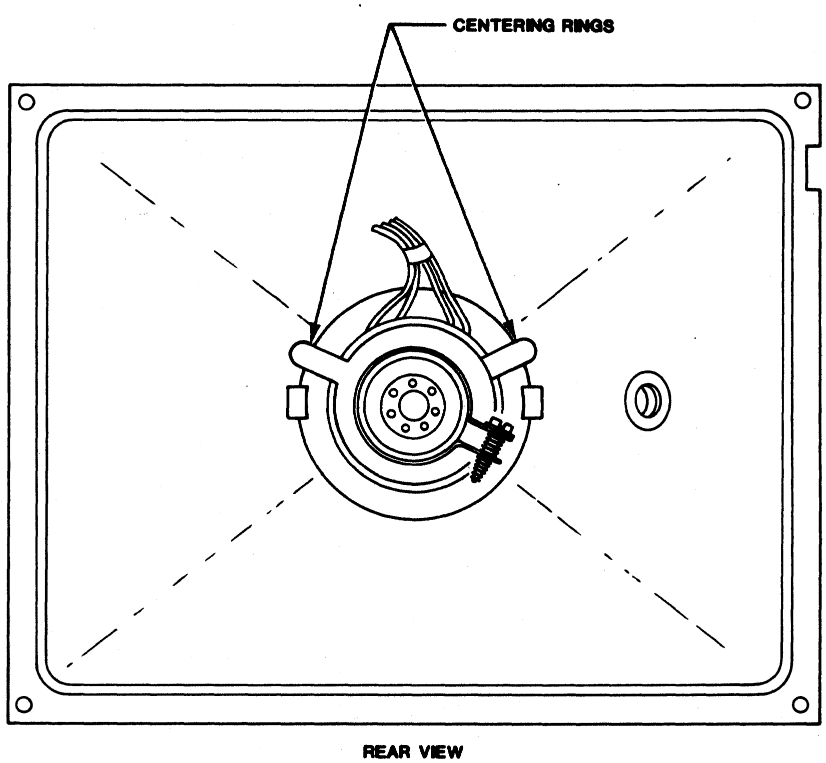



Figure 3-2. CRT Centering Rings

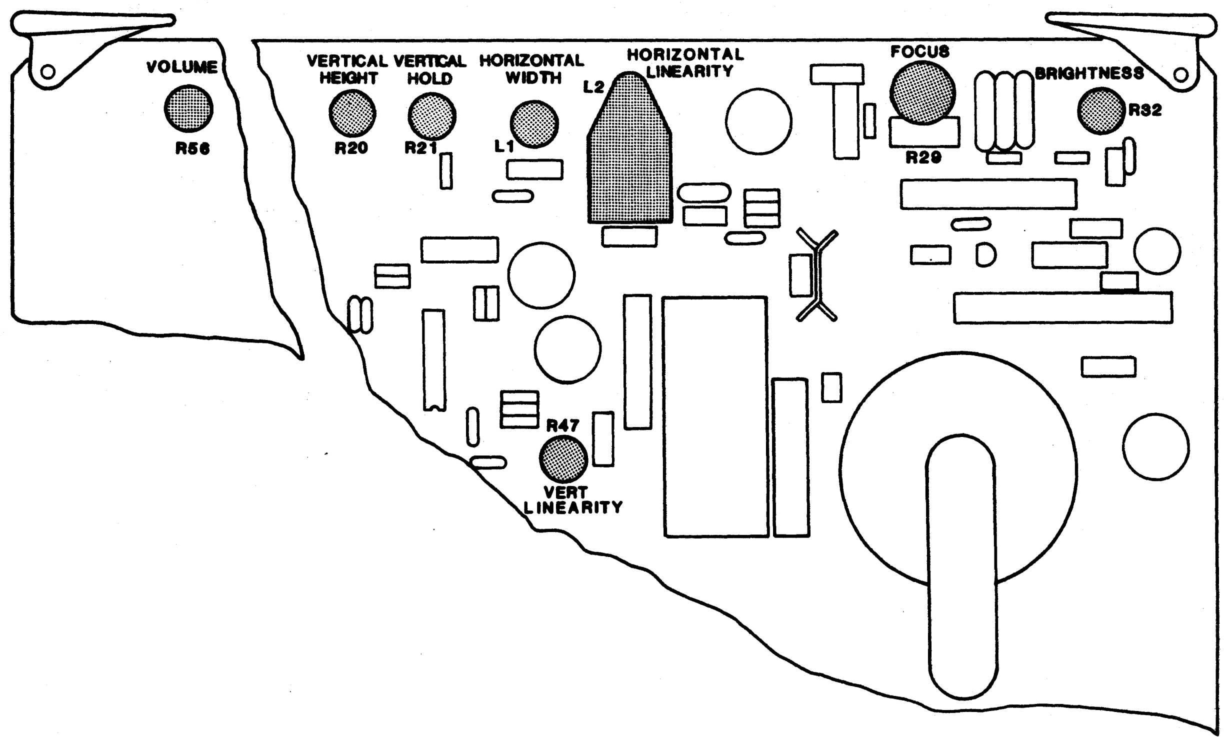



Figure 3-3. Data Display Board Adjustment Points

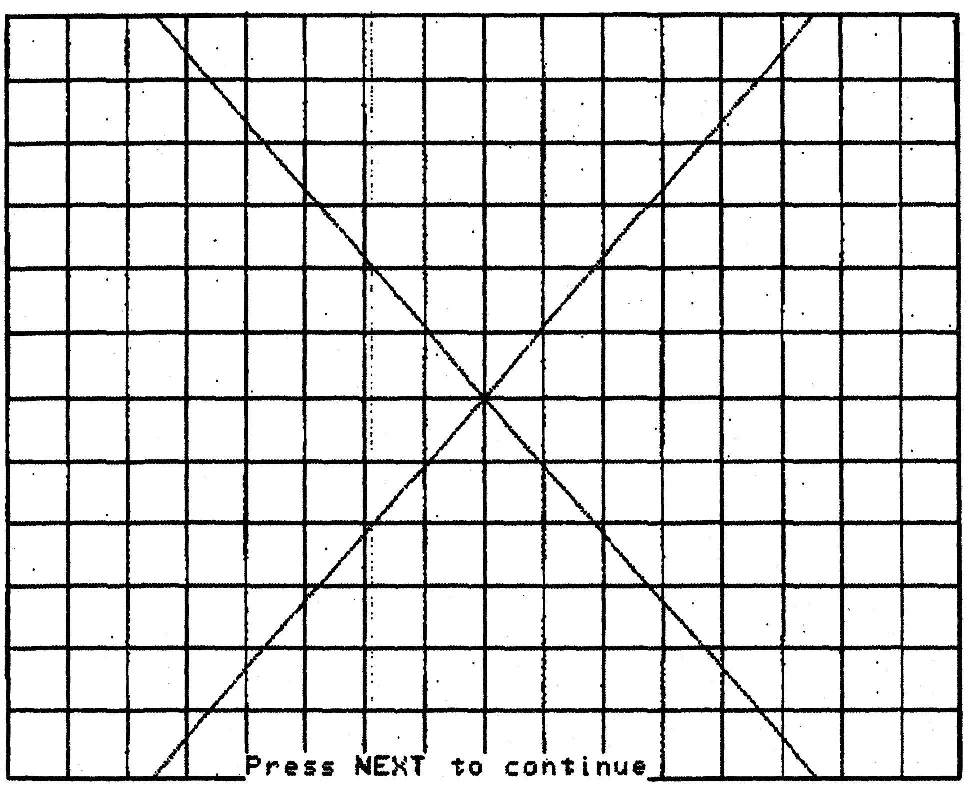



Figure 3-4. CRT Grid Pattern

11. Verify good linearity and picture size is indicated by the grid pattern. Repeat adjustments if necessary to obtain a uniform presentation in the display.

12. Verify the VIDEO output signal at rear panel BNC connector is present as follows:

    a. Connect a 50-ohm coaxial cable from the Composite Video Out BNC connector of K205 to one input of scope.

    b. Use 1-Megohm input scope termination.

    c. Set scope for 1 volt/division and trace centerline(ground).

    d. Verify approximately 1.6V pp pulse occurs every 64 usec.

## POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE MEASUREMENTS

The K205 Power Supply does not contain adjustments accessible to the user. A voltage measurement check is conducted to determine if the power supply is functioning properly. If the measured voltages are not within the specified limits, the power supply must be replaced.

> NOTE: The power supply must be allowed to warm up for at least 10 minutes prior to checking the supply voltages.

Voltages are measured at the power supply terminal board locations shown in Figure 3-5. The measurement is taken between the specified voltage signal and its respective return. The measured voltages must be within the following ranges:

| | RANGE | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| NOMINAL VOLTAGE | MINIMUM | | MAXIMUM |
| +15V | +14.4 | to | +15.6V |
| + 5V | + 4.8 | to | + 5.2V |
| - 2V | - 2.2 | to | - 2.0V |
| - 5.3V | - 5.5 | to | - 5.1V |
| -15V | -15.6 | to | -14.4V |

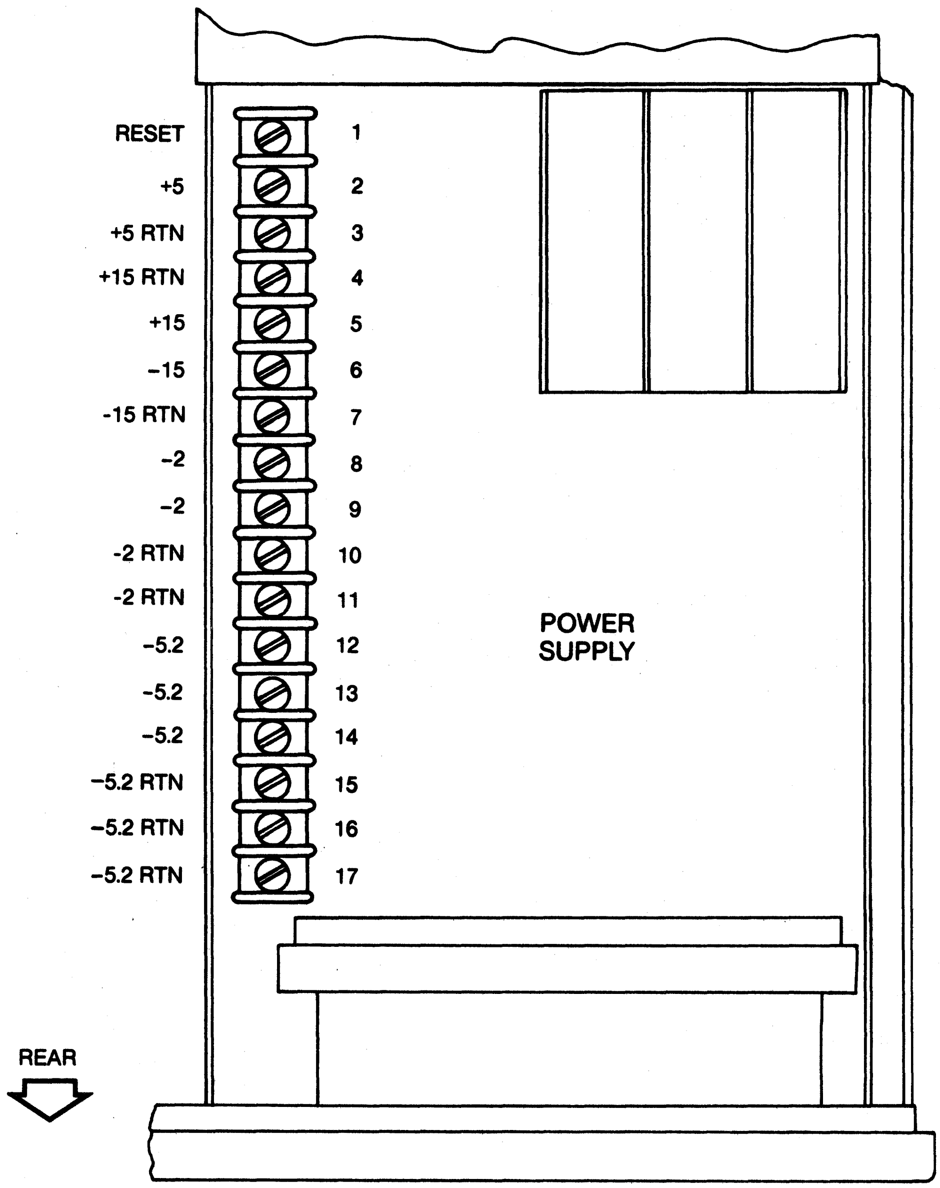



Figure 3-5. Power Supply Voltage Measurements

THRESHOLD VOLTAGE AND DVM CALIBRATION

The following adjustments are made on the Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board:

- 10V Reference Voltage Adjustment
- TTL Threshold Adjustment
- ECL Threshold Adjustment
- Variable A Threshold Adjustment
- Variable B Threshold Adjustment
- DVM Adjustment

The location of potentiometers to accomplish the various adjustments are shown in Figure 3-6. The following tools and test equipment are required to make these adjustments:

- Extender Board: Gould Part Number 0117-0195-01
- Digital Multimeter: 4 1/2 Digits, DC accuracy of +/- (0.03% of Reading plus 2 Digits)
- 4.7K-Ohm, 1/4 W, 5% Resistor: Standard
- External voltage source of +/- 20.000 VDC +/- 3Mv

Use the following procedures to make the adjustments:

NOTE: To ensure that proper values are set for Threshold adjustments, the user should turn the power off, then on to obtain the Configuration screen. Depressing the F1 key moves the cursor to the top Threshold location on the screen.

10V Reference Voltage Adjustment

1. Turn power off, remove the Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board from card cage and install on an extender board.
2. Turn power on and verify unit passes power-up diagnostic test by displaying the configuration screen.
3. Connect external DVM reference (-) to the board A GND test point, and connect the DVM (+) input to the right side of resistor R38. (These connection points are shown in Figure 3-6.)
4. Adjust R44 for a DVM reading of +10.00 +/- 0.01V.

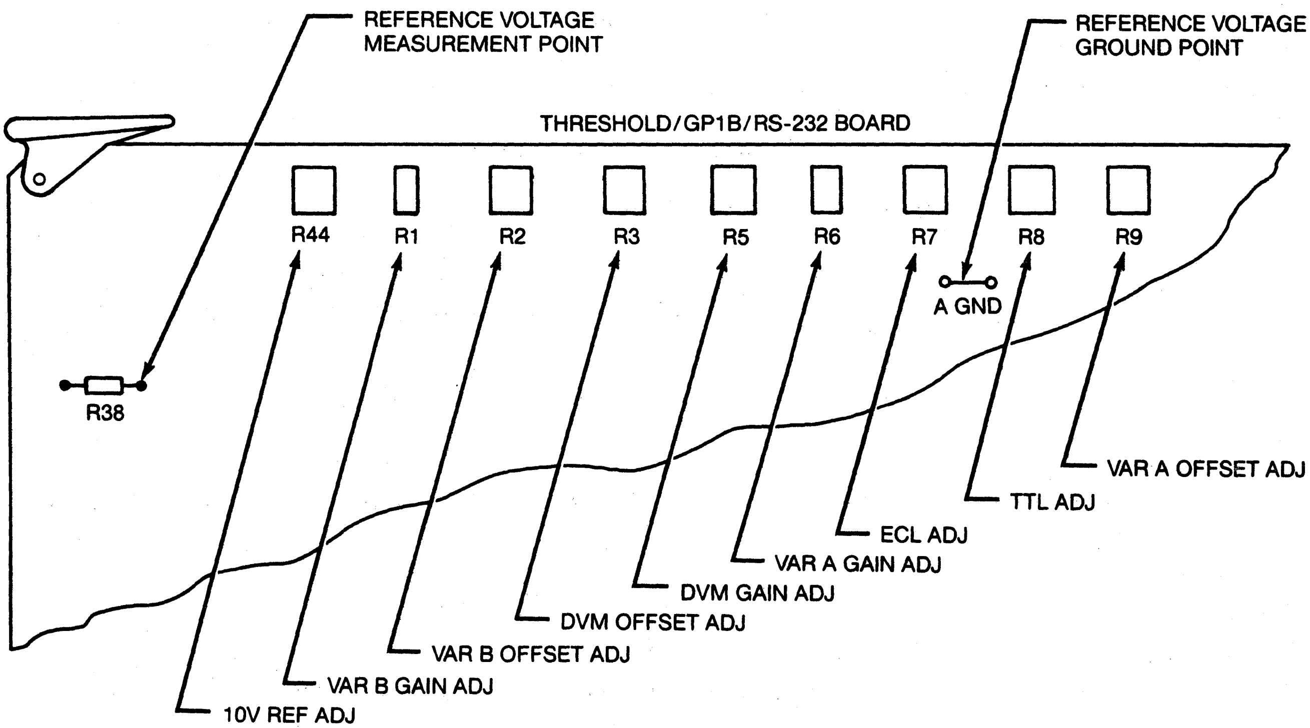



Figure 3-6. Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board Adjustments

## TTL Threshold Adjustment

Remove all input cables from the unit. This procedure employs a 4.7K-Ohm resistor which serves as a load for adjustment of threshold voltages. All voltages will be measured accross the resistor. The TTL adjustment procedure also verifies that no shorts are present between High and Low inputs, and between Data and Clock inputs. The TTL adjustment is performed on each front panel input connector as follows:

1. Configure the K205 unit with three Data Boards to provide 16 inputs at each SECTION Input (A, B, and C).

2. Install the 4.7K-Ohm resistor between sockets 2 (ground) and 14 (Clock Threshold input) at SECTION A (bits 7-0). Connect the DVM positive (+) lead to socket 2 and DVM negative (-) lead to socket 14 so that the voltage measurement is taken across the resistor as shown in Figure 3-7.

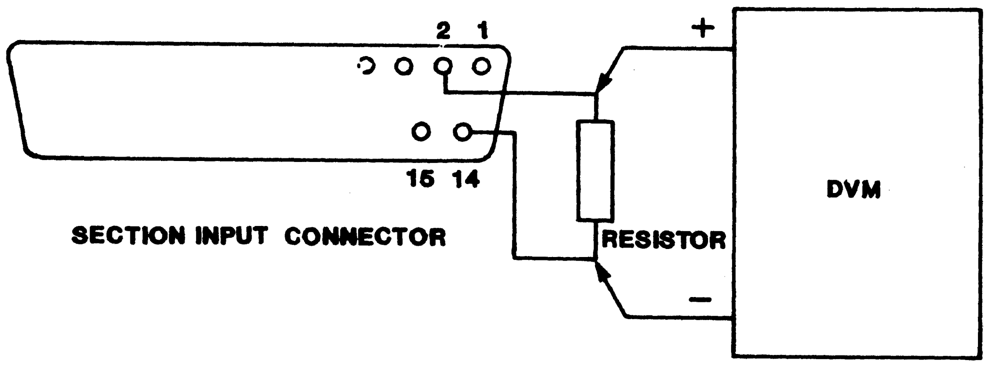



Figure 3-7. Test Connections for Threshold Voltage Adjustment

3. Depress the FORMAT Key verify that all Thresholds are set to TTL.

4. Depress the ARM key on keyboard

5. Adjust TTL THRESHOLD (R8) for a DVM reading of +1.400 +/- 5Mv.

6. Relocate the resistor to SECTION A Inputs (bits F-8) connector and verify the TTL Threshold of +1.400 +/- 25Mv is present.

7. Check the TTL level of other inputs by moving the load resistor to input connectors at SECTIONs B and C. Verify the TTL Threshold of +1.400 +/- 25Mv is present at sockets 2 and 14 of each low-byte (bits 7-0) and high-byte (bits F-8) connector.

8. Install the 4.7K-Ohm resistor between sockets 2 (ground) and 15 (Data Threshold), and repeat steps 3 through 7.

9. Ensure no shorts are present between Low and High inputs, as well as between Data and Clock inputs by performing the following test:

   a. Depress FORMAT key to select Format M screen, then depress F1 key to move cursor to top Threshold location. Depress quick key 1, to change TTL level to ECL.

   b. Move cursor down by depressing FIELD down-arrow key one time, and depress quick key 1 to change TTL level to ECL.

   c. Repeat substep b, and depress ARM key.

   d. Install the 4.7K-Ohm resistor between sockets 2 (ground) and 14 (Clock Threshold) of SECTION C upper INPUT Connector. Connect external DVM positive (+) lead to pin 2 and negative (-) lead to pin 15. Verify the ECL Threshold of -1.300V +/- 25Mv is present.

e. Install the 4.7K-Ohm resistor between pin 2 and 14 of the same connector. Connect DVM leads and verify the TTL Threshold of +1.400V +/- 25Mv is present. If the DVM reads ECL Threshold instead of TTL Threshold, this indicates a short is present between Data Input and Clock Input lines.

f. Install the resistor between pin 2 (ground) and 15 (Data Threshold) of SECTION C lower input connector. Connect DVM leads and verify TTL Threshold of +1.400V +/- 25Mv is present. If the DVM reads ECL Threshold instead of TTL Threshold, this indicates a short is present between High and Low Data Input lines.

g. Repeat substep e for this connector.

h. Repeat substeps d through f for SECTION B and SECTION A inputs.

**ECL Threshold Adjustment**

The ECL Threshold adjustment is performed for each front panel input connector as follows:

1. Install the 4.7K-Ohm resistor at sockets 2 and 14 of SECTION A input connector(bits 7-0). Connect the DVM positive(+) lead to socket 2 and the DVM negative(-) lead to socket 14 so that the measurement is taken across the resistor.

2. Make the following keyboard entries to change all thresholds from TTL to ECL:

   a. Depress FORMAT key to access the Format screen.

   b. Depress the FUNCTION key, F1, to move cursor to the Top Threshold location.

   c. Depress and hold quick Key 1 until ECL is selected for all threshold voltages.

   d. Depress the ARM key to change DVM reading to ECL level. ECL levels should now be selected for all inputs.

3. Adjust ECL THRESHOLD (R7) for DVM reading of +1.300 +/- 5Mv.

4. Relocate the resistor to SECTION A (bits F-8) input connector and verify the ECL Threshold of +1.300 +/- 25Mv is present.

5. Check the ECL level of other inputs by moving the load resistor to input connectors at SECTION B and SECTION C. Verify the ECL Threshold of +1.300 +/- 25Mv is present at sockets 2 and 14 of each low byte (bits 7-0) and high byte (bits F-8) input connector.

Variable A Threshold Adjustment

The Variable A Threshold adjustment is performed for each front panel input connector as follows:

1. Install the 4.7K-Ohm resistor at sockets 2 and 14 of the SECTION A Input connector (bits 7-0). Connect the DVM positive (+) lead to socket 2 and connect the DVM negative (-) lead to socket 14 so that the measurement is taken across the resistor as shown in Figure 3-7.

2. Make the following keyboard entries:

    a. Depress FORMAT key to access the Format screen.

    b. Depress the FUNCTION key, F1, to move cursor to top threshold location.

    c. Depress and hold quick Key 2 until VARA is selected for all threshold voltages.

    d. Depress the ARM key to change DVM reading to VARA level. All inputs should now indicate VARA = 9.99V.

3. Adjust VARA GAIN (R6) for DVM reading of 9.990 +/- 5Mv.

4. Make the following keyboard entries:

    a. Depress FIELD right-arrow key to move cursor right to position 9.99.

    b. Depress and hold Quick Key 0 until 9.99 inputs are set at 0.00

    c. Depress the ARM key. All inputs should now indicate VARA = 0.00V.

5. Adjust VARA OFFSET (R9) for DVM reading of 0.000 +/- 5Mv.

6. Make the following keyboard entries:

    a. Depress and hold Quick Key 9 until 0.00 inputs are set at 9.99.

    b. Depress ARM key.

7. Adjust VARA GAIN (R6) for DVM reading of +9.990 +/- 5Mv.

8. Make the following keyboard entries:

    a. Depress FIELD left-arrow key to move cursor left to the + position.

    b. Depress the NEXT key to change positive (+) to negative (-) value.

    c. Depress the ARM key.

9. Note the value of DVM reading and adjust VARA GAIN (R6) for -9.990V + 1/2 the difference of actual reading and -9.990V. (For example, if the actual DVM reading is -9.98V, subtract this value from -9.990V. The difference of -0.01V is divided by 2 to obtain -0.005V and R6 would be adjusted for -9.995V.)

10. Repeat steps 6 through 9 until the offset is the same for both positive and negative voltages within an accuracy of +/- 30Mv.

**Variable B Threshold Adjustment**

The Variable B Threshold adjustment is performed for each front panel input connector. The procedures are the same as steps 1 through 10 for the Variable A adjustment, except for the differences detailed in each step as follows:

1. Install the 4.7K-Ohm resistor at SECTION A input connector as described in Variable A Threshold adjustment procedure.

2. Make the following keyboard entries:

    a. Depress FORMAT key to access the Format screen.

    b. Depress FUNCTION key, F1, to move cursor to top of threshold.

    c. Depress and hold quick Key 3 until VARB is selected for all threshold voltages.

    d. Depress the ARM key to change DVM reading to VARB level. All inputs should now indicate VARB = 9.99.

3. Adjust VARB GAIN (R1) for DVM reading of 9.990 +/- 5Mv.

4. Make the following keyboard entries:

    a. Depress FIELD right-arrow key two times to move cursor right to position 9.99.

    b. Depress and hold quick Key 0 until 9.99 inputs are set at 0.00.

    c. Depress the ARM key. All inputs should now indicate VARB = +0.00V.

5. Adjust VARB OFFSET (R2) for DVM reading of 0.000 +/- 5Mv.

6. Make the following keyboard entries:

    a. Depress and hold Quick Key 9 until 0.00 inputs are set at 9.99.

    b. Depress ARM key.

7. Adjust VARB GAIN (R1) for DVM reading of +9.990 +/- 5Mv.

8. Make the following keyboard entries:

   a. Depress FIELD left-arrow key to move cursor left to the + position.

   b. Depress the NEXT key to change positive (+) to negative (-) value.

   c. Depress the ARM key.

9. Note value of DVM reading and adjust VARB GAIN (R1) for -9.990V + 1/2 the difference of actual reading and -9.990V.

10. Repeat steps 6 through 9 until the offset is the same for both positive and negative voltages within an accuracy of +/- 30Mv.

**DVM Circuit Adjustment**

The user must provide an external voltage source of +20.000 +/- 3Mv DC that is used to calibrate the K205 Digital Voltmeter (DVM) circuit. The adjustment controls for DVM GAIN (R5) and DVM OFFSET (R3) are located on the Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board shown in Figure 3-6.

The Configuration screen is used to provide the DVM readout for making the adjustments. Note that any display screen may be used to read the DVM voltage except those displays associated with Memory A or B.

Use the following procedure to calibrate the DVM circuit:

1. Turn power on and verify unit passes the power-up diagnostic test.

2. Connect DVM POS (+) lead to external DC voltage source positive output, and connect DVM NEG (-) lead to external DC negative output.

3. Set the external DC voltage source for a DVM reading of +20.000 +/- 3Mv.

4. Connect positive lead of external voltage source to the POS DVM INPUT jack located on K205 front panel, and connect negative lead of external voltage source to the NEG DVM INPUT jack on K205 front panel.

5. Check the voltage indication at the external voltage source to verify the adjusted value of +20.000 +/- 3Mv is still present. Readjust the voltage if necessary.

6. Observe the DVM value indicated on the K205 display. Adjust the DVM GAIN (R5) for a K205 DVM value of +20.00V on the display.

7. Set the external DC voltage source to indicate 0.000 +/- 3Mv and observe the DVM value indicated on the K205 display.

8. Adjust the DVM OFFSET (R3) for a K205 DVM value of 0.00V on the display.

9. Set the external DC voltage source to indicate -20.00V +/- 3Mv and observe the DVM value presented on the K205 display.

10. Verify the K205 DVM value indicates -20.00V. Adjust the DVM GAIN (R5) if necessary to obtain this reading.

11. Repeat steps 3 through 10 until the adjusted K205 DVM values of +/- 20.00V and 0.00V are obtained within the limits of +/- 3Mv.

INTERNAL CLOCK ADJUSTMENT

This adjustment is performed on the Clock Board and includes circuits that select internal and external clocks, and enable circuits.

The following tools and test equipment are required to make the clock adjustments:

- Frequency Counter: Capable of 0.01% accuracy on ECL at 100 MHz
- Oscilloscope: 350 MHz Band Width, Horizontal Resolution to 1 ns/Div
- Extender Board: Gould Part Number 0117-0195-01

Adjustment is accomplished as follows:

1. Turn power off, remove Clock Board from card cage, and install on the Extender Board.

2. Connect six cables and probes to front panel connectors at SECTION A, B, and C Inputs.

3. Turn power on and verify unit the power up diagnostic test by displaying the Configuration screen.

4. Connect oscilloscope input lead to pin 12 on IC device at board location 12C. Connect the other lead to ground lug at board location 11B (see Figure 3-8 for Clock Board component locations).

5. Connect frequency counter to pin 12 on IC device at location 12C, and ground lug at board location 11B. Adjust C8 for a frequency of 100 +/- 0.1 MHz (99.9 to 100.1 MHz).

6. Adjust oscilloscope signal for an ECL level with a symmetrically shaped waveform.

NOTE: Use R19 for making adjustment to obtain the symmetrical waveform.

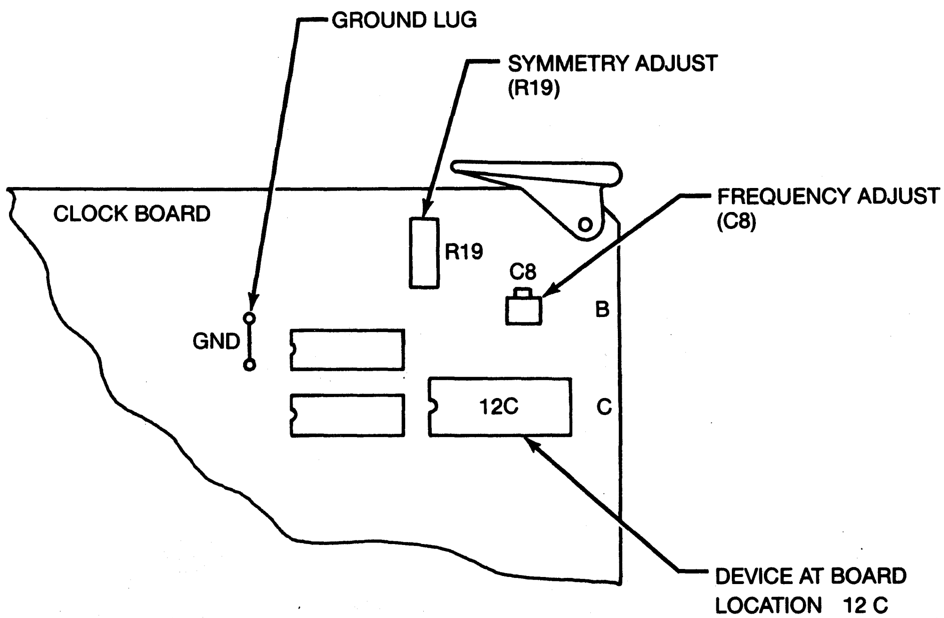



Figure 3-8. Clock Board Internal Clock Adjustment

# CHAPTER 4

# THEORY OF OPERATION

## GENERAL

This chapter describes theory of operation for the K205 Logic Analyzer unit. An overview of the unit operation is presented initially to show the relationship and interaction of the various circuit functions. A simplified system Data Flow and Control block diagram is provided to support the overall unit description and identify major components associated with the circuit functions.

The overview is followed by a detailed description of internal circuit functions for each printed circuit board. These descriptions are referenced to specific board components and circuit functions contained in the schematic diagrams of chapter 6. A simplified block diagram of board functions is provided to support these descriptions. Theory of operation is provided for the following printed circuit boards:

- Data Display Board
- MPU Board
- Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board
- Clock Board
- Data Board
- Control Board

## OVERVIEW OF K205 UNIT OPERATION

The block diagram of Figure 4-1 presents the overall K205 system data flow and control operations. This diagram also shows the K205 system architecture and interaction of board circuit functions.

### MPU Board Interaction

The K205 Logic Analyzer employs a 16-bit, 8086 microprocessor for controlling system operations. The 8086 CPU is located on the Master Processor Unit (MPU) board. The MPU Board addresses all other boards in the system as I/O devices and communicates with the circuit boards via the multiplexed address/data bus interface on the motherboard. The operating system accommodates up to 128K bytes of ROM and 256K bytes of RAM also located on the MPU board.

The K205 operating system and power-up diagnostic routines are resident firmware programs stored in the sixteen EPROM chips located on the MPU board. This firmware executes to control the K205 operations that perform digital circuit analysis and processing of external data and clock signals supplied by the user's equipment.

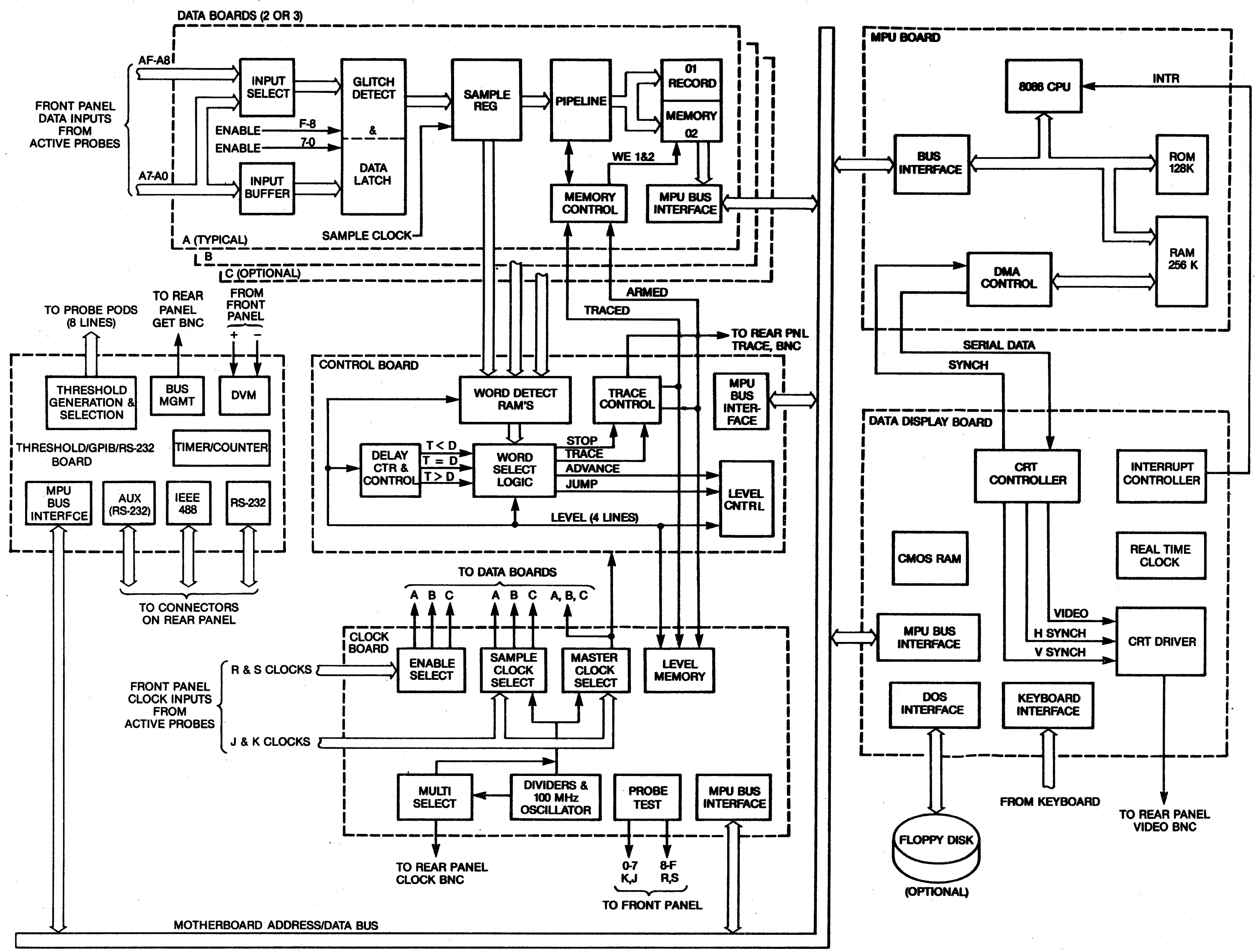



Figure 4-1. K205 System Block Diagram

Information collected and analyzed by the system is recorded in main memory where the results can be selectively accessed by the user and displayed on demand. The MPU Board provides the control functions for display, display setups, memory transfer, memory control, memory compares and keyboard input.

### Data Board Interaction

The external data and clock input signals collected by the probes are supplied to the input panel. The data input signals (7-0 and F-8) are directed to the Data Board. The clock input signals (J & K and R & S) are sent to the Clock Board. The processing of data and clock inputs by various board functions to effect recording of traced information is described in subsequent paragraphs. The Data Board functions provide conditioning circuits that buffer the input data signals, select high/low bytes and detect glitches. These functions define the sample content that is directed via pipeline control circuits to main memory and word detection RAM on the Control Board. Control signals from MPU holding registers select the data source that is passed through the sampling circuitry. Input signals from the Control Board initiate the ARMED and TRACED condition so that the sample is recorded in Memory.

### Clock Board Interaction

The Clock Board combines and selects clock signals to generate Latch, Sample and Master clocks. The J & K clock inputs and R & S latch inputs are combined in user defined AND/OR Boolean expressions. The internal clock is generated on this board and is always available at the CLOCK output BNC connector on the rear panel.

The 100MHz internal clock is also generated on this board. The user selected clocks and combined clocks are routed to the Data Boards and the trace Control Board. The PROBE TEST output signal at the front panel connector is generated by the pattern generator on the Clock Board.

### Control Board Interaction

The Control Board contains decision making logic for control of the trace and recording process. This includes word recognition circuits that detect the sample data supplied from the Data Boards. Delay counter logic combines delay conditions with detected words to set up sequencing for Stop Recording, Jump or advance to another recording level with different parameters, and to enable or disable recording for the input sample data. The trace control logic resolves these conditions to initiate the ARMED and TRACE signals that are sent to the Data Board to enable recording of the traced information. The Control Board also generates the TRACE output signal supplied to the BNC connector on the back panel.

### Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board Interaction

The Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board generates two variable, and two fixed threshold voltage sources that are supplied to the probes. The variable voltages are VAR A and VAR B; the fixed voltages are TTL and ECL. Threshold control circuits enable each probe to select one of these voltage sources. The VAR A and VAR B threshold levels are driven by software-controlled, digital-to-analog converter (DAC) circuits. A comparator circuit performs the analog-to -digital conversion (ADC) that is used by the power-up diagnostic to measure power supply voltage levels. The TTL and ECL Threshold sources use a voltage divider network and +/- 10V reference voltage for generating the fixed levels.

Both the RS-232 and AUX serial communication links are driven by a Universal Synchronous/Asynchronous Receiver/Transmit (USART) chip. The GPIB (IEEE-488) parallel interface for Talker (send) and Listen (receive) modes transfer data under control of an Interrupt line. The GPIB state control circuits generate the interrupt signal that is supplied to the Data Display Board. The GPIB control circuits generate the GET (Group Execute Trigger) output signal that is supplied to the BNC connector on the rear panel. The DVM input supplied from the front panel is buffered onto the Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board where the analog-to-digital conversion takes place.

**Data Display Board Interaction**

The Data Display Board presents a display pattern that is derived by the MPU processing and stored in the RAM as a complete dot map. Each dot location of the CRT is represented by a bit in the RAM (where 1 = white, 0 = black) which is subsequently supplied to video control circuits on the Data Display Board. The video control circuits accept CRT address clocking information and serial input data supplied by the MPU and generates the video control signals that drive the horizontal, vertical, and synchronization for the CRT. The CRT controller circuits continuously interact with processor circuits to generate direct memory access cycles from the RAM and translates this information to the CRT. A 16-bit word is read from the RAM every 2 us and converted into a string of 16 dots on the CRT.

The Data Display Board also accepts interrupt signals generated by other board circuits. The interrupt signals are used by the Data Display Board interrupt processor to send an interrupt to the MPU.

The Data Display Board provides the Keyboard interface and DOS interface. The Real Time Clock and CMOS Memory Save circuits are backed up by battery power which continues to drive these circuits when facility power is interrupted or removed from the K205 unit. The Audio Error Alarm circuit is also contained on the Data Display Board.

## DATA DISPLAY BOARD OPERATIONS

### Overview

This section describes Theory of Operation for the K205 Data Display Board assembly, Part Number 0114-2010-40. The board assembly drawing, schematic diagrams and list of material are provided in Chapter 6. Reference is made to the schematic diagrams throughout the descriptions of circuit functions. The Data Display Board block diagram is shown in Figure 4-2. The following board circuit functions are described in subsequent paragraphs:

- CRT Controller (Schematic sheets 1, 2 and 3)
- Interrupt Processor (Schematic Sheet 4)
- Keyboard and Front Panel Interface Circuit (Schematic Sheet 4)
- CMOS RAM Save Circuit (Schematic Sheet 5)
- Audio Error Alarm Circuit (Schematic Sheet 4)
- Real Time Clock (Schematic Sheet 6)
- DOS Interface Circuit (Schematic Sheet 6)

### CRT Controller

The CRT Controller circuit (sheet 3 of schematic diagrams) generates a standard raster scan display format with data presented as a series of horizontally scanned lines. Each line starts at the left of the screen and goes to the right. The first line is at the top of the screen and the last is at the bottom. Standard sync and blanking signals are generated. The K205 operates at a 50Hz scan rate at all times.

Horizontal Timing: Each horizontal scan line is 64 usec long and presents 52 usec of video with 12 usec blanked and a 6-usec sync pulse during the blank time. The LS161 Horizontal Counter at location 9A and 10A runs continuously at a 500 KHz rate generating the five address lines for the horizontal ROM at 10B. The Horizontal ROM decodes the address to produce the blanking, sync and top count (end-of-line) pulses (74LS175 location 9B). The horizontal blanking interval occurs for the first 12 usec after the counter rolls over, states 0 through 5 (pin 7 of 9B). The sync pulse at pin 3 of 9B starts 2 usec after the blanking and lasts for 6 usec. In addition to addressing the ROM, the fifth address line is used by the horizontal drive for the deflection (pin 10, location 10C).

Vertical Timing: The vertical timing cycle begins with counters preset to 7200 Hex. The horizontal and vertical PROMs decode top count after counting 290 lines, and reset the counter to 7200 Hex. Simultaneously with the vertical top count, the vertical PROM generates the $\overline{\text{PRESET ADDRESS COUNTER}}$ signal which synchronizes the tracking address counter on the MPU board. The The vertical sync pulse is decoded to occur at line 35 Hex.

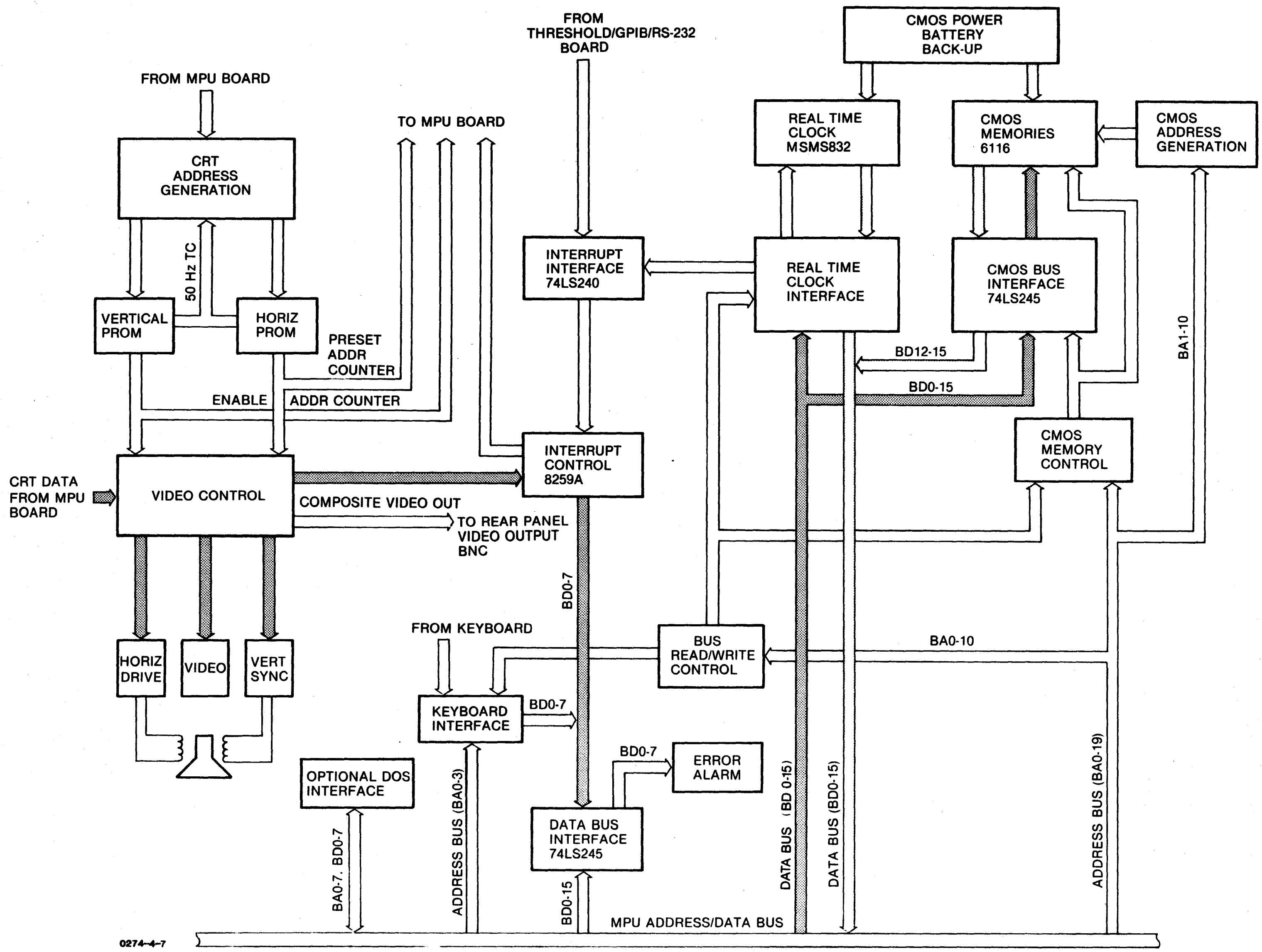



Figure 4-2. K205 Data Display Board Block Diagram

Horizontal Deflection and High Voltage: The horizontal drive signal from the CRT controller synchronizes the horizontal scanning with the retrace blanking by controlling the horizontal drive transistor, Q5 (sheet 1 of schematic diagrams). The horizontal drive transistor (Q5) performs two functions; it provides energy to the flyback transformer and it draws current from the horizontal deflection coil to generate the scan from left to right. The Flyback Transformer, T2 provides the energy for rapid retrace from right to left and it serves as an AC to DC converter for generating the operating voltages for the CRT. The following voltages are supplied to the CRT:

| | |
|---|---|
| +10KV | CRT Anode |
| +200V | Focus |
| +30V | Cathode |
| -40V | CRT Grid |

The horizontal deflection and high voltage circuit allows adjustment of the Focus (R29) and Brightness (R32) which are located near the top of the board. The Horizontal Width adjustment (L1) and Linearity adjustment (L2) are also present.

Vertical Deflection: The vertical processor (sheet 2 of schematic diagrams) generates and synchronizes the vertical scanning. The vertical processor drives the vertical deflection coil directly, and senses current through the coil via a sense resistor. The TDA 1270 processor (11B) contains an oscillator that is synchronized to the vertical sync pulse, an adjustable constant current source ramp generator, an emitter follower, and a power amplifier to drive the coil. The vertical processor circuitry allows adjustment of Vertical Hold (R21) Vertical Height (R20) and Vertical Linearity (R47).

Video: The CRT brightness is controlled by combining the digital data with the horizontal and vertical blanking signals and switching the cathode voltage between zero volts (white) and +30V (black). The video is modulated by an 8MHz clock signal to provide a sharper display presentation. A composite video signal is also generated at the rear panel BNC connector for use with another video monitor.

Video Operation: Transistor Q3 operates as the video amplifier and applies the video signal to the cathode of the CRT. R28 is the load resistor connecting Q3 to the 30 VDC supply. The 30 VDC supply is composed of CR6 and C38, and the -40 VDC grid bias supply for the CRT consists of CR3 and C35. CR4 and C37 comprise the 200 VDC focus electrode supply.

The source voltage for these supplies is the high-voltage transformer, T2. Note also that T2 supplies the 10 KV for the second-anode of the CRT. The rectifier for the high-voltage is an integral part of the second-anode lead, and the filter capacitor for the high-voltage is the 600pF capacitance of the CRT aquedag coatings.

Transformer T1 and transistors Q4 and Q5 drive transformer T2: When Q5 is conducting, energy is stored in the primary of T2. When Q5 is switched off, the energy stored in the T2 primary is transferred to the secondary.

When Q5 switches off, the voltage at its collector rises to approximately 120 VDC and is impressed upon the horizontal deflection coil via L1 and L2. This voltage causes a current to flow in the deflection coil which in turn causes the electron to deflect to the left side of the CRT. The positive current flow decays in a linear manner, being zero at center screen. Because of the resonant circuit, C53 and the deflection coil, the current increases in the negative direction for the right side of the screen. At center screen Q5 again switches on and remains on until the beam is deflected to the right side of the screen. At this time, Q5 again switches off, and the process begins again.

Vertical deflection is accomplished using a TDA1270 integrated circuit, U11B. This IC contains an oscillator, a preamp and a power amp. The oscillator frequency is controlled by R21, R22 and C49. The waveform is shaped by R20, R37, R42, R44, R47, C45 and C46. The waveform is amplified by the preamp and power amplifier and impressed upon the vertical deflection coil via C51. The current is sensed across R45 and returned to the preamp via feedback resistor R46.

### Interrupt Processor

The Interrupt Processor circuit (sheet 4 of schematic diagrams) accommodates up to eight levels of interrupts (INT0 - INT7) using a 8259A Interrupt Processor chip (2E). Seven levels of interrupts are used for K205 application with the following assignments:

| INTERRUPT LEVEL | ASSIGNMENT |
|---|---|
| INT7 | Floppy Disk Controller |
| INT6 | 1 Second (Time of Day Clock) |
| INT5 | (Not used) |
| INT4 | Timer #0 |
| INT3 | Auxiliary, RS-232 (USART#2)(RXRDY+TXRDY) |
| INT2 | RS-232 (USART #1) (RXRDY+TXRDY) |
| INT1 | GPIB |
| INT0 | 50Hz (CRT Interrupt) |

### Keyboard and Front Panel Interface Circuit

The Keyboard and Front Panel Interface (sheet 4 of schematic diagrams) are addressed simultaneously by the microprocessor. The interface circuit decodes eight addresses out of the I/O map. Each row is read as a byte at 50Hz rate. Any key contact that is closed is stored as a zero within the selected byte. Each bit of the byte corresponds to a column on the keyboard.

### CMOS RAM Save Circuit

The CMOS RAM Save circuit (sheet 5 of schematic diagrams) provides 2K x 16 memory storage. If the k205 unit is powered down, the save circuit will automatically store the last parameters displayed on the screen.

A 2.9V battery (location B1) provides power to the two 6116 CMOS RAMs and the Real Time Clock when the unit is powered down. Data to and from the 6116 RAMs is transferred over a bi-directional data bus via the two 74LS245 Three-State Transceivers at locations 3C and 4C.

### Real Time Clock

The Real Time Clock circuit (sheet 6 of schematic diagrams) is controlled by the MSM5832 IC module (location 2D) which drives the real time clock. A 32.768 KHz crystal (location Y1) is used to generate the clock frequency. The variable capacitor (C10) provides for adjustment of the frequency. The adjustment of C10 is set by the factory and is not available to the user. The clock is set by the software via the Date and Time Set Up display.

### Audio Error Alarm Circuit

The Audio Error Alarm circuit (sheet 4 of schematic diagram) produces a low level beep tone when improper keyboard entries are made. The tone volume is controlled by R56. Enabling and disabling the tone is controlled by software selection via the Date and Time setup display.

### DOS Interface Circuit

The optional DOS Assembly contains the Floppy Disk Controller board which communicates with the K205 via a signal cable link. The connector P4 on the Data Display Board (sheet 6 of schematic diagrams) provides the I/O link for the DOS Assembly. Information for Address (BA0-BA7) and Data (BD0-BD7) is supplied from P4 to the MPU Address/Data Bus on the motherboard via the P15 and P16 edge connectors. The Interrupt control (INTR 7) signal is supplied to the 8259A Interrupt Processor (location 2E, sheet 4 of schematic diagram) where it is then directed to the MPU via the control bus.

## MPU BOARD OPERATIONS

### Overview

This section describes theory of operation for the K205 MPU Board, Part Number 0114-0185-80. The circuits on the MPU Board consist of an 8086 microprocessor, address registers, data transceivers, random access memory (RAM), read only memory (ROM), memory controller and I/O decoder. This board provides control functions for display, display setups, memory transfer, memory functions, memory compares and keyboard.

The MPU Board block diagram is shown in Figure 4-3. The associated assembly drawing, schematic diagrams and list of materials are provided in Chapter 6. Reference is made to the schematic diagrams throughout the descriptions for the following circuit functions:

- Microprocessor (schematic sheet 1)
- Address Registers (schematic sheet 2)
- Memory (schematic sheets 2 and 5)
- Memory Controller (schematic sheet 3)
- I/O Decoding (schematic sheet 4)

### Microprocessor

The 8086 microprocessor (schematic sheet 1, location 10L) is used on the MPU Board to operate at a 4 MHz clock rate in the minimum mode configuration. The 8086 microprocessor outputs a 20-bit memory address. Data is accessed as 16-bit words, subdivided into a low-order byte and a high-order byte. The low-order 16 address bus lines (AD0 to AD15) are multiplexed with the 16-bit data bus. The Byte High Enable signal (BHE) is used to identify the high-order byte, while AD0 identifies the low-order byte.

Initialization or startup is accomplished with activation (HIGH) of the MPU RESET pin (location 8B) for more than four clock cycles. The 8086 microprocessor terminates operations on the high-going edge of the MPU RESET and remains dormant as long as MPU RESET is HIGH. The low-going edge of MPU RESET triggers an internal reset sequence of approximately 10 clock cycles, during which time no other operations should occur.

Non-maskable interrupt request (NMI) is initiated when external logic inputs a low-to-high transition at the NMI pin by power-up signal (PUP) at locations 11B and 11M. A non-maskable interrupt has higher priority than the maskable interrupt. A maskable interrupt is generated when external logic inputs a HIGH level at the INTR pin. The 8086 CPU responds by generating INTA for interrupt acknowledge cycle.

HOLD and HLDA are standard hold request/acknowledge signals. When external logic inputs HOLD high, the 8086 microprocessor enters a hold state upon completing the current instruction's execution; the 8086 microprocessor acknowledges the hold state by outputting HLDA high. Location 11M is the buffer for the INTR, INTA, and HLDA signals.

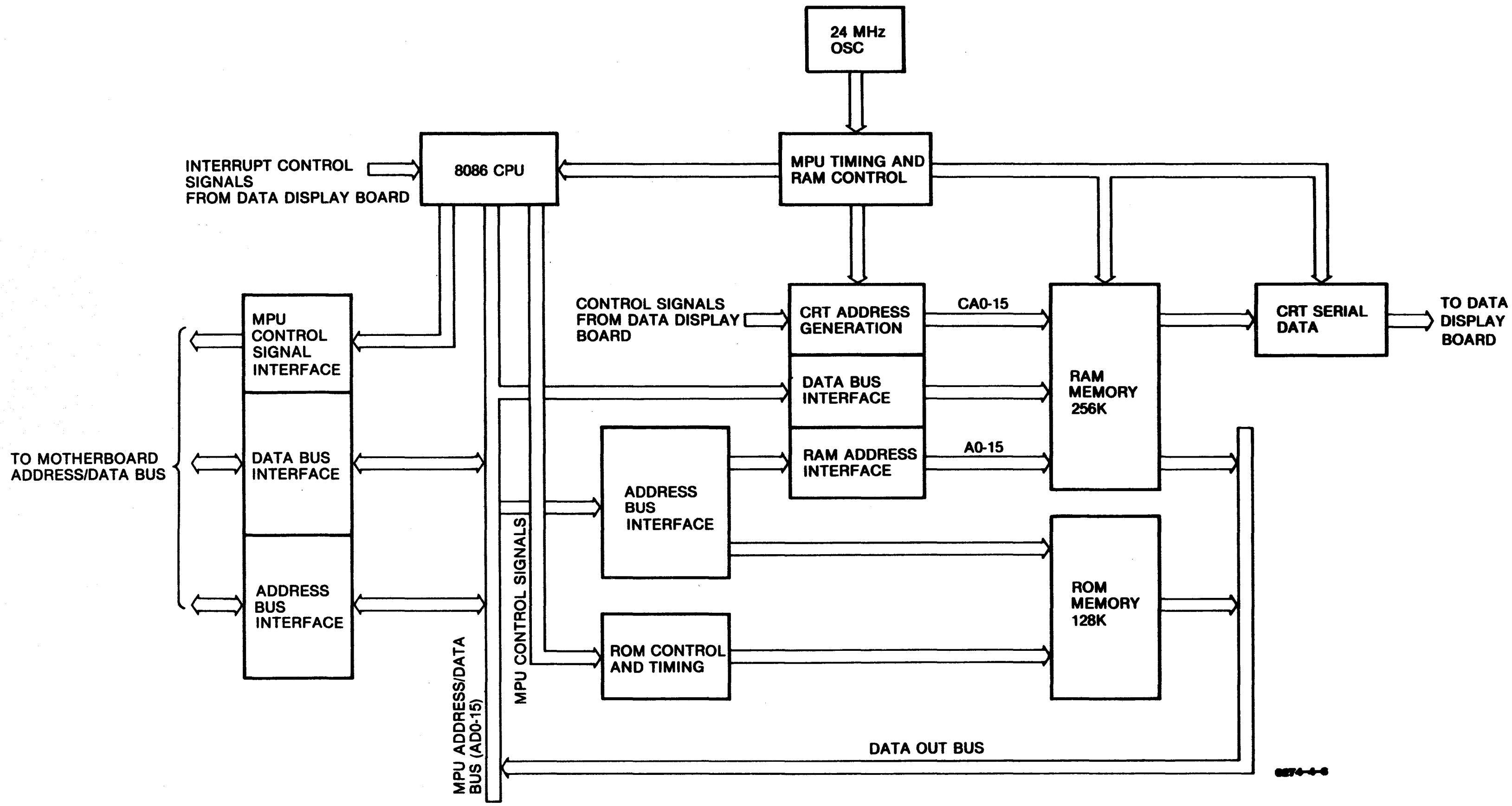



Figure 4-3. MPU Board Block Diagram

## Address Registers and Data Transceivers

The 8086 microprocessor uses a multiplexed bus for address and data transfers (sheet 1 of schematic diagrams). The MPU Board demultiplexes the 8086 bus into two buses. One bus controls all information to the ROM and the RAM which is contained on locations 1A to 1H, 2A to 2H, 4A to 4H and 6A to 6H. The other bus interfaces with other boards in the K205. Locations 9K, 10K and 11K are buffers for 20 memory address lines (A0 to A19) and BHE. Locations 9M, 10M and 11L are buffers for 20 address lines and BHE to boards other than the MPU. The transceivers for the data lines are located at locations 7M and 8M. Locations 7K, 7L, 8K and 8L are wired for PROM's and buffers for temporary test only. The 8086 loads addresses into the address registers by using the Address Latch Enable signal (ALE) and then transmits (WR) the data to, or receives (RD) the data from, the address in the register.

## Memory

The 8086 memory space is organized into 16 segments of 64K bytes of external memory space (sheets 2 and 5 of schematic diagrams). Segment E and F (Hex) are the 128K bytes of ROM which contains the operating software. Segment 0 - 3 (Hex) contain the 256K bytes of dynamic RAM.

The ROM segment (schematic sheet 5), locations 1A to 1H and 2A to 2H, uses sixteen 8K X 8 memories arranged into eight sections of 8K words each. Locations 3J and 3K (schematic sheet 4) are ROM chip select decoders. Data output is read from ROM through a buffer at location 3L for high-byte data and at location 3M for low byte data.

The RAM segment (schematic sheet 2), locations 3A to 3H, 4A to 4H, 5A to 5H and 6A to 6H, is made up of thirty-two 64K X 1 dynamic memories providing 128K words (256K bytes). Data is input into the RAM, through the buffer at location 4J for high-byte data and at location 6J for low-byte data via RAM WRITE DATA EN. Data output is read from RAM through the latch buffer at location 4K for high-byte data and at location 6K for low-byte data via MPU LATCH ENABLE and EN RAM READ. CRT Data is read out into buffer registers at locations 6L and 4L and then shifted out at an 8 MHz clock rate to the Data Display Board by shift registers at locations 6M and 4M.

## Memory Controller

The memory timing and the clock for the 8086 microprocessor (sheet 3 of schematic diagrams) are derived from a 24 MHz oscillator (location Y1). Locations 10A, 10C, 10D, 10E, 11C, 11D, 11E and 11F are used to divide to an 8 MHz clock to the CRT and a 4 MHz clock to the 8086 clock pin. Locations 10A, 10D, 11D, 12D and 12E divide the 24 MHz clock into timing signals used to generate Row Address Strobe (RAS) at locations 10B and 8B. Additionally, column Address Strobe (CAS0 and CAS1) are also generated at locations 8A, 9A and 12C. Write Enable signals for high-byte and low-byte of both RAM segments are generated at locations 7A, 8A, 8B, 10A and 10C. Row Select, Column Select and Latch Enable for both the MPU and CRT are generated at locations 9A and 9B.

The CRT port of the memory requests a word from memory every 2 us (500 KHz). The CRT page select addresses are generated at locations 7C, 7D, 8C and 8D (sheet 4 of the schematics) by the 500 KHz clock rate from location 7B. If the 8086 requests a memory cycle during the CRT cycle, the memory controller uses the READY line on the 8086 microprocessor to generate wait states until the CRT cycle is finished and the memory can complete the requested 8086 memory cycle.

The CRT Read cycle of one word every 2 usec also provides sequential operation required for the RAM refreshing.

### I/O Decoding

The MPU Board addresses other boards in the system as I/O. The PROM (schematic sheet 4) at location 10F is used to decode addresses A11 to A19. When I/O is addressed, M/IO goes LOW, causing the PROM's outputs to be HIGH. The conditions in which S.A EN is normally HIGH and DEN (Data Enable) becomes active and causes the EN OFFBOARD DATA signal at location 9C to go LOW, placing data on the bus. Read commands for RAM, ROM and S.A are generated by RD, RAM ADRS, ROM ADRS and S.A at locations 9D and 9E. Control signals RD, WR, DEN, DT/R and M/IO are also buffered out to other boards via buffers at location 9F.

THRESHOLD/GPIB/RS-232 BOARD OPERATIONS

**Overview**

This section describes theory of operation for the K205 Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board assembly, Part Number 0114-0170-30. The circuits on this board generate threshold voltage levels, convert analog voltages to digital equivalents, control the GPIB Talker/Listener interface, control the RS-232 Interface and process digital readout of external voltage input.

The Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board block diagram is shown in Figure 4-4. The board assembly drawing, schematic diagrams and list-of-materials are provided in Chapter 6. Reference is made to the schematic diagrams throughout the descriptions for the following circuit functions:

- Threshold Circuit (Schematic Sheet 1)
- DVM Circuit (Schematic Sheet 2)
- GPIB Interface Circuit (Schematic Sheet 3)
- RS-232 Interface Circuit (Schematic Sheet 4)
- MPU Interface (Schematic Sheet 5)

**Threshold Circuit**

The Threshold Circuit (sheet 1 of schematic diagram) generates four voltage sources, as follows, that may be selected for each probe: VAR A, VAR B, TTL and ECL.

The VAR A and VAR B thresholds are defined by the four 74LS273 Flip-Flop holding registers, locations 9B and 12B for VAR A, and locations 4B and 6D for VAR B. The holding registers buffer the MPU data bus to the two AD7533LN Digital-to-Analog Converters (DAC) at location 9A for VAR A and location 4A for VAR B. Separate calibration adjustments are provided for VAR A and VAR B Voltage levels. The VAR A Gain is adjusted by R6; Offset is adjusted by R9. The VAR B Gain is adjusted by R1; Offset is adjusted by R2. Both DACs have a resolution of 10 bits.

The TTL and ECL thresholds are generated by using a voltage divider network and +/- 10V reference voltage level. The calibration adjustment for TTL is R8, ECL is adjusted by R7. The +/- 10V reference adjustment is controlled by R44.

The threshold voltages are supplied as input to eight analog multiplexers (sheet 2 of schematic diagrams). The selection of a particular threshold voltage (VAR A, VAR B, TTL or ECL) used by each probe is accomplished by a set of eight analog multiplexers and eight buffer amplifiers. Six of the multiplexers, at locations 1A, 1D, 1B, 1C, 2A and 2D are tied to high and low data bytes at input sections A, B and C. Two of the multiplexers are tied to R & S latch clocks (location 2B) and J & K sample clocks (location 2C). This allows the software to select one of the four voltages as the threshold. The outputs of the analog multiplexers are buffered by the operational amplifiers (locations 1E and 2E) which provide a gain of two that increases the range of the DAC output.

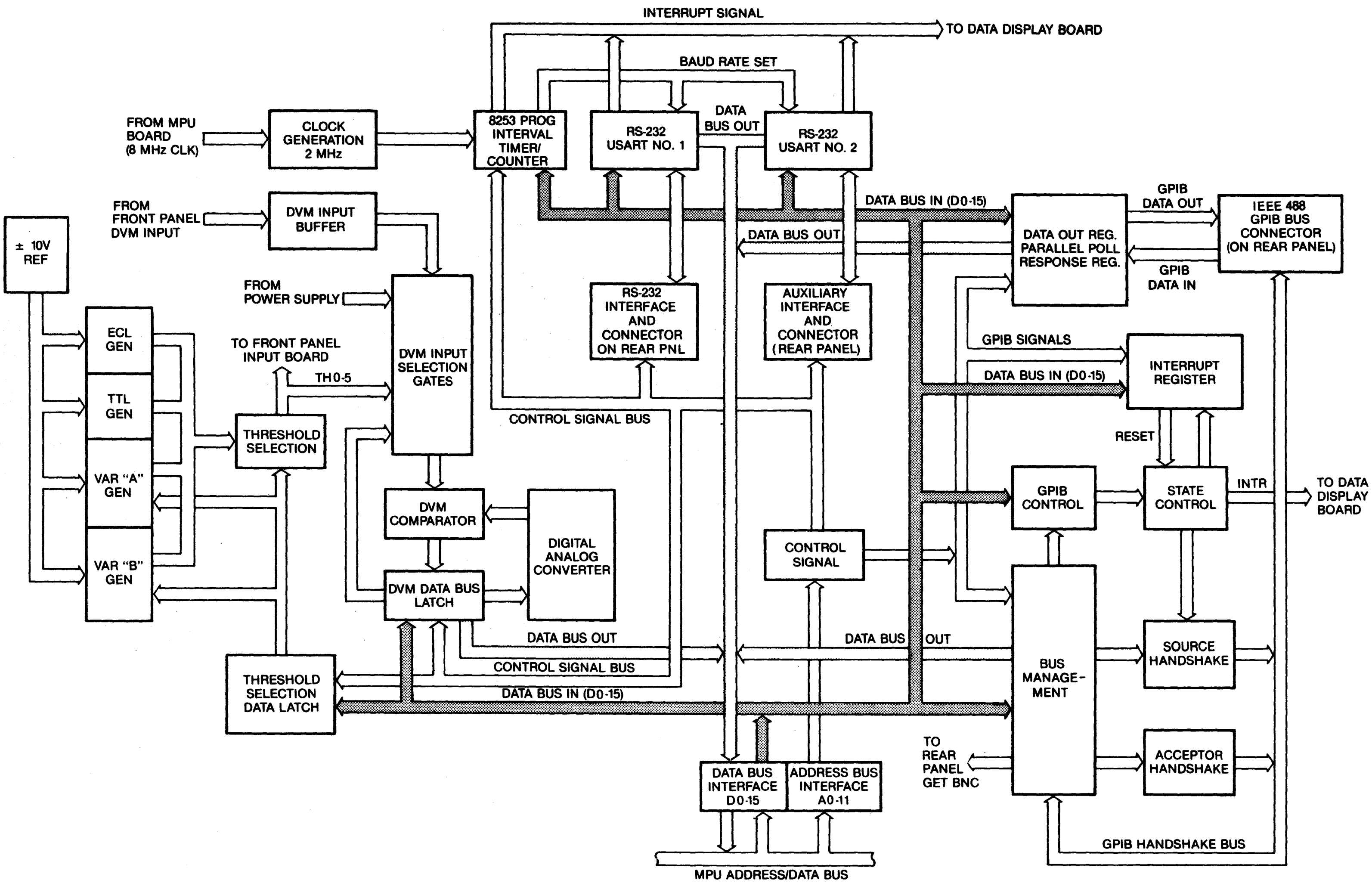



Figure 4-4. K205 Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board Block Diagram

One of the functions contained on the Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board is a software controlled Digital-to-Analog Converter and a comparator that performs Analog-to-Digital Conversions that is used by the software to check the power supply and reference voltages during power up. Three multiplexers (sheet 2 of schematic diagrams) at locations 5F, 6F and 7F are used to select any one of the power supply voltages used in the K205. The selected voltage is then scanned by the software using the 12-bit DAC at location 8A. When the DAC value exceeds the voltage being tested, the comparator (location 7A) becomes switched. The MPU compares the resulting value with a table of voltages and their tolerances to determine the pass/fail condition of the test result.

### DVM Circuit

The front panel DVM input signal (sheet 2 of schematic diagrams) is buffered onto the Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board by the operational amplifier at location 7A and is supplied to the multiplexer at 6F. The multiplexer selects the input voltage range that is supplied to the 12-bit DAC at location 8A and the comparator. The comparator (location 7A) generates the digital value that is used by the software to specify the DVM readout.

### GPIB Interface Circuit

The GPIB Interface Circuit (sheet 3 of schematic diagram) is partitioned so that the handshake required to transmit individual bytes of information (for data or control) is performed by the hardware. All message generation or interpretation is done in the software. The GPIB address and mode for Talk Only, Talk/Listen and Listen Only, are determined by the interactive display for I/O setup. Once the Mode is determined, the GPIB control register is loaded with the specified mode information and the interrupt is enabled. All I/O data transfers occur under control of the interrupt line. With Listen mode selected, the receipt of a data byte or a command at the K205 will generate the interrupt. With Talker mode selected, the interrupt is generated when the byte has been accepted by the listener I/O device.

### RS-232 Interface Circuit

The RS-232 Interface Circuit (sheet 4 of schematic diagram) causes information to be entered onto the Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board via two 8251A Universal Synchronous/Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter (USART) at locations 12D and 12E. USART #1 interfaces with the K205 back panel RS-232 port. USART #2 interfaces with the AUX port. The transmit/receive bit rates (Baud) is set by the 8253B programmable interval timer/counter at location 8E. The internal timer uses a 2 MHz clock input derived from the CPU oscillator to measure the external master clock period. The bit rate clock output supplied to the USARTS is set at 16 times the actual rate at which data is being transmitted. Plus and minus 15-volt line drivers are used to send the signals to external devices.

### MPU Interface

The MPU Interface circuit (sheet 5 of schematic diagram) buffers MPU data and address lines sent to the Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board via the motherboard interface.

The MPU data bus (BD0-BD15) is buffered onto the board by two 74LS245 bus transceivers, locations 14F and 12F which control the two-way direction of data transfers to and from the MPU Address/Data Bus. The buffered data bytes, D0-D7 and D8-DF are transferred to, and received from on board circuits for Threshold Selection Data Latch (schematic sheet 1), DVM Data Bus Latch (schematic sheet 2), Bus Management and GET BNC output connector (schematic sheet 3), Programmable Interval Timer and RS-232 USARTs (schematic sheet 4), and GPIB Parallel Poll Register and Interrupt Register (schematic sheet 3).

The MPU address bus (BA1-BA11) is buffered onto the board by the 74LS244 Buffer/Line Drivers at locations 10F and 11F (schematic sheet 5). The jumper connector for $M/\overline{IO}$ input signal supplied to line receiver at 11F must be connected across E13 and E14 to disable the memory mapped I/O and enable the I/O mapped I/O function. The 74LS244 buffers generate three state outputs that are supplied to five 74LS138, 1 of 8 decoders, locations 9D, 10B, 10D, 11B and 11D. These decoders accept three binary inputs and output one active-low control signal (from eight possibilities) for Write Hi Byte, Write Lo Byte, Read High Byte, Read Lo Byte. The control signals are supplied to on-board circuits that control the Threshold Selection Data Latch, DVM Data Bus Latch, Bus Management circuits and rear panel GET BNC output connector, Programmable Interval Timer and RS-232 USARTS and GPIB Parallel Poll Register.

CLOCK BOARD OPERATIONS

## Overview

This section describes theory of operation for the K205 Clock Board assembly, Part Number 0114-0160-10/20. The circuits on this board provide all internal clock periods and programmable logic functions. These logic functions decode external clock inputs in accordance with the Master Clock, Sample Clock and Enable Boolean Expressions selected by the instrument operator. Also, circuits for the Level Memory, which store the level at which each sample was recorded, is located on the clock board.

The Clock Board block diagram is shown in Figure 4-5. The board assembly drawing, schematic diagrams and list-of-material are provided in Chapter 6. Reference is made to the schematic diagrams throughout the descriptions for the following circuit functions:

- Internal Clocks and Probe Test (Schematic Sheets 1 and 3)
- External Clocks (Schematic Sheets 2 and 3)
- AND Master Clocks (Schematic Sheet 3)
- OR Clock Selection (Schematic Sheet 3)
- Level Memory Circuit (Schematic Sheet 4)
- MPU Interface (Schematic Sheet 5)

## Internal Clocks

All Internal Clocks (sheet 1 of schematic diagram) are derived from the 100 MHz oscillator circuit containing crystal Y1. The potentiometer, R19 allows adjustment of the average value of the 100 MHz signal on the emitter of Q2 so that symmetry of the clock output at location 12C, pin 12 can be set. The variable capacitor, C8 allows adjustment of oscillator frequency.

The two 10137 BCD counters, locations 9E and 10E are connected as decade dividers to provide the 10 MHz and 1 MHz decades. The 1 MHz output of 10E goes to Q1 which shifts the level, making it compatible with the input requirements of the counter at location 9C.

The two 14518 CMOS Dual BCD Counters at locations 9C and 9D operate between -5V and ground for compatibility with the ECL level. The outputs of all six decade dividers, are supplied to inputs of the eight-to-one, 10164 multiplexer at location 10C. The MPU can select any decade as the output of 10C. For clock frequencies greater than 10 MHz, the select lines to 10C, and the 10109 OR gate at location 10D, is set to all zeros by the MPU. This enables the 100102 OR gates at location 12C to output the 100 MHz (10nsec) clock. The selected decade feeds the input to the 10016 Programmable Binary Counter at location 11B.

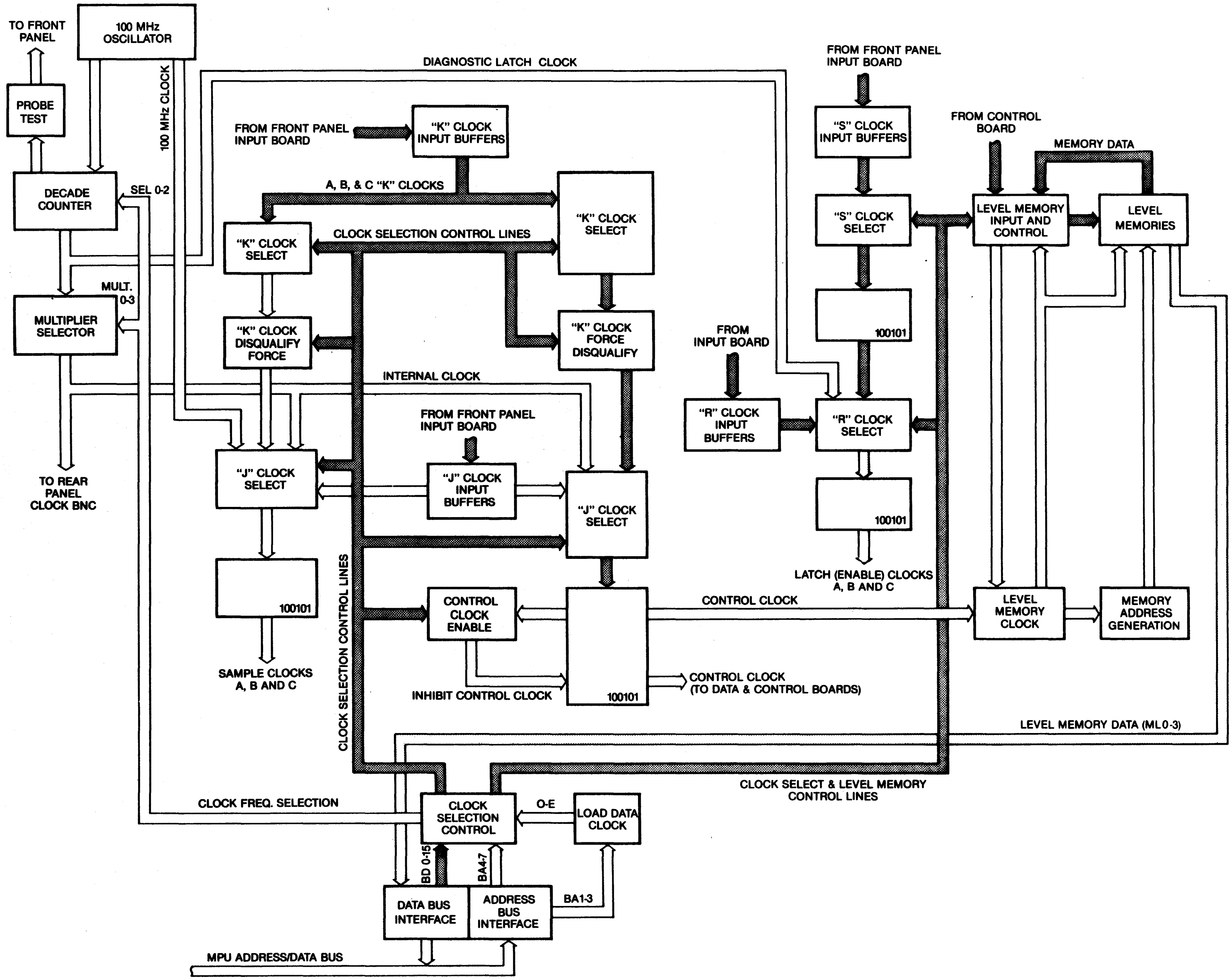



Figure 4-5. K205 Clock Board Schematic

The combination of the decade dividers combined with the programmable counter allows the selection of clock periods from 20 ns to 160 Ms in a 1 through 16 sequence. The software, however, limits the user capability to clock periods from 20 ns to 100 Ms in a 1 through 10 sequence. The BCD outputs of the 100 KHz decade counter also drives the select lines of the 4028 CMOS Demultiplexer at location 9B. The outputs of 9B provide a 1 of 8 pulse pattern to the front panel PROBE TEST connector as test data.

The 1 MHz clock and the least significant bit of BCD counter at location 9C are also supplied to the front panel PROBE TEST connector as test clocks. When an internal clock mode is selected, all external clocks are de-selected by the MPU (schematic sheet 3), and the gate at location 3H, pin 21 is pulled low, thereby enabling Internal clocks to pass through to the OR gate at location 4J, pin 9.

### External Clocks

The External Clocks (sheets 2 and 3 of schematic diagram) consist of seven clock circuits as follows:

- Three Latch Enable Clocks (schematic sheet 2)
- Three Sample Clocks (schematic sheet 3)
- 1 Control (Master) Clock (schematic sheet 3)

Basically, all seven clock circuits are the same. Only the Control Clock selection, which is the most complex is described in subsequent paragraphs. The Control Clock selection gates have 13 inputs as follows:

One Internal Clock

Three AND Clocks (AJ, BJ and CJ)

Three $\overline{\text{AND}}$ Clocks ($\overline{\text{AJ}}$, $\overline{\text{BJ}}$ and $\overline{\text{CJ}}$)

Three OR Clocks (AK, BK and CK)

Three $\overline{\text{OR}}$ Clocks ($\overline{\text{AK}}$, $\overline{\text{BK}}$ and $\overline{\text{CK}}$)

The major difference between Control Clock selection and the Latch Enable selection is the absence of Internal clocks for Latch Enable and the existence of Internal MPU Diagnostic Latch Enable.

### AND Master Clocks Selection

The AND (Master) Clocks (sheet 3 of schematic diagram) are selected by the eight 100102 gates at locations 3H and 5H. Each of these gates has three inputs. Pin 19 is common to all gates and is driven by the output of the OR Clock selection gate at 4D. One pin of each of the 3H and 5H gates is driven by one of the J Clock inputs or their complements. The MPU controls the third input by placing a low on those gates whose J Clock input goes high when the selected clock is true. Only when all selected AND Clocks, or the OR Clock is true, will all of the outputs of 3H and 5H be low, thereby allowing the control clock at location 4J, pin 9 to go high. Synchronous start-up of the control clock is provided by the 10231 dual flip flops at location 5J. This prevents "sliver" clocks from being passed at the beginning of a record cycle.

### OR Clock Selection

The OR Clocks (sheet 3 of schematic diagram) are selected by the five 100102 gates at location 5D and parts of the two gates at 4A and 4D. The MPU places a low on one input of each gate whose other input will be low when one of the selected OR Clocks is true. The OR clocks are the K Clock inputs.

Jumper selection for external clocks (schematic sheet 2, section A8) shows the jumper configuration table. With all jumpers positioned on the left two pins, the board is configured for all twelve clocks. With jumpers positioned on the right two pins, the C K Clock comes from the B S probe and the C J Clock from the B R probe.

NOTE: The software cannot read these jumpers, but instead, counts the number of Data Boards present in the system.

### Level Memory Circuit

The Level Memory circuit (sheet 4 of schematic diagram) records which level of trace control is used for each word recorded on the Data Boards. Level data enters the clock board via the 20-pin header, J1.

The two 10176 registers at locations 11E and 11F and single 10173 register at location 11J operate as a pipeline which holds the level data temporarily while the decision is made to either record or not record the data. This decision is made on the Control Board which generates the Armed and Traced signals along with the level data that is sent to the pipeline. When the Traced signal is high, its complement is clocked into register 11F along with the level data. This action allows the OR gate, 12E to produce a write enable pulse on the next control clock transition. If the Traced signal is false, OR gate 12E is disabled and the level data in register 11F is written over at the next sample without being recorded. If the Armed signal goes false, the level memory becomes locked up.

The two 10016 address counters at locations 11G and 12H are used for the 10422 memories at locations 12F and 12G. The level memory is multiplexed in two ways: (1) Via the 10231 latch, pins 13 and 14 at location 11D which select the memory phase that is written to on each sample. (2) Via the 11D latch at pin 3 which provides uniform 10nsec pulses when recording is in process regardless of the sample rate.

In read mode, the OR gate at location 12D, pin 3 is disabled thereby causing the output of latch 11D, pin 3 to become 1/2 the frequency of the input. When the Armed signal goes false, the pin D input goes true thereby stopping the pulse.

### MPU Interface

The MPU Interface circuit (sheet 5 of schematic diagram) interfaces the Clock Board circuits to the motherboard via edge connector P2. The 74LS85 comparator at 12J decodes four address inputs A4 through A7 from the MPU to provide the My Address signal when the Clock Board is addressed. The My Address signal enables the five 10124 TTL-to-ECL level translators at locations 6J, 7J, 8J, 9K and 10K which buffer the MPU data bus content onto the Clock Board.

The 10161 de-multiplexer at location 9J decodes address lines A1, A2 and A3 along with the MPU BWR control signal to create load pulses for the 20 10176 holding registers at locations 7A through 7H, 8A through 8H, 9G and 9H, 10J and 10H.

The 10173 multiplexer latch at location 10G multiplexes 8 bits of read data into two 4-bit nibbles which are translated from ECL to TTL levels by the 10125 translator at location 10F. The 74368 tri-state buffer at location 9F is enabled by the BRD signal sent from the MPU and the My Address signal generated by the comparator at location 12J.

The clock Board is configured with eight jumpers located at the lower left corner of the board. These jumpers select clock signals for 32-input or 48-input capability as determined by the number of Data Boards installed in the unit. When the C Option Data Board is added to an existing 32-input unit to provide 48 inputs, it is necessary to rearrange the jumper connections to enable the SECTION C clock inputs and route the B R, B S clocks into the user specified Latch Clock equation. The jumpers must be relocated from the eight center/lower-row pins to the center/upper-row pins.

**NOTE:** The K205 software will not recognize the SECTION C clock inputs unless these jumper connections are completed.

## DATA BOARD OPERATIONS

### Overview

This section describes theory of operation for the K205 Data Board assembly, part number 0114-0110-10. Each data board provides 16 inputs and either two or three identical boards may be installed in the K205 unit to provide the 32 standard or 48 extended data input configuration. The circuits on this board buffer input data signals supplied from the user's equipment, select operating modes, generate the pipeline processing functions, record traced information in main memory, decode the MPU address/data bus, and present status to the CPU.

The Data Board block diagram is shown in Figure 4-6. The board assembly drawing, schematic diagrams, and list of material are provided in Chapter 6. Reference is made to the schematic diagrams throughout the descriptions for the following circuit functions:

- Data Input Control (Schematic Sheets 3 and 7)
- Operating Modes (Schematic Sheet 3)
- Sampling Circuit Operation (Schematic Sheet 3)
- Data Pipeline Control (Schematic Sheets 2 and 3)
- Memory Control (Schematic Sheet 2)
- MPU Interface (Schematic Sheet 7)

### Data Input Control

In the circuit descriptions which follow, all references are made to data input signals for AF, BF and CF which are used as an example. Circuits for the 15 remaining signals at each Input Section are identical except as noted.

The differential input signal from the probe (schematic sheet 3) is buffered onto the Data Board by the 10216 Line Receiver Buffer at location 2B (upper left corner of schematic). Output of the buffer is presented to the 10121 gates at location 2D.

Control signals from the MPU Holding Registers (schematic sheet 7) select which of the four data sources, Memory, Probe, Multiplex, or Diagnostic, will be passed through to the sampling circuitry. A description of each data source type follows:

Memory Data: This data source is a recirculation of the channel memory output which is used only for self-diagnostic purposes (Memory Select).

Probe Data: This data source is used in normal input mode (Normal Select).

Multiplex Data: This data source obtained from the low order channels is also routed to the high order channels (F-8). In this case, channel F is paired with channel 7, allowing single probing when demultiplex is selected (Demux Select).

Diagnostic Data: This data source is supplied by the MPU for self-diagnostic purposes.

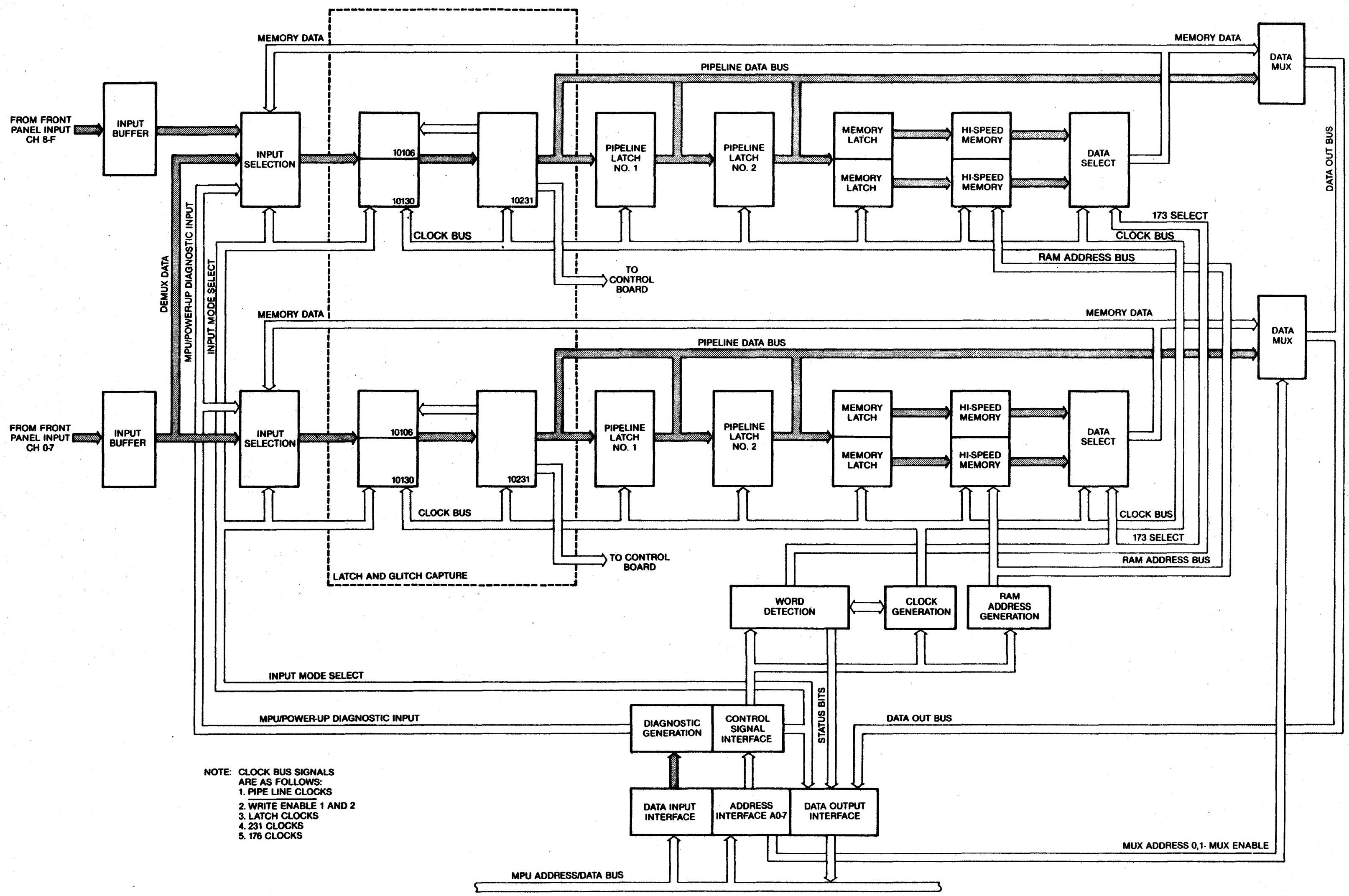



Figure 4-6. K205 Data Board, Block Diagram

Operating Modes

The output of the 10121 gate at location 2D (schematic sheet 3) is presented to the mode selection circuit consisting of two 10106 gates at location 2E, the two 10130 latches at location 2H and 10231 latches at location 2J. This circuit has three different modes of operation, Sample Mode, Latch Mode, and Glitch Mode which are described in subsequent paragraphs.

Sample Mode: Pins 6 and 12 of the 10106 gates, location 2E are held high by the MPU, causing these gates to become disabled in sample mode. Pins 6 and 9 at the 10130 latch, location 2H are held low by the MPU which causes the latch output to follow the input asynchronously. The 10231 latch at location 2J is the sample register. The input data is transferred to the output and held at the rising edge of the sample clock on pin 9.

Latch Mode: The gate, 2E is disabled as described in Sample Mode. Pin 6 of the 10130 latch at location 2H is held low allowing the Latch Enable Clock at 2H, pin 9 to control the latch. When the latch clock is low, 2H is transparent as in sample mode. When the latch clock goes high, the data that was true at the clock transition is held at the output. The 10231 sample register at location 2J functions the same as sample mode conditions.

Glitch Mode: The MPU signal Glitch Disable, is low in this mode allowing outputs of the 10106, location 2E to be controlled by the input data and the data in the sample register. The MPU signal, Glitch Enable, is high in this mode, thereby disabling the D input pin of the 10130 latch at location 2E. The state of the 2H latch output is then controlled by the outputs of 2E via the asynchronous set and reset pins.

Sampling Circuit Operation

The sampling circuit (sheet 3 of schematic diagram) operates as follows: Assume that pin 2 of the 10130 and 10231 latches, at locations 2H and 2J respectively, are high at the start of operation. The input pin 5 of gate 2E is high thereby disabling the upper gate that goes to pin 5 of latch 2H. The input at pin 13 of gate 2E is low which allows any low input signal to reset 2H, pin 2 by placing a high on the direct reset, pin 4. Pin 2 of latch 2H remains in this new state regardless of any activity on the input signal. At the next sample clock, the output of pin 15 at latch 2J goes low which enables the upper gate of 2E to respond to a high input signal only. If the input signal goes high at anytime, the signal at pin 3 of gate 2D goes low causing pin 3 of gate 2E to go high which sets the output of latch 2H to a high condition for the next sample clock. In addition to going to the Glitch Feedback Comparison Gates, outputs of the register are also supplied to: (1) the 10174 multiplexer at location 2L for MPU diagnostic access, (2) the pipeline register 10176, location 2K, and (3) inverted data from pin 14 of latch 10231 goes to the Control Board word recognition circuits.

Data Pipeline Control

The Data Pipeline (sheet 3 of schematic diagram) consists of two stages of D registers contained in the 10176 latch at location 2K. The source of the pipeline clock depends on either of two clock modes selected as follows: In most modes, the pipe clock is the same as the Master (Control) Clock. In Store mode, the pipe clock is the same as the sample clock.
Note that the data in both stages of the pipeline is also present at the 10174 multiplexers, locations 1L and 2L for diagnostic access.

Pipeline data is also presented to the inputs of both 10176 registers at locations 6D and 6E which begin two-way memory multiplexing. The registers at locations 6D and 6E act as pre-memories and are clocked by the rising edge of signals $\overline{\text{WE}}$01 and $\overline{\text{WE}}$02 respectively, which are output from the OR gates, location 6J or schematic sheet 2. The $\overline{\text{WE}}$01 and $\overline{\text{WE}}$02 signals are 180 degrees out of phase, which causes samples to be stored alternately in the two 10422, 256x4 RAMs at locations 5B and 5C. The 10173 demultiplexer at location 5D demultiplexes the memory. The data out of 5D goes back to the 10121 input selectors at location 2D for diagnostic recirculation and to the multiplexers at location 1L and 2L for MPU access.

### Memory Control

The Memory Control logic (sheet 2 of schematic diagram) is implemented by the 100155 Mux Latch at location 6H which keeps track of control signals from the MPU and Control Board. This Mux Latch also controls which phase of memory will be written to, or read from, next via the 01 and 02 signals which alternately enable the two 100101 gates at location 5J.

When Internal Clock is used, the OLD TRACED signal, output from pin 2 of 6H combines with the $\overline{\text{ASYNCH MODE}}$ signal from the MPU to form the $\overline{\text{MEMORY ALIVE}}$ signal which enables pins 5 and 9 of the 100101 gates at location 5J.

When External Sample Clocks are selected, the $\overline{\text{MEMORY ALIVE}}$ signal is derived from the $\overline{\text{SYNC MODE}}$ MPU control signal and the $\overline{\text{TRACED}}$ signal from the Control Board. The outputs of pins 5 and 9 at location 5J are the $\overline{\text{WE}}$ pulses for the record memories.

The HALTED output signal from Mux Latch at location 6H disables the OR gates at location 5K. These gates pass the sample clock and select the source of the pipe clock. The OR gates at location 6J distribute all clocks and the $\overline{\text{WE}}$ signals. Note that the width of 173 clocks at gate 6J, pin 13 is set by a difference in propogation delay when the same signal feeds both inputs via two different paths.

### MPU Interface

The MPU Interface circuits (sheet 7 of schematic diagram) decode the MPU Address Bus via the 10124 TTL to ECL Translator at location 8K, the 74S85 four-bit comparator at location 9M and the associated circuits. The 10124 translators at locations 6M, 7L, 10L and 9K are also used as TTL to ECL level translators for the data bus. These translators feed the inputs of the 10176 Hex D Latches which hold control information from the MPU.

The 10173 Multiplexers at locations 12M and 13M multiplex the lower 8 bits of Read data to the MPU. The 10125 TTL to ECL level translators at locations 1M, 2M, 3M and 11M translate TTL logic levels received from the bus to ECL logic level for data board interface.

## CONTROL BOARD OPERATIONS

### Overview

This section describes theory of operation for the K205 Control Board assembly, part number 0114-0120-10. The Control Board contains all decision making logic for controlling the recording process. This includes word recognition circuits, delay counters, and the logic to combine delay conditions with detected words. These circuit functions cause the K205 unit to stop recording, jump or advance to another level with different record parameters and selectively enable or disable the recording operation.

The Control Board block diagram is shown in Figure 4-7. The board assembly drawing, schematic diagrams, and list of material are provided in Chapter 6. Reference is made to the schematic diagrams throughout the descriptions for the following circuit functions:

- Word Recognition Circuits (Schematic Sheets 1, 2, and 3)
- Word Selection Circuits (Schematic Sheets 4 and 5)
- Level Switching Circuit (Schematic Sheet 6)
- Delay Counter (Schematic Sheet 8)
- Recording Control Circuits (Schematic Sheet 7)
- MPU Interface (Schematic Sheet 9)

### Word Recognition Circuits

The Word Recognition Circuits are contained on sheets 1, 2 and 3 of schematic diagrams. Word recognition is accomplished separately for each Input Section, A, B, and C with the separate words being combined in the word selection circuits described in subsequent paragraphs. In the circuit descriptions which follow, all references are made to the Section C Input (schematic sheet 3) which is used as an example. Sections A and B operate identically to Section C.

The $\overline{\text{DATA}}$ signal supplied from the $\overline{Q}$ output of the sample registers on the C Data Board enters the Control Board via the motherboard and is synchronized with the control clock in the 10176 registers at locations 1H, 2H, and 3H. The data output from these registers is presented to four of the eight address inputs, and to each of the four 10422, 256x4 Static RAMs at locations 1G, 1F, 3G and 3F. The other four address lines of the RAMs are driven by the LEVEL X signal, where X is the 4-bit number representing the level of trace control. The four data outputs of the 10422 RAMs correspond to the four combinational functions of the K205 for STOP, JUMP, ADVANCE and TRACE signals generated by the 100101 OR gates at locations 1D and 3D.

The MPU initializes the RAMs to contain zeros only at those address locations and bit positions that correspond to the combinations selected by the user for STOP, JUMP, ADVANCE and TRACE at each level.

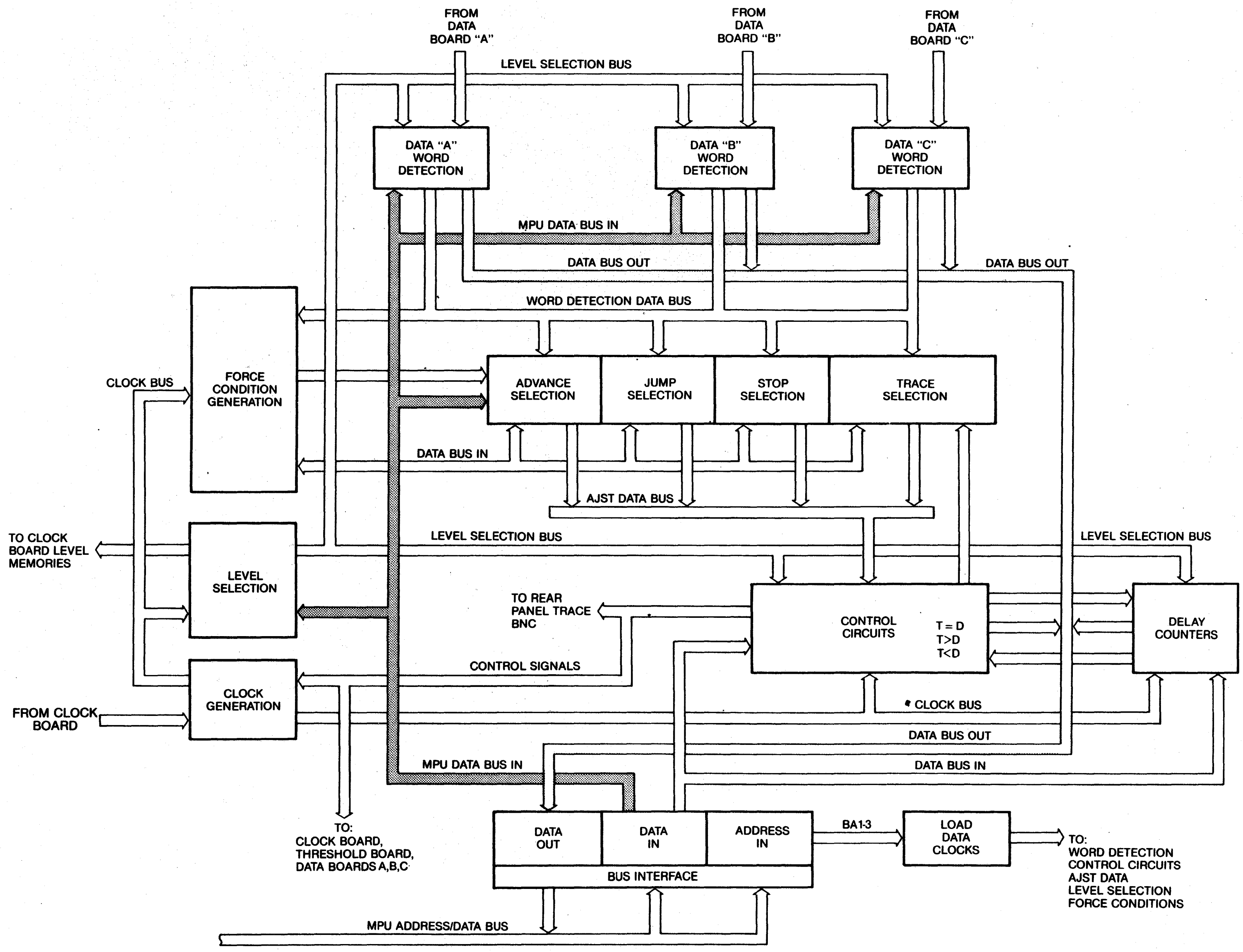



Figure 4-7. K205 Control Board Block Diagram

The RAMs therefore function as programmable logic arrays which respond to different STOP, JUMP, ADVANCE and TRACE combinations at each of 16 levels for a total of 48 combinations. The 100101 OR gate at 3D combines the outputs from four RAMs into the signals for STOP C, JUMP C, ADVANCE C and TRACE C (where C = Section C Inputs). The 10176 Holding Register at location 2J stores MPU control signals that are used during initialization. The 10164 Multiplexer at location 4C gives the MPU access to section outputs for diagnostic purposes.

**Word Selection Circuits**

The Word Selection Circuits are found on Sheets 4 and 5 of the schematic diagrams. The signals for STOP A, B, and C; JUMP A,B,and C; ADVANCE A, B, and C, and TRACE A, B, and C are combined with the delay condition signals $\overline{T<D}$, $\overline{T=D}$ and $\overline{T>D}$ in these circuits. For purpose of this discussion, only the ADVANCE select circuit will be considered. The STOP, JUMP and TRACE circuits generally operate in the same manner as the ADVANCE circuit.

The signals for ADVANCE A, B, and C, and their complements along with the delay condition signals $\overline{T<D}$, $\overline{T=D}$, and $\overline{T>D}$ are presented to the inputs of the 100102 gates at locations 5C and 5D. Each of these gates is also supplied with one of the outputs of the 10145A High Speed, 4x16 RAMs at location 4B, 5B and 6B. The outputs of gates 5C and 5D are NORed together in the 100101 gate at location 5F whose input must be low for the ADVANCE signal to go high. The ADVANCE signal will be low if any of the gates at location 5C or 5D have lows on all three inputs. Pin 19 of gates at locations 5C and 5D is common to all gates and is low at all times except during Diagnostic Tests or when the Arm Initialization condition is present and the MPU can pull it high for the FORCE ADVANCE condition, as presented in the following example operation.

1. Assume the user has selected conditions for:
   Advance if Data=A and T=D

2. For this selection, the MPU would initialize the 10145A High Speed RAMs to place a low state at pins 1 and 17 of gate 5C. Signals at the appropriate level would be applied to pins 17 and 24 of gate 5D.

3. The controlling input signals to these gates become: ADVANCE B, $\overline{T<D}$, $\overline{T>D}$, ADVANCE C, and ADVANCE A.

4. If any one of these signals is low, indicating the selected equation is false, the output of the gate it controls will be high, causing $\overline{\text{ADVANCE}}$ to be true and ADVANCE to be false.

The address inputs to the 10145A High Speed RAMs is the 4-bit LEVEL number (e.g., LEVEL 3C, LEVEL 2C, LEVEL 1C and LEVEL 0C). It is therefore possible to select a different Advance equation for each of the 16 levels of trace.

The inputs to the 100101 OR Gate at location 7D parallel the inputs supplied to OR Gate at location 5F which are controlled by the Word Recognition Logic, disregarding the delay conditions. The outputs of 7D are called EVENT and $\overline{\text{EVENT}}$ which are used to control the delay counter in Events Delay Mode.

The 10176 Registers at locations 6A and 7A are used to hold MPU control signals which can force the signals for STOP, $\overline{\text{STOP}}$, JUMP, $\overline{\text{JUMP}}$, ADVANCE, $\overline{\text{ADVANCE}}$, TRACE, $\overline{\text{TRACE}}$, EVENT, and $\overline{\text{EVENT}}$ to a desired logical state by overriding the normal input conditions. These signals are used during the Diagnostic Checks and the Arm Initialization Sequence.

The register at 6A also enables the 10231 Latch at location 5A to FORCE ADVANCE for one clock period. This is used for manual advance and to begin the armed cycle when the unit advances from Level F into Level 0 on the first control clock.

### Level Switching Circuit

The Level Switching Circuit is contained on sheet 6 of the schematic diagrams. The 100155 IC at location 5G is a Quad Multiplex Latch. The two sets of inputs to the latch come from the two 10145A RAMs at locations 5H and 5J. The address input to 5H and 5J is the 4-bit number level. The 5H and 5J RAMs are initialized by the MPU so that for any given level address, 5H contains the number of the user selected Jump To Level.

The 100155 has two Enable inputs, both of which must be in a low state for the selected input to be transferred to the output as the next level. One of the Enables is driven with the $\overline{\text{JUMP OR ADVANCE}}$ control signal, allowing the level to change only when a JUMP or ADVANCE condition is detected. The other Enable is a 3nsec pulse derived from the control (master) clock. The new level then becomes the new address for the Level RAMs 5H and 5J. The propagation delays around the loops are that much greater than the 3nsec Latch Enable pulse that allows glitch-free operation to occur. The $\overline{\text{JUMP}}$ condition present at pins 16 and 17 of 5G selects which set of inputs will become latched. Therefore, the decision to jump or advance gives priority to jumping even when the advance condition is true at the same time.

### Delay Counter

The Delay Counter circuit is shown on sheet 8 of the schematic diagrams. The 10016 at location 13C and 13E form a simple Programmable Synchronous Counter. The 10145 RAMs at location 14C and 14F are addressed by the Level. Each address is initialized by the MPU with the two's complement plus 1 of the delay number for the corresponding Level.

### Recording Control Circuits

The Recording Control circuits are shown on sheet 7 of schematic diagrams. The ICs at location 12A, 12B and 14B store the status of the Control Board that was present prior to the most recent transition of the control clock. Note that all output signal names are expressed in past tense. The input conditions that caused the outputs to become true may not always remain true after being latched. These remembered state signals are decoded by gate circuits located at 11D, 11C, 11B, 11A, 11F and 9B along with the DELAY TOP COUNT (TC) signal (supplied from location 11D on sheet 8 of schematic). The TC signal controls the delay status bits, T=D, T<D, and T>D to stop recording at the correct time and to control the process of selective trace recording.

The 100155 Mux Latch at location 12B has three inputs, $\overline{\text{EVENT}}$, $\overline{\text{ADVANCE}}$ and JUMP. Two of these inputs $\overline{\text{ADVANCE}}$ and JUMP are connected to both the A and B Mux inputs and are clocked to the output regardless of the state of the Mux Selection Control on pins 16 and 17 of 12B. The two output signals ADVANCED and JUMPED are ORed together at location 11C, to form the $\overline{\text{DELAY PE}}$ signal, which allows the delay counter to become loaded on the next clock transition and Advanced or Jumped which is used to control the states of the delay condition signals.

The Mux Select control signal for 12B is the EVENT MODE signal which is output of the 10145A RAM at location 13A. This bit is high at those levels in which the user has selected Events Delay Mode. If EVENT MODE is low, the A Mux inputs of 12B are selected causing output pin 9 of 12B to become latched low only when $\overline{\text{EVENT}}$ is low.

The output signal at pin 9 of 12B is called $\overline{\text{EVENTED}}$ and is combined with the $\overline{\text{OLD TD}}$ signal (which is at a low state if T was less than D prior to the last clock) to form the $\overline{\text{DELAY CE}}$ signal. Therefore, operation in Events Delay Mode only allows the Delay Counter to increment once for each sample on which the selected event combination was true.

The 10055 Mux Latch at location 14B also has three inputs, ADVANCE, STOP and TRACE. The STOP and TRACE inputs are connected to both the A and B Mux inputs. The STOP input signal becomes STOPPED after being clocked through 14B and causes the ARMED signal to become false thereby ending the recording process. The TRACE input signal becomes TRACED and $\overline{\text{TRACED}}$ after being clocked. The TRACED signal is combined with ARMED and is fed to a BNC connector on the rear of the K205 chassis as the TRACE signal. The $\overline{\text{TRACED}}$ signal is routed to the Data Boards where it is combined with the ARMED signal to allow the sample that caused the trace condition to be recorded.

The third input to Mux Latch at location 14B is the ADVANCE signal which is connected only to the B Mux input at pin 15. The Mux control input which determines whether ADVANCE will be latched in 14B is the END LEVEL signal which is one of the outputs supplied from the 10145A RAMs at location 13A. The END LEVEL signal will be high only at Level F.

The output signal at pin 9 of 14B is called ADVANCED and ENDED. As the name implies, the signal will be true only if Advance and End Level are both true when 14B is clocked. The Advanced and Ended condition causes the ARMED signal to go false thereby ending the recording process.

The 10176 Mux Latch at location 12A has six inputs: $\overline{\text{D=1 IF JUMP}}$, $\overline{\text{D=1 IF ADVANCE}}$, CYCLE RESET, $\overline{\text{T<D}}$, $\overline{\text{T=D}}$, AND $\overline{\text{T>D}}$. The CYCLE RESET signal is used only by the MPU during the Arm Initialization cycle or during Self Diagnosis. The other five inputs to 12A coordinate the switching of the delay status bits. The signals for $\overline{\text{D=1 IF JUMP}}$ and $\overline{\text{D=1 IF ADVANCE}}$ are supplied from the 10145A RAM at location 13A. These signals provide a look ahead function to provide delays of one which the 10016 Delay Counter cannot provide. The signals for $\overline{\text{D=1 IF JUMP}}$ and $\overline{\text{D=1 IF ADVANCE}}$ will be low only if the next level (either the JUMP-TO or ADVANCE-TO level, or both) has a delay of one selected.

The outputs of 12A for $\overline{\text{D=1 IF JUMPED}}$ and $\overline{\text{D=1 IF ADVANCED}}$ are combined with the $\overline{\text{JUMPED}}$ and $\overline{\text{ADVANCED}}$ signals respectively at location 11C and 11D to cause the T=D signal to become true immediately upon entering a level with a delay of one selected.

The signals for $\overline{\text{T<D}}$, $\overline{\text{T=D}}$ and $\overline{\text{T>D}}$ are clocked through 12A to become $\overline{\text{OLD T<D}}$, $\overline{\text{OLD T=D}}$ and $\overline{\text{OLD T>D}}$. These three signals also must be present at 11B, 11C, and 11D to ensure proper cycling of the delay condition bits. The 10164 Multiplexers at locations 12C and 12F provide access for the MPU to determine record control status for self-diagnostics.

## MPU Interface

The MPU Interface is shown on sheet 9 of the schematic diagram. The 74LS85 Comparator at location 13H decodes the address bus to enable the interface only when the Control Board is addressed. The 10124 Translators at locations 11H, 8J, 7J, 3J and 10H provide TTL to ECL level translation for the 16 line address/data bus. The read data from the Control Board is multiplexed down to only four lines. These lines are translated from ECL to TTL levels by the 74368A Three-State Inverter Buffer at location 12H. The 10161 Demultiplexer at location 13G decodes Address Lines A1, A2 and A3 along with the $\overline{WR}$ signal from the MPU to provide LOAD signals for the MPU programmable holding registers, word detection RAMs and control RAMs.

# DISK DIAGNOSTICS

## INTRODUCTION

This chapter provides the technician with descriptions of, and instructions for executing diagnostic test routines contained on the K205 Master Diagnostic Disk, Gould part number 0120-0167-10. Separate test routines are provided for each printed circuit board and associated circuits, excepting the MPU Board. The MPU Board is tested by the K205 Power-Up diagnostic firmware which verifies the operational status of the MPU Board whenever the K205 unit is initialized. The MPU Board must therefore be functional to load and execute the K205 Disk Diagnostic Routines.

The K205 Diagnostic Operating System (DIAG) software is organized as shown in Figure 5-1. The operating system is a monitor control program designed to checkout hardware/software functions for K205 printed circuit boards and components. The K205 DIAG is driven by the 8086 CPU on the MPU Board. the diagnostic routines are executed by using keys on the keyboard to select and set up a specific test module and control the testing operating.

Major features of DAIG are as follows:

- DIAG provides a menu for the operator to enter options and parameters. The individual Diagnostic modules use these options to determine program flow and operation.

  These options specify which boards in the system are to be tested, the number of times to repeat each test, halt diagnostic execution upon error, loop diagnostic execution upon error, test floppy disk Drive A or B, test Drive Side 0 or Side 1, display or suppress error messages and allow operator interaction while running the Diagnostics. These options and parameters are explained in a later section.

- DIAG loads Diagnostic modules from Disk and executes them.
  The Diagnostic modules consist of six programs on the K205-D disk and are loaded in one at a time, and executed. Due to the size of the modules, (up to 40k in length), and the limited RAM space available, (64k), it would be impossible for all of the code required to test the K205 to be resident in memory at once.
  So when DIAG is testing a particular board, the appropriate Diagnostic module is then loaded in from the Disk as an overlay and executed.
  These Diagnostic modules are discussed in a later section.

- DIAG provides Pass/Fail History information.
  DIAG keeps a tabulation of each time a test is executed, and whether it Passed or Failed. This information is accumulative, so if the Diagnostic is run for a long period of time, the Pass/Error information is a total representation of all Passes and Errors.

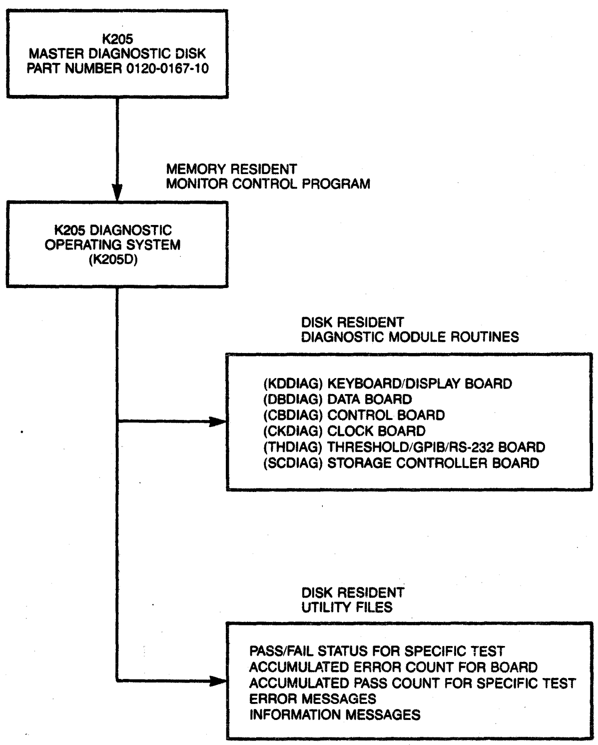



Figure 5-1. Organization of K205 Diagnostic Software

NOTE: The maximum number of Passes and Errors DIAG can log is 65,535. If the error count reaches this limit, it will not wrap around to 0, rather DIAG will stop incrementing this count.

## STARTING UP THE K205 DIAGNOSTICS

```
* * * * * * * * * * * * *CAUTION* * * * * * * * * * *  * * *
*                                                          *
*    Prior to using the K205 Master Diagnostic             *
*    Disk, it is recommended that the user format          *
*    and copy the master disk as described in the          *
*    K205 Disk Storage System User's Manual Addendum.      *
*    Store the master disk and use the duplicate as        *
*    a backup to avoid possible damage to the original.    *
*    Ensure the duplicate disk is write protected to       *
*    prevent inadvertent writing that could destroy        *
*    data.                                                 *
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *  * * *
```

When The K205 Logic Analyzer is powered on, it will perform it's power on self test Diagnostics. Assuming these have Passed, the Logic Analyzers's default menu will be displayed. To boot up the Disk Operating System, insert the mini Floppy Diskette into Disk Drive A with the Write protect tab nearest to the activity light, and close the door on the Drive. Press the "I/O" key, then press "1". This will "boot up" the Disk Operating System and the screen display should change to show the directory contents of the Diskette. The following files should be in the display:

| | |
|---|---|
| K205D -01.EXE | (K205 Diagnostic Operating System) |
| KDDIAG-00.EXE | (Keyboard/Display Diagnostic Module) |
| DBDIAG-00.EXE | (Data Board Diagnostic Module) |
| CBDIAG-00.EXE | (Control Board Diagnostic Module) |
| CKDIAG-00.EXE | (Clock Board Diagnostic Module) |
| THDIAG-00.EXE | (Threshold/GPIB Board Diagnostic Module) |
| SCDIAG-00.EXE | (Storage Controller Diagnostic Module) |

Other files may be listed, but they are irrelevant to the Diagnostics.

The diagnostic modules for KDDIAG, DBDIAG, CBDIAG, CKDIAG, THDIAG and SCDIAG are not executable as stand alone programs. They are loaded in and executed by K205D-01.EXE. If a "RECALL" is done on one of these modules, the K205 will lock up, and the power will have to be turned off, and restored to reset system operations.

To load the K205 Diagnostic, press the NEXT key until the DOS "RECALL" selection appears. Press the right arrow key to enter the filename field. Press the down arrow key until K205D-01.EXE is highlighted. Press the F4 key. This loads DIAG from the Disk and executes it. The K205 Diagnostic Main Menu is then displayed.

## DIAG MENUS AND DISPLAYS

### Main Menu

The "main" menu is displayed upon booting up DIAG. This main menu has three main fields as follows:

The top of the screen has a list of the keys, and a description of the function for each key. Throughout the Diagnostic execution, the top of the screen will have a list of keys. The keys listed and the functions of these keys will vary, depending on the particular state or menu the Diagnostic is in.

The lower-right side of the screen has a list of the "Active" boards in the system. When DIAG began executing, it determined which boards were installed in the K205 chassis. The boards that it found are designated as "Active", and these are the boards that are tested.

The lower-left side of the screen has a list of the "Inactive" boards, or the boards that are not present in the system. Some boards are optional, and since DIAG was written to test all possible components of a K205 system, boards that are not present are displayed as "Inactive", indicating that these boards will not be tested.

**NOTE:** The "Active" and "Inactive" status can be forced or overridden. If, for example, a board is actually present in the system, but you do not wish it to be tested, you can force it to become Inactive by positioning the cursor with the up or down arrow keys, next to the name of the board, and press the left arrow key. This action will place the board into Inactive status. This can be done for any or all boards.

Boards that are flagged as "Inactive" can be forced to become "Active" by positioning the cursor using the up or down arrow key, next to the name of the board and pressing the right arror key. This would be useful if a board is actually in the system but is faulty, and caused it to appear in the "Inactive" status when DIAG started up. The board can be forced "Active" and tested.

Of course if a board is not in the system, and it is forced to be "Active" and the Diagnostic is run, it will Fail and give you non relevant information.

## System Testing (All Active Boards)

When DIAG is started and the Main Menu is displayed, the Active/Inactive/Test >>> cursor will be pointing to "All Active Boards". If the NEXT Key is pressed, all of the tests for all of the boards in the "Active" list will be automatically tested sequentially.

Before each test is executed it will be loaded in by DIAG and the message "Loading Diagnostic File" will be displayed. The name of the current Diagnostic module will be displayed at the top and the test names and test steps will be updated.

During this automatic testing DIAG will display the number of Passes and Errors at the bottom of the screen. If there are any Errors, an Error message will be displayed at the center of the screen, and the Error count at the bottom of the screen will be incremented. The Pass counter at the bottom of the screen will not be incremented until all tests for all Active boards are performed.

If at any time you wish to abort the Diagnostic execution, pressing the STOP key will abort the current test and return to the Main Menu.

System Testing is normally performed if an overall picture of the unit's integrity is desired. Since all Subtests for all Active boards will be performed, this testing will take quite a while.

### Single Board Testing

If a single board is to be tested, the Test >>> cursor should be positioned next to the name of the board and the NEXT key pressed. This method is different from testing "All Active Boards" in several ways as follows:

First,the testing is performed only on the chosen board.

Second, the testing is not started automatically. The Subtest Menu list for that particular Board will be displayed, and either all Subtests can be executed, or a single Subtest can be executed.

Third, the Pass and Error count is not displayed at the bottom of the screen.

Single Board testing is done when the integrity of a single board or boards is unknown, and a direct test on the board in question is performed. This method provides information at a quicker rate than if all the previous boards in the Active list are tested.

If at any time you wish to abort the Diagnostic execution, pressing the STOP key will abort the current Subtest and return to the Subtest Menu.

### Conducting All Subtests or Individual Subtests

When a single board is selected for testing, the Subtest Menu is displayed. A single Subtest can be performed by positioning the highlighting cursor, using the up or down arrow keys, over the desired test and pressing the NEXT key. The single Subtest will run, and then return to the Subtest Menu. If the parameter selection for NUMBER TO REPEAT TESTS is greater than 1, the particular Subtest will be repeated that number of times.

Selecting "ALL SUBTESTS" executes all of the tests in the Menu sequentially, and returns to the Subtest Menu when complete.

If at any time you wish to abort the Diagnostic execution, pressing the STOP key will abort the current Subtest and return to the Subtest Menu.

Pressing the PREVIOUS key restores the Main Menu.

## DIAGNOSTIC PARAMETERS (EDIT KEY)

### General

There are a number of options or parameters available for execution of the Diagnostic modules. These parameters control the program flow of execution. The parameters can be displayed and/or changed at any time by pressing the EDIT key. This will display the list of parameters, and the current selections.

Once the parameter options are selected, pressing the PREVIOUS key will return you to the previous Menu Display or program execution.
The parameters are changed by positioning the highlighting cursor next to the desired parameter and pressing the NEXT key. This will select the opposite of the currently displayed option, i.e. YES changes to NO. This method is valid for all parameters except the Times to Repeat Test, which is explained later.

The parameters are as follows:

| Parameter | Options | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Halt on Error | No, Yes | (default is No) |
| 2. Loop on Error | No, Yes | (default is No) |
| 3. Display Error Messages | Yes, No | (default is Yes) |
| 4. Times to Repeat Test(s) | 1 - 65535 | (default is 1) |
| 5. Test Floppy Disk Drive A | No, Yes | (default is No) |
| 6. Test Floppy Disk Drive B | Yes, No | (default is Yes) |
| 7. Test Side 0 of Drive(s) | Yes, No | (default is Yes) |
| 8. Test Side 1 of Drive(s) | Yes, No | (default is Yes) |
| 9. Run Operator Action Tests | No, Yes | (default is No) |

**Halt on Error**

The first parameter, Halt on Error, specifies that if an Error occurs during execution of the Diagnostic, the Diagnostic will temporarily halt and the Error message remains on the screen. A "HALTED ON ERROR" blinks on the screen to verify that the Diagnostic is halted. Diagnostic execution can be resumed by depressing the NEXT key. If another error occurs, DIAG again halts until the NEXT key is depressed.

Normally when there is an Error, and the Halt on Error parameter is not selected, the Error message is displayed on the screen for about a second. This doesn't allow adequate time to read all of the information displayed, so Halt on Error is useful for "single stepping" through the Errors that occur.

The disadvantage of Halt on Error is that when an Error occurs, all testing is suspended, and the NEXT key must be entered to resume. In the case where you want a unit to run the Diagnostics for a period of time without the need of operator actions, and then later check on the number of Passes and Errors, Halt on Error should be disabled by setting the option to "NO".

**Loop on Error**

Loop on Error specifies that if during the execution of the Diagnostic an Error occurs, the Diagnostic will loop on the test step that found an Error. This test step will be repeated continuously even if it occasionally Passes.

The Loop on Error option is useful for debugging a board. If for example, a board is intermittently failing, the continuous looping allows the operator to trigger on a Write pulse, a Read pulse or a Clock.

The looping continues until either the CONTROL key is pressed, or the Loop on Error option is disabled by pressing the EDIT key, and changing the selection to "NO".

NOTE 1: The CONTROL key is used during the process of Looping on Error. Pressing the CONTROL key "skips" out of the current Test Step and proceeds to the next Test Step. It provides a means to quickly abort a Test Step without changing the Loop on Error Parameter.

NOTE 2: The Loop on Error option has one characteristic that could be confusing. If for example, the option is enabled and an Error occurs, the Error message will be displayed as usual, and the test will be repeated. But, the Error message is only displayed for about a second, so if the test starts Passing, the Diagnostic may appear to hang since no messages are being displayed and the Test Step number is remaining constant. The Diagnostic is not hung up, it is in fact repeating the same Test Step without Error. Pressing the CONTROL key, or disabling the Loop on Error Parameter will allow the Diagnostic execution to proceed.

## Display Error Messages

This parameter controls whether or not the Error messages are displayed when Errors occur.

Normally when an Error occurs, and this option is set to YES, a message describing the Error is displayed for about a second, then the message is cleared. For most testing situations this is the desired response.

If a test is running that is rather lengthy, such as a RAM addressing test, and there are many Errors, the screen will display many Error messages. Each time a message is displayed the Diagnostic is paused, and this actually increases the Total Test Time. If the Display Error Messages is set to NO, this will decrease the Total Test Time.

If the unit is to be run unattended (i.e. it is not necessary to view every Error message and the maximum number of test cycles desired), this parameter should be set to NO. The total number of Errors can be displayed at a later time by pressing the DATA key.

NOTE: When the Display Error Messages is set to NO, the Diagnostic module that is currently executing still calls the Error tabulation routine, so every Error is counted and tabulated.

## Number of Times to Repeat Test(s)

This parameter controls the number of times a test is performed. The default is 1. This means when the test or tests are started by pressing the NEXT key, testing is executed one time and the Diagnostic will pause.

If several test repeats or continuous testing is desired, any number from 1 to 65,535 can be selected. Enter this parameter by positioning the cursor, pressing the NEXT key, entering a number with 1 to 5 digits, and again pressing the NEXT key. (If 5 digits are entered, the terminating NEXT key need not be pressed.)

For example if the count desired is 158, press NEXT, 1, 5, 8, NEXT. If a number larger than 65,535 is entered, the program will request you to re-enter the number.

**NOTE:** If the repeat count is more than one, DIAG will cycle through all Subtests of all Active boards and then repeat the cycle until the repeat count has been reached.

At any time during this execution, the DATA key may be pressed to view the Pass/Error history then the PREVIOUS key will resume execution. The EDIT key may also be pressed to change any of the parameters. The PREVIOUS key will then resume execution.

### Test Drive A, Test Drive B

This parameter refers to the Floppy Disk Drive tests for Disk Drives A and B. If a Drive is selected, a Disk Write/Read test will be performed on that Drive, and a "scratch" Disk must be used since all data on that Disk will be destroyed.

The default selections are Drive A = NO, Drive B = YES. The Diagnostic Disk is residing in Disk Drive A, and a "scratch" Disk should be residing in Disk Drive B. With the default selections, no operator actions are required. Drive B is tested, and Drive A is not tested.

If both Disk Drives are to be tested, the parameter options must be changed to Drive A = YES, and Drive B = YES. Each time DIAG is ready to test Disk Drive A, the Diagnostic Disk must be removed, and a "scratch" Disk placed in the Drive. When the test is complete, the sratch Disk will have to be removed from Drive A, and the Diagnostic Disk re-inserted.

This procedure requires actions to be performed by the operator, and the RUN OPERATOR ACTIONS parameter must be enabled. This will be explained later.

**NOTE:** A "scratch" Disk is defined as a new or fairly new Floppy Diskette, that has been "formatted" using the K205 Disk Operating System Format command. The Write Protect slot must not be covered. The Disk used should not contain any important data or programs, since the process of Formatting and the Disk Drive testing destroys all data on the Diskette.

### Test Side 0, Test Side 1

This parameter also refers to the Floppy Disk Drives testing. Each Disk Drive has two sides, Side 0 and Side 1. Normally parameters 7 and 8 will be YES, and both sides will be tested during the Floppy Disk testing.

If for example, Disk Drive B is having Errors on Side 1, and no Errors on Side 0, setting the TEST SIDE 0 option to NO will allow for more frequent testing of Side 1 of the Disk Drive, and give more Pass/Fail information at a quicker rate.

### Run Operator Action Tests

Some of the tests in the Diagnostic modules require the operator to perform certain actions. One example is the testing of Disk Drive A requires the operator to remove the Diagnostic Disk and insert a "scratch" Disk, allow the test to run, then re-insert the Diagnostic Disk.

Other actions might be the installation of RS-232 wrap-back connectors, the testing of the Keys on the K205 Keyboard, GPIB Testing, etc.

If a unit is to run the Diagnostics unattended, this parameter should be set to NO, and the specific tests that require operator actions will not be performed.

PASS/ERROR TABLUATION (DATA KEY)

At anytime during the Diagnostic Execution the number of Passes and Errors can be displayed by pressing the DATA key. Pressing the PREVIOUS key will return to the previous Menu or executions. A list of the boards in the system will be displayed, as well as the total number of Errors as follows:

```
Number of Errors
Cycle Through All Tests

Keybd/Display               0
Data Board A                0
Data Board B                0
Data Board C                0
Control Board               0
Clock Board                 0
Threshold Board             0
Storage Controller Board    0
```

There are two fields that are highlighted by the cursor, they are "Errors" and "Cycle Through All Tests". If the cursor is over Errors, pressing the NEXT key will change the display to the number of Passes, (changing Errors to Passes). Pressing the NEXT key again will change back to the Error display.

This Errors/Passes display shows the total accumulative Errors and Passes for each board in the K205 System. If a board is not in the system, or it was forced Inactive, the Pass and Error count will be 0 for that board. Otherwise, the number of times DIAG tested the board will be displayed for the Passes, and the total number, (if any), of Errors will be displayed.

If the down arrow key is entered this will move the cursor into the "Cycle Through All Tests" field, and pressing the NEXT key will display the total Errors/Passes for each Subtest of the Keyboard/Display Board. Pressing the NEXT key will then display the total Errors/Passes for each Subtest of Data Board A.

Consecutively pressing of the NEXT key will display the Data Board B, Data Board C, Control Board, Clock Board, Threshold Board, Storage Controller Board, and then finally back to the Board Level Error/Pass Display.

If for example, you wish to view information about Data Board A, do the following steps:

1. Press the DATA key to display the Board list and total Error count.

2. Press the NEXT key to display the Board list and total Pass count.

3. Press the down arrow key and press the NEXT key twice to display the Data Board A Subtest Pass count.

4. Press the up arrow key and then the NEXT key to display the Data Board A Subtest Error count.

5. Press the PREVIOUS key to return to the previous Menu.

## DIAGNOSTIC RE-INITIALIZATION AND DIAGNOSTIC EXIT TO SYSTEM

### General

When the Diagnostic Modules are executed, the Pass/Fail information is accumulated ; pressing the DATA key will display this information.

If a "fresh" start of the Diagnostic is desired, with the Pass/Error information set to 0, this can be achieved by entering the Main Menu by pressing the PREVIOUS key, and then pressing the PREVIOUS key again. This will set up the default Parameters, and set all Pass/Error information to 0.

**NOTE:** Be careful using the PREVIOUS key while in Main Menu, as it would be easy to re-initialize the Diagnostic by accident, and lose all the Pass/Error information that was accumulated.

### Exiting the Diagnostic

When the K205 Logic Analyzer is powered on, it goes through its power on Diagnostics and comes up in the Default Menu. While in this menu, if you press the "F2" key, the power on diagnostics are repeated.

While the K205 Diagnostic Operating System is under Execution, it is possible to exit back to the Default Menu of the Logic Analyzer. This is done by pressing the "F2" key three consecutive times. This will cause any Diagnostic execution to be aborted, and the K205 will go through the power on diagnostics and come up in the Default Menu.

Pressing the "F2" key three consecutive times has the same effect as powering off the K205, and then powering it back on, without the need to remove the Floppy Diskettes.

**NOTE:** The "F2" key must be pressed three consecutive times to avoid an accidental exit from the Diagnostic Operating System. Any other keys pressed between the three "F2" keys voids out the exit.

SUMMARY OF K205 DIAGNOSTIC OPERATING SYSTEM KEYS

The K205 Diagnostic will recognize the following keys:

| Key | Menu or Execution | Function |
|---|---|---|
| NEXT | Main Menu<br>Subtest Menu<br>HALTED ON ERROR<br>Parameter Menu<br>Pass/Error Display | Execute Diagnostic.<br>Execute Diagnostic.<br>Resume Diagnostic execution.<br>Change selected option.<br>Change Error display to Pass display, Cycle through Subtest lists. |
| PREVIOUS | Main Menu<br>Subtest Menu<br>Parameter Menu<br>Pass/Error Display | Re-initialize Diagnostic.<br>Return to Main Menu.<br>Return to previous Menu or execution.<br>Return to previous Menu or execution. |
| EDIT | Any Menu or execution | Display the Parameter options. |
| DATA | Any Menu or execution | Display the Pass/Error information. |
| STOP | Any execution<br>HALTED ON ERROR | Abort current test.<br>Abort current test. |
| FIELD (arrows) | Main Menu<br><br>Subtest Menu<br>Parameter Menu<br>Pass/Error Display | Activate/Inactivate a Board, or Select a Board for testing.<br>Select a Single Test or all Tests.<br>Select a parameter.<br>Change fields for Errors/Passes, or cycle through all Subtest lists. |
| CONTROL | Looping on Error | Skip out of current Subtest and proceed to the next Subtest. |
| F2 | Any Menu or execution | Three consecutive key-strokes causes an EXIT from the Diagnostics and cold starts the K205 Logic Analyzer. |

## K205 KEYBOARD/DISPLAY BOARD DIAGNOSTIC

### DIAGNOSTIC OVERVIEW

This section describes subtests that are executed on the K205 keyboard/ display board, how error reporting is done, and the concept behind each subtest program.

There are eight subtests written for the keyboard/ display board. Each of the subtests are described individually on the pages which follow. Loop on error, error count, and pass count update are incorporated into each subtest. Details for selecting the various test options and parameters for controlling the diagnostic monitor are described in the Introduction for Chapter 5.

All Error Messages are preceded by a "*" while Information Messages use the ">" prefix.

Early exit of each subtest is accomplished by pressing the "STOP" key.

### ASSUMPTIONS

This series of tests assumes that the following boards are installed and are operational:

1. MPU
2. Threshold/GPIB/RS-232
3. Clock
4. Control

### SUBTEST CATEGORIES

1. Keyboard Test
2. Interrupt Controller (8259) Test
3. Clock/Calendar (5832) Test
4. Video RAM Data Test
5. Video RAM Address Test
6. 6116 RAM Data Test
7. 6116 RAM Address Test
8. Beeper Exercise

### ERROR COUNT CATEGORIES

1. Subtest 1 Error Count
2. Subtest 2 Error Count
3. Subtest 3 Error Count
4. Subtest 4 Error Count
5. Subtest 5 Error Count
6. Subtest 6 Error Count
7. Subtest 7 Error Count
8. Subtest 8 Error Count

TITLE: KEYBOARD TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 8E, 14E, 13E, 10E and keyboard interface matrix

PURPOSE: The keyboard logic is functionally tested by pressing a specified key on the front panel, reading the corresponding I/O port from buffer (10E), and then verifying the key data to the expected data.

TEST DESCRIPTION: There are 48 keys on the front panel; the corresponding I/O Port, 1xh are arranged as follows:

a. x=0 if key is located at column 1 in the front panel
b. x=2 if key is located at column 2 in the front panel
c. x=4 if key is located at column 3 in the front panel
d. x=6 if key is located at column 4 in the front panel
e. x=8 if key is located at column 5 in the front panel
f. x=a if key is located at column 6 in the front panel
h. x=c if key is located at column 7 in the front panel
i. x=e if key is located at column 8 in the front panel.

There are 6 key data read from the buffer (10e),they are arranged as follows:

a. the key data read=feh if the key is located at row 1 in the front panel
b. the key data read=fdh if the key is located at row 2 in the front panel
c. the key data read=fbh if the key is located at row 3 in the front panel
d. the key data read=f7h if the key is located at row 4 in the front panel
e. the key data read=efh if the key is located at row 5 in the front panel
f. the key data read=dfh if the key is located at row 6 in the front panel

The following information message is displayed before each key is tested:

>Press key labeled: ?????????????

Where ????????????? could be 1 character, for example, "0" through "9", "a" through "f", or up to 13 characters, for example, "TRACE CONTROL" in the domain of 48 defined keys.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Key Tested |
|---|---|
| 1 | NEXT |
| 2 | PREVIOUS |
| 3 | FORMAT |
| 4 | CLOCKS |
| 5 | TRACE CONTROL |
| 6 | ARM MODE |
| 7 | UP ARROW |
| 8 | LEFT ARROW |
| 9 | MEM A |
| 10 | DATA |
| 11 | TIMING |

| Test Step | Key Tested (cont'd) |
|---|---|
| 12 | GRAPH |
| 13 | RIGHT ARROW |
| 14 | DOWN ARROW |
| 15 | MEM B |
| 16 | A->B |
| 17 | SEARCH |
| 18 | COMPARE |
| 19 | CONTROL |
| 20 | REF |
| 21 | C |
| 22 | 8 |
| 23 | 4 |
| 24 | 0 |
| 25 | SHIFT |
| 26 | HELP |
| 27 | D |
| 28 | 9 |
| 29 | 5 |
| 30 | 1 |
| 31 | I/O |
| 32 | "X" |
| 33 | E |
| 34 | A |
| 35 | 6 |
| 36 | 2 |
| 37 | EDIT |
| 38 | INS |
| 39 | F |
| 40 | B |
| 41 | 7 |
| 42 | 3 |
| 43 | ARM |
| 44 | STOP |
| 45 | F1 |
| 46 | F2 |
| 47 | F3 |
| 48 | F4 |

ERROR MESSAGE:

If a key data error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
*Test FAILED--Test Step    ss
 Keyboard Error
 Expected Keycode   = eeh
 Keycode Found      = ddh
 Key Data Code Read = "?????????????"
```

where ss should be 1 through 48
ee should be 1 through 48
dd should be be 1 through 48

TITLE: INTERRUPT CONTROLLER TEST

PURPOSE: The interrupt logic is functionally tested by selecting each interrupt on the 8259 controller and causing each interrupt to occur. As each interrupt is generated, the 8259 receives the interrupt then outputs a vector for the 8086 processor. At these vectors are routines which set diagnostic flags. These flags are examined to determine if the interrupt actually took place. The source of the interrupts are then turned off, and the flags are cleared. After a small amount of time the flags are re-examined to determine if the source of the interrupt has actually been disabled. If a flag is found to be set then an error message is displayed.

TARGET LOGIC: 4E, 2E, 8E, 10E, 9D, and 10D

TEST DESCRIPTION: The following table indicates the interrupt source and line for the diagnostic test step:

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Interrupt from | On Board | Interrupt Line |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GPIB | Threshold | intr 1 |
| 2 | RS-232 | Threshold | intr 2 |
| 3 | AUX | Threshold | intr 3 |
| 4 | Total trace time clock (timer #0) | Clock | intr 4 |
| 5 | (Simulated from software) | | not currently assigned |
| 6 | Time of day | Display | intr 6 |
| 7 | Disk | Storage Controller | intr 7 |

ERROR MESSAGE:

If an error occurs, the following messages are displayed:

```
*Test FAILED--Test Step   z
Intr 0z Not Generated.
```

where z = 1 - 7

```
*Test FAILED--Test Step   z
Unexpected Interrupt 0z Generated.
```

where z = 1 - 7

TITLE: CLOCK/CALENDAR TEST

PURPOSE: This subtest verifies operation of the 5832 clock/calendar by saving the current time, then exercising the component by setting the time. The time is then read back and verified. If test is successful, it indicates the 5832 is operating properly.

The time is set so the next second time interval causes a rollover. An example of a rollover is if the minutes counter was set to 59. When minutes are advanced then the minutes counter becomes zero and the hours count is incremented by one. This rollover process continues until the years counter rolls over to 00 (from 99).

TARGET LOGIC: 2D, 2E, 3D, 4D, 5D and 7D

TEST DESCRIPTION: Operations are exercised on the clock calendar components according to the following table:

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Operation |
|---|---|
| 1 | Read current time, save for last step |
| 2 | Set clock to: Jan. 1, 1900 @00:00:00<br><br>Using test feature on 5832 simulate 60 seconds.<br><br>Read time:<br>Compare to: Jan. 1, 1900 @00:01:00 |
| 3 | Set clock to: Jan. 1, 1900 @00:59:00<br><br>Using test feature on 5832 simulate 60 seconds.<br><br>Read time:<br>Compare to: Jan. 1, 1900 @01:00:00 |
| 4 | Set clock to: Jan. 1, 1900 @23:59:00<br><br>Using test feature on 5832 simulate 60 seconds.<br><br>Read time:<br>Compare to: Jan. 2, 1900 @00:00:00 |

5 ------------- Set clock to: Jan. 31, 1900 @23:59:00

Using test feature on 5832 simulate 60 seconds.

Read time:
Compare to: Feb. 1, 1900 @00:00:00

6 ------------- Set clock to: Dec. 31, 1900 @23:59:00

Using test feature on 5832 simulate 60 seconds.

Read time:
Compare to: Jan. 1, 1901 @00:00:00

7 ------------- Set clock to: Dec. 31, 1999 @23:59:00

Using test feature on 5832 simulate 60 seconds.

Read time:
Compare to: Jan. 1, 1900 @00:00:00

**NOTE:** Exiting this test via the STOP key restores the time saved in step 1. If power is removed during steps 2 - 7, the time is lost.

**ERROR MESSAGE:**

If the time read does not match the time expected, the following error message is displayed:

```
*Test FAILED--Test Step          x
Clock/Calendar Error
          year month  day hour  minute  second
Expected: aaa  bbb    ccc ddd   eee     fff
    Read: ggg  hhh    iii jjj   kkk     lll
```

where aaa, ggg = 000 - 999
bbb, hhh = 001 - 012
ccc, iii = 001 - 031
ddd, jjj = 000 - 023
eee, kkk = 000 - 059
fff, lll = 000 - 059

**TITLE:** VIDEO RAM DATA TEST

**PURPOSE:** This subtest verifies that the Keyboard/Display Board does not prevent normal operation of the MPU RAM dedicated to video display.

**TARGET LOGIC:** 7A, 7B, 7C, 8A, 8B, 8C, 9A, 9B, 9C, 10A and 10B dedicated RAM on MPU Board used for video

**TEST DESCRIPTION:** Although the RAM under test is on the MPU Board, the Display Board uses this memory to create an image sent to the screen. Various data patterns are written to the MPU memory and read back. The data written is compared to the data read and if a miscompare is detected an error message is displayed. This continues until all the data patterns listed below have been tried.

**TEST STEP INFORMATION:**

| Test Step | Value Written |
|---|---|
| 1 | 00H |
| 2 | AAH |
| 3 | 55H |
| 4 | CCH |
| 5 | 33H |
| 6 | 01H |
| 7 | 02H |
| 8 | 04H |
| 9 | 08H |
| 10 | 10H |
| 11 | 20H |
| 12 | 40H |
| 13 | 80H |

**NOTE:** This memory physically starts at location 0100h

**ERROR MESSAGE:**

If an error occurs during this subtest the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test step   xx
RAM Data Error
Value Written = aaH
Value Read    = bbH
Address Count = ccccH
```

```
where  aa = 00 - FF
       bb = 00 - FF
     cccc = 0000 - 3FFF
```

TITLE: VIDEO RAM ADDRESS TEST

PURPOSE: This subtest verifies that the Keyboard/Display Board does not prevent normal operation of the MPU RAM dedicated to video display.

TARGET LOGIC: 7A, 7B, 7C, 8A, 8B, 8C, 9A, 9B, 9C, 10A and 10B
RAM located on MPU Board used for video,

TEST DESCRIPTION: All of the RAM in this test is preset to zero then the indicated address is written with the value 0aah. All of the RAM is then read to verify that the indicated address is the only data element that was set to 0aah.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Indicated Address |
|---|---|
| 1 | 0000H |
| 2 | 0001H |
| 3 | 0002H |
| 4 | 0004H |
| 5 | 0008H |
| 6 | 0010H |
| 7 | 0020H |
| 8 | 0040H |
| 9 | 0080H |
| 10 | 0100H |
| 11 | 0200H |
| 12 | 0400H |

NOTE: This memory physically starts at location 0100h

ERROR MESSAGE:

If an error occurs during this subtest, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step     xx
RAM Data Error
Value Written = aah
Value Read    = bbh
Address Count = cccch
```

```
where   aa = 00 - ff
        bb = 00 - ff
      cccc = 0000 - 3fff
```

TITLE: 6116 RAM DATA TEST

PURPOSE: This subtest verifies operation and integrity of the 6116 RAMs on the keyboard/display board by writing to the memory several different data patterns. This memory is then read back and compared to the value written. If a miscompare occurs then an error message is displayed. This process is repeated for all of the 6116 memory until all the patterns listed below have been tried.

TARGET LOGIC: 1B, 3B, 3C, 4C, 5B, 6B, 5E, 6E, 5C and 6D

TEST DESCRIPTION: The following is a summary of the data written to the RAM during each test step:

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Value Written |
|---|---|
| 1 | 00H |
| 2 | AAH |
| 3 | 55H |
| 4 | CCH |
| 5 | 33H |
| 6 | 01H |
| 7 | 02H |
| 8 | 04H |
| 9 | 08H |
| 10 | 10H |
| 11 | 20H |
| 12 | 40H |
| 13 | 80H |

NOTE: This memory physically starts at location 040000h

ERROR MESSAGE:

If an error occurs during this subtest, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step    xx
RAM Data Error
Value Written = aaH
Value Read    = bbH
Address Count = ccccH
```

```
where   aa = 00 - FF
        bb = 00 - FF
      cccc = 0000 - 3FFF
```

TITLE: 6116 RAM ADDRESS TEST

PURPOSE: This subtest verfies the operation and integrity of the 6116 RAMs on the keyboard/display board. All of the RAM in this test is preset to zero then the indicated address is written with the value 0aah. All of RAM is then read to verify that the indicated address is the only data element that was set to 0aah.

TARGET LOGIC: 1B, 3B, 3C, 4C, 5B, 6B, 5E, 6E, 5C and 6D

TEST DESCRIPTION: All RAM is preset to zero, then the indicated address is written with the value 0aah. All of RAM is then read to verify the written data.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Indicated Address |
|---|---|
| 1 | 0000H |
| 2 | 0001H |
| 3 | 0002H |
| 4 | 0004H |
| 5 | 0008H |
| 6 | 0010H |
| 7 | 0020H |
| 8 | 0040H |
| 9 | 0080H |
| 10 | 0100H |
| 11 | 0200H |
| 12 | 0400H |

NOTE: This memory physically starts at location 040000h

ERROR MESSAGE:

If an error occurs during this subtest, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test step    xx
RAM Data Error
Value Written = aaH
Value Read    = bbH
Address Count = ccccH
```

```
where  aa = 00 - FF
       bb = 00 - FF
     cccc = 0000 - 3FFF
```

TITLE: BEEPER EXERCISE TEST

**PURPOSE:** This subtest exercises the beeper circuitry. there are no error messages generated by this routine as there is no way to verfy operation except via audio monitoring.

**TARGET LOGIC:** 15E, 16E, 17E and 18E

**TEST DESCRIPTION:** The beeper is activated by loading p0-p3 on IC with the duration value, then the line labeled cp is pulsed. The beeper is set to various durations as given in the following table:

**TEST STEP INFORMATION:**

| Test Step | Duration |
|---|---|
| 1 | .1 sec |
| 25 | 1.5 sec |

**ERROR MESSAGE:**

There are no error messages for this subtest. Also note that since no errors are possible, "loop on error" and "halt on error" do not function.

## K205 DATA BOARD DIAGNOSTIC

### DIAGNOSTIC OVERVIEW

This section describes subtests that are performed by the K205 Data Board Diagnostic. The target hardware is presented, as well as a general description of each subtest, a list of information for each test step, and a description of Error Messages that may be printed for the subtest results.

The K205 Data Board Diagnostic is a board level test of the board operations that run under the K205 Diagnostic Operating System. The diagnostic can test from 1 to 3 Data Boards in the system. These correspond to Data Boards A, B and C. In order for the Diagnostic to run properly, the board under test must be installed on the Mother Board, (not on an extender card). The internal probe input cables must be connected to J1 and J2, and the external probes installed. All of the channels of all probes must be free from connection to anything (i.e. they must be allowed to float). Also, all of the other boards must be installed in the K205 system.

**NOTE:** The internal probe input cables are too short for the board to be installed on an extender card. If extension cables are used, then an extender card may be used.

Several of the subtests use a sequence of 24 Data patterns to write, read and verify an I/O port or Memory Address. These Data patterns verify that all 16 Data Bits are functional and completely independent of each other. These 24 Data patterns are as follows:

0000H, 5555H, AAAAH, CCCCH, 3333H, 6666H, 9999H, FFFFH,
0001H, 0002H, 0004H, 0008H, 0010H, 0020H, 0040H, 0080H,
0100H, 0200H, 0400H, 0800H, 1000H, 2000H, 4000H, 8000H.

When writing these Data patterns to an I/O port such as the Sample Register or the Pipeline Registers, the Data value can be randomly accessed. The ECL RAM Memory on the other hand is essentially a 512 byte FIFO. All 512 locations are accessed at the same I/O address, (i.e. 0C6H for writes, and 0C0H for reads). The RAM's addressing is accomplished by sequential reads from, or writes to the RAM. Address counters on the board are incremented each time a RAM access (i.e. a Sample Clock) occurs.

The RAM actually requires 515 Sample clocks to get 512 words of data to the RAM. The three extra clocks are required to get the Data through the pipeline. After the 512th clock, the 512th Data value resides in the Sample Register. One more clock shifts it to the New Pipe Register. An additional clock shifts it to the Old Pipe Register, and the last clock writes it to RAM.

**NOTE:** When an I/O address is specified for explanation, the addresses for Data Board A are used. These addresses would only apply if Data Board A was being tested. Data Board B addresses are 0DxH, and Data Board C are 0ExH.

## SUBTEST CATAGORIES

There are thirteen Subtests that are performed by the Data Board Diagnostic. These are categorized as follows:

1. Force Conditions Test
2. Data Path Test
3. Clocking Disable Test
4. Latch Bits 0-7 Test
5. Latch Bits 8-F Test
6. Glitch Bits 0-7 Test
7. Glitch Bits 8-F Test
8. Multiplex Select Test
9. Pipeline Shift Test
10. RAM Data Integrity
11. RAM Addr Integrity
12. Trace Conditions Test
13. Recirculate RAM Test

## ERROR COUNT CATEGORIES

The Error Count Display information is a one for one match with the Subtest list above. The K205 Diagnostic Operating System will display the "Subtest n" instead of the actual test name.

| | |
|---|---|
| Subtest 1 | (Force Conditions Test) |
| Subtest 2 | (Data Path Test) |
| Subtest 3 | (Clocking Disable Test) |
| Subtest 4 | (Latch Bits 0-7 Test) |
| Subtest 5 | (Latch Bits 8-F Test) |
| Subtest 6 | (Glitch Bits 0-7 Test) |
| Subtest 7 | (Glitch Bits 8-F Test) |
| Subtest 8 | (Multiplex Select Test) |
| Subtest 9 | (Pipeline Shift Test) |
| Subtest 10 | (RAM Data Integrity) |
| Subtest 11 | (RAM Addr Integrity) |
| Subtest 12 | (Trace Conditions Test) |
| Subtest 13 | (Recirculate RAM Test) |

TITLE: FORCE CONDITIONS TEST

TARGET LOGIC:

```
6H
6M 7L 10L  9K  7F  5F 8F 9H 6L
8K 7K  9M  8L 12M 13M
1M 2M  3M 11M  8K
7K 9M  8L  8M 10M
```

TEST DESCRIPTION: This subtest writes various commands to the Data Board and expects certain status values to exist. The commands are written to ports 0C2H and 0C4H. The status is read back from port 0C8H.

This test does not require any boards other than the MPU to be installed in the system. Specifically, it requires no clocking from the Clock Board.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Step | Status Expected |
|---|---|
| 1 | 45H |
| 2 | 65H |
| 3 | 75H |
| 4 | F5H |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
hmsg
I/O Address     = aaaaH
Data Read       = rrrrH
Data Expected   = eeeeH
Error Bit Map   = 0000000000000000B
Board Status X8 = iiiiH
```

Where:
ssss is the test step number in the range of 1 to 4.

hmsg is the Error heading message:
Not Halt, Mem full, ExpWrlow 02 Error
Multiphase Mode Clear Error
Async Mode Clear Error
Freeze Memory Clear Error

aaaa is the I/O address of the Data Board:
0C8H for Data Board A Status Register,
0D8H for Data Board B Status Register,
0E8H for Data Board C Status Register.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Data Board.

eeee is the Data Word Expected from the Data Board.

iiii is the Status information from the current Data Board under test.

**NOTE:** The Error Bit Map is a map of the Data Bus, D0 - D15, and is an exclusive Or of the Data Read and the Data Expected. Any bits that are different show up as a "1". Bits that show up as a "0" passed the compare.

## Data Board Diagnostic Subtest 2

**TITLE:** DATA PATH TEST

**TARGET LOGIC:**

6M 7L 10L 9K 6F 5H 9F
2D 1D 2C 1C 4D 3C 4C 3D
11D 10D 11C 10C 13D 12C 13C 12D
2H 1H 4H 3H 11H 10H 13H 12H
2J 1J 4J 3J 11J 10J 13J 12J
8K 7K 9M 8L 5K 6J
10K 11L 12L 13L
13M 12M 1M 2M 3M 11M 8M 10M

**TEST DESCRIPTION:** This subtest checks the Data Bus path of the Data Board for functionality and Data Bit uniqueness. Data is transferred by sending output to the Diagnostic Latch at I/O address 0C6H, issuing a Sample Clock, receiving input from the Sample Register at I/O address 0C6H, and comparing Data. Since the Glitch Mode and Latch Mode are both disabled, the Data will slip through to the Sample Registers without the need for a Latch Clock.

The Clock Board is required to run this test. The "Sample Clock", P1-42 is used to clock the data to the Sample Register. This is achieved by doing a "KICK$CLOCK", which writes a "1" to Data bit D0 of Write Register 8, (0B8H), of the Clock Board.

The majority of the subsequent subtests use this Data Path to exercise various features and functions of the Data Board. So if there are any errors in this test, there are bound to be many failures that follow.

**TEST STEP INFORMATION:**

| Step | Data | Data Written to | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0000H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 2 | 5555H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 3 | AAAAH | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 4 | CCCCH | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 5 | 3333H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 6 | 6666H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 7 | 9999H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 8 | FFFFH | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 9 | 0001H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 10 | 0002H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 11 | 0004H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 12 | 0008H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 13 | 0010H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 14 | 0020H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 15 | 0040H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 16 | 0080H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 17 | 0100H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 18 | 0200H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 19 | 0400H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 20 | 0800H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 21 | 1000H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 22 | 2000H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 23 | 4000H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 24 | 8000H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
Data Path Diag to Sample Reg Error
I/O Address     = aaaaH
Data Read       = rrrrH
Data Expected   = eeeeH
Error Bit Map   = 0000000000000000B
Board Status X8 = iiiiH
```

Where:

ssss is the test step number in the range of 1 to 24.

aaaa is the I/O address of the Data Board:
0C6H for Data Board A Sample Register,
0D6H for Data Board B Sample Register,
0E6H for Data Board C Sample Register.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Data Board.

eeee is the Data Word Expected from the Data Board.

iiii is the Status information from the current Data Board under test.

NOTE: The Error Bit Map is a map of the Data Bus, D0 - D15, and is an exclusive OR of the Data Read and the Data Expected. Any bits that are different show up as a "1". Bits that show up as a "0" passed the compare.

TITLE: CLOCK DISABLE TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 5K 8J 6J 5L
6H 5A 6A 8A 9A
All Logic listed in Subtest 2

TEST DESCRIPTION:

This subtest checks the different ways of clocking the Data Board, and the different ways of disabling the clocking.

In Single Phase Mode the Sample Clock, P1-42 is used for all clocking on the Data Board. If the Multiphase Mode is selected, the Sample Clock, P1-42 is used for the Sample Register, and the Control Clock, P1-46 is used for the RAM, Pipelines and Address Counters.

A Condition called "Force Clocks" will cause all Sample Clocks and all Control Clocks to be ignored. Also a condition called "Halted" will disable these clocks.

This test also checks the Address Reset--Memory Full function. The address counters are reset by toggling W4B12. The Memory is "filled" by clocking the address counters 512 times.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Step | Mode of Phase | Force Clocks | Data Expected |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Single Phase | inactive | 5555H |
| 2 | Multi Phase | inactive | AAAAH |
| 3 | Single Phase | active | 0000H |
| 4 | Multi Phase | active | 0000H |

| Step | "HALTED/" | MEMORYFULL | Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | high | low | 0001H |
| 6 | low | high | 0004H |

| Step | Mode of Phase | Force Clocks | Halt When Full | Data Expected |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Single Phase | inactive | active | 0000H |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
hmsg
I/O Address      = aaaaH
Data Read        = rrrrH
Data Expected    = eeeeH
Error Bit Map    = 0000000000000000B
Board Status X8  = iiiiH
```

Where:

ssss is the test step number in the range of 1 to 7.

hmsg is the Error heading message:
Force Clocks Enable Data move Error,
Force Clocks Disable Data move Error,
155 En2 Memory Not Full Status Error,
155 En2 Mem-Full/Halt Status Error,
Halt Freeze Sample Register Error.

aaaa is the I/O address of the Data Board:
0C6H for Data Board A Sample Register,
0C8H for Data Board A Status Register,
0D6H for Data Board B Sample Register,
0D8H for Data Board B Status Register,
0E6H for Data Board C Sample Register,
0E8H for Data Board C Status Register.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Data Board.

eeee is the Data Word Expected from the Data Board.

iiii is the Status information from the current Data Board under test.

NOTE: The Error Bit Map is a map of the Data Bus, D0 - D15, and is an exclusive OR of the Data Read and the Data Expected. Any bits that are different show up as a "1". Bits that show up as a "0" passed the compare.

## Data Board Diagnostic Subtest 4

TITLE: LATCH DATA BITS 0-7 TEST

TARGET LOGIC:

5F
5L
2H 1H 4H 3H 11H 10H 13H 12H

Diagnostic Latch Clock P1-44 (From Clock Board)

All hardware used in Data Path Test.

TEST DESCRIPTION:

This tests the latch mode of 10130 latches of the lower 8 bits, with the upper eight bits in transparent mode. The Latch Clock 0-7 feeds the common Enable input to the 10130's. This input is held high, and pulsed low to latch the current data from the "D" to the "Q". The Glitch is disabled so the other Enable input is held low. The upper bits 8-F are not latched, the Data slips through the "D" to the "Q".

If there are any errors in this test, but the Data Path Test passed, the failure is probably in the Latch Clock or the 10130's.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Step | Data | Data Written to | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0000H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 2 | 5555H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 3 | AAAAH | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 4 | CCCCH | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 5 | 3333H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 6 | 6666H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 7 | 9999H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 8 | FFFFH | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 9 | 0001H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 10 | 0002H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 11 | 0004H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 12 | 0008H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 13 | 0010H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 14 | 0020H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 15 | 0040H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 16 | 0080H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 17 | 0100H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 18 | 0200H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 19 | 0400H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 20 | 0800H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 21 | 1000H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 22 | 2000H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 23 | 4000H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 24 | 8000H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
Latch Data bits 0-7 Error
I/O Address     = aaaaH
Data Read       = rrrrH
Data Expected   = eeeeH
Error Bit Map   = 0000000000000000B
Board Status X8 = iiiiH
```

Where:

ssss is the test step number in the range of 1 to 24.

aaaa is the I/O address of the Data Board:
0C6H for Data Board A Sample Register,
0D6H for Data Board B Sample Register,
0E6H for Data Board C Sample Register.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Data Board.

eeee is the Data Word Expected from the Data Board.

iiii is the Status information from the current Data Board under test.

**NOTE:** The Error Bit Map is a map of the Data Bus, D0 - D15, and is an exclusive OR of the Data Read and the Data Expected. Any bits that are different show up as a "1". Bits that show up as a "0" passed the compare.

## Data Board Diagnostic Subtest 5

**TITLE:** LATCH DATA BITS 8-F TEST

**TARGET LOGIC:**

5F
5L
2H 1H 4H 3H 11H 10H 13H 12H

Diagnostic Latch Clock P1-44 (From Clock Board)

All hardware used in Data Path Test.

**TEST DESCRIPTION:**

This subtest is identical to the previous test except that the upper Data bits 8-F are tested instead of the lower bits 0-7.

The test verifies the latch mode of 10130 latches the upper 8 bits, with the lower eight bits in transparent mode. The Latch Clock 8-F feeds the common Enable input to the 10130's. This input is held high, and pulsed low to latch the current data from the "D" to the "Q". The Glitch is disabled so the other Enable input is held low. The lower bits 0-7 are not latched, the Data slips through the "D" to the "Q".

If there are any errors in this test, but the Data Path Test passed, the failure is probably in the Latch Clock or the 10130's.

**TEST STEP INFORMATION:**

| Step | Data | Data Written to | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0000H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 2 | 5555H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 3 | AAAAH | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 4 | CCCCH | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 5 | 3333H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 6 | 6666H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 7 | 9999H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 8 | FFFFH | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 9 | 0001H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 10 | 0002H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 11 | 0004H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 12 | 0008H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 13 | 0010H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 14 | 0020H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 15 | 0040H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 16 | 0080H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 17 | 0100H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 18 | 0200H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 19 | 0400H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 20 | 0800H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 21 | 1000H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 22 | 2000H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 23 | 4000H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |
| 24 | 8000H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C6H, Sample Register |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
Latch Data bits 8-F Error
I/O Address     = aaaaH
Data Read       = rrrrH
Data Expected   = eeeeH
Error Bit Map   = 0000000000000000B
Board Status X8 = iiiiH
```

Where:

ssss  is the test step number in the range of 1 to 24.

aaaa  is the I/O address of the Data Board:
0C6H for Data Board A Sample Register,
0D6H for Data Board B Sample Register,
0E6H for Data Board C Sample Register.

rrrr  is the Data Word read from the Data Board.

eeee  is the Data Word Expected from the Data Board.

iiii  is the Status information from the current Data Board under test.

**NOTE:** The Error Bit Map is a map of the Data Bus, D0 - D15, and is an exclusive OR of the Data Read and the Data Expected. Any bits that are different show up as a "1". Bits that show up as a "0" passed the compare.

TITLE: GLITCH DATA BITS 0-7 TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 2E 1E 2F 1F
4E 3F 4F 3E
11E 10E 11F 10F
13E 12F 13F 12E
2H 1H 4H 3H
11H 10H 13H 12H

All hardware in the Data Path Test.

TEST DESCRIPTION:

This subtest tests the Glitch capture feature of the Data boards by enabling the Glitch circuitry which uses the "Set" and "Reset" pins on the 10130's, instead of the "D" inputs to send the Data from the 10121 Multiplexers to the "Q" output. The individual Enable pins on the 10130's are held high so that any "clocking" from the Diagnostic Latch Clock is disabled. (No effect).

Each output instruction to the Diagnostic bits port 0C6H, latches the Data in the Glitch latches. A Sample Clock is required to send the Data through to the Sample Register. A maximum cf two Data values may be output to the Diagnostic bits port before data overrun occurs.

The way that this circuitry is tested, is two consecutive Output instructions are performed with different Data. The first Data is checked at the Sample register after issuing a single Sample Clock. Another Sample Clock will present the Second Data to the Sample Register.

In this test, only Data bits 0-7 are in the Glitch Mode. The upper bits 8-F slip through the 10130's because both of the enable pins are low, so "Q" follows "D".

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Step | 1st Data | 2nd Data |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0000H | ------ |
| 2 | 0000H | 0000H |
| 3 | 0055H | 0000H |
| 4 | 00AAH | 0000H |
| 5 | 00CCH | 0000H |
| 6 | 0033H | 0000H |
| 7 | 0066H | 0000H |
| 8 | 0099H | 0000H |
| 9 | 00FFH | 0000H |
| 10 | 0001H | 0000H |
| 11 | 0002H | 0000H |

| Step | 1st Data | 2nd Data (cont'd) |
|---|---|---|
| 12 | 0004H | 0000H |
| 13 | 0008H | 0000H |
| 14 | 0010H | 0000H |
| 15 | 0020H | 0000H |
| 16 | 0040H | 0000H |
| 17 | 0080H | 0000H |
| 18 | 0000H | 0000H |
| 19 | 0000H | 0000H |
| 20 | 0000H | 0000H |
| 21 | 0000H | 0000H |
| 22 | 0000H | 0000H |
| 23 | 0000H | 0000H |
| 24 | 0000H | 0000H |
| 25 | 0000H | 0000H |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
Glitch Data Bits 0-7 Error
I/O Address      = aaaaH
Data Read        = rrrrH
Data Expected    = eeeeH
Error Bit Map    = 0000000000000000B
Board Status X8 = iiiiH
```

Where:
ssss  is the test step number in the range of 1 to 25.

aaaa  is the I/O address of the Data Board:
0C6H for Data Board A Sample Register,
0D6H for Data Board B Sample Register,
0E6H for Data Board C Sample Register.

rrrr  is the Data Word read from the Data Board.

eeee  is the Data Word Expected from the Data Board.

iiii  is the Status information from the current Data Board under test.

NOTE: The Error Bit Map is a map of the Data Bus, D0 - D15, and is an exclusive OR of the Data Read and the Data Expected. Any bits that are different show up as a "1". Bits that show up as a "0" passed the compare.

## Data Board Diagnostic Subtest 7

TITLE: GLITCH DATA BITS 8-F TEST

TARGET LOGIC:

2E 1E 2F 1F
4E 3F 4F 3E
11E 10E 11F 10F
13E 12F 13F 12E
2H 1H 4H 3H
11H 10H 13H 12H

All hardware in the Data Path Test.

TEST DESCRIPTION:

This subtest is similar to the Glitch Data Bits 0-7 except the upper bits are being tested.

This subtest checks the Glitch capture feature of the Data boards by enabling the Glitch circuitry which uses the "Set" and "Reset" pins on the 10130's, instead of the "D" inputs to send the Data from the 10121 Multiplexers to the "Q" output. The individual Enable pins on the 10130's are held high so that any "clocking" from the Diagnostic Latch Clock is disabled. (No effect).

Each output instruction to the Diagnostic bits port 0C6H, latches the Data in the Glitch latches. A Sample Clock is required to send the Data through to the Sample Register. A maximum of two Data values may be output to the Diagnostic bits port before data overrun occurs.

The way that this circuitry is tested, is two consecutive Output instructions are performed with different Data. The first Data is checked at the Sample register after issuing a single Sample Clock. Another Sample Clock presents the Second Data to the Sample Register.

In this test, only Data bits 8-F are in the Glitch Mode. The lower bits 0-7 slip through the 10130's because both of the enable pins are low, so "Q" follows "D".

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Step | 1st Data | 2nd Data |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0000H | ------ |
| 2 | 0000H | 0000H |
| 3 | 5500H | 0000H |
| 4 | AA00H | 0000H |
| 5 | CC00H | 0000H |
| 6 | 3300H | 0000H |
| 7 | 6600H | 0000H |
| 8 | 9900H | 0000H |
| 9 | FF00H | 0000H |

| Step | 1st Data | 2nd Data (Cont'd) |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 0000H | 0000H |
| 11 | 0000H | 0000H |
| 12 | 0000H | 0000H |
| 13 | 0000H | 0000H |
| 14 | 0000H | 0000H |
| 15 | 0000H | 0000H |
| 16 | 0000H | 0000H |
| 17 | 0000H | 0000H |
| 18 | 0100H | 0000H |
| 19 | 0200H | 0000H |
| 20 | 0400H | 0000H |
| 21 | 0800H | 0000H |
| 22 | 1000H | 0000H |
| 23 | 2000H | 0000H |
| 24 | 4000H | 0000H |
| 25 | 8000H | 0000H |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
Glitch Data Bits 8-F Error
I/O Address      = aaaaH
Data Read        = rrrrH
Data Expected    = eeeeH
Error Bit Map    = 0000000000000000B
Board Status X8 = iiiiH
```

Where:

ssss is the test step number in the range of 1 to 25.

aaaa is the I/O address of the Data Board:
0C6H for Data Board A Sample Register,
0D6H for Data Board B Sample Register,
0E6H for Data Board C Sample Register.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Data Board.

eeee is the Data Word Expected from the Data Board.

iiii is the Status information from the current Data Board under test.

NOTE: The Error Bit Map is a map of the Data Bus, D0 - D15, and is an exclusive OR of the Data Read and the Data Expected. Any bits that are different show up as a "1". Bits that show up as a "0" passed the compare.

TITLE: PROBES/MULTIPLEX TEST

TARGET LOGIC:
8F
2B 1B 4B 3B 11B 10B 13B 12B
2D 1D 2C 1C 4D 3C 4C 3D
11D 10D 11C 10C 13D 12C 13C 12D

J1, J2, Internal Probe Cables, External Probe Cables

All of the hardware in the Data Path Test.

TEST DESCRIPTION:

This subtest checks the five Multiplexing Select Modes of the Data Board. The five modes are:

1. "NORMAL" mode. This samples the logic state at the inputs of J1 and J2. This logic state is set high or low by the external probes.
2. "DEMUX" mode. This is similar to the Normal Mode except the lower eight bits are mirrored into the upper eight bits.
3. "DIAGNOSTIC" select. This reads the Diagnostic bits Register.
4. "MEMORY" select. This reads the data that is currently residing in the ECL Memory, (Manual Recirculate).
5. NOTHING SELECTED. With all four select lines disabled, the Data lines should be pulled up to read OFFFFH.

This subtest requires the use of a known good Threshold Board and the installation of the external probes. The Normal Mode and the Demux Mode use the Threshold board to set different thresholds at the hybrid circuit in the probes.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Step | Data Expected | Multiplex | Lower Threshold | Upper Threshold |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FFFFH | Normal | ECL | ECL |
| 2 | 0000H | Normal | VARIABLE A | VARIABLE A |
| 3 | 00FFH | Normal | ECL | VARIABLE A |
| 4 | FFFFH | Demux | ECL | ECL |
| 5 | 0000H | Demux | VARIABLE A | VARIABLE A |
| 6 | FFFFH | Demux | ECL | VARIABLE A |
| 7 | F069H | Diagnostic | ------------ | ------------- |
| 8 | 5AC3H | Memory | ------------ | ------------- |
| 9 | FFFFH | Floating | ------------ | ------------- |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
hmsg
I/O Address      = aaaaH
Data Read        = rrrrH
Data Expected    = eeeeH
Error Bit Map    = 0000000000000000B
Board Status X8 = iiiiH
```

Where:

ssss is the test step number in the range of 1 to 9.

hmsg is the Error heading message:

Normal ECL Threshold Mux Error,
Normal VARA F Threshold Mux Error,
Normal ECLVARA Threshold Mux Error,
Demux ECL Threshold Mux Error,
Demux VARA F Threshold Mux Error,
Demux ECLVARA Threshold Mux Error,
Diagnostic Select Mux Error,
Memory Select Mux Error,
Multiplexer Disable-Float Error.

aaaa is the I/O address of the Data Board:

0C6H for Data Board A Sample Register,
0D6H for Data Board B Sample Register,
0E6H for Data Board C Sample Register.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Data Board.

eeee is the Data Word Expected from the Data Board.

iiii is the Status information from the current Data Board under test.

NOTE: The Error Bit Map is a map of the Data Bus, D0 - D15, and is an exclusive OR of the Data Read and the Data Expected. Any bits that are different show up as a "1". Bits that show up as a "0" passed the compare.

TITLE: PIPELINES SHIFT TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 2K 1K 3K 11K 12K 13K
2L 1L 3L 4L 10K 11L 12L 13L
5K

Sample Clock P1-42,

Control Clock P1-46, (from Clock Board).

All hardware in Data Path Test.

TEST DESCRIPTION:

This test checks the Data Board Pipeline. The Pipeline consists of a three step FILO, (first in last out), with "D" latches at each step that can be read. The steps are called the "Sample Register", the "New Pipe Register", and the "Old Pipe Register" respectively.

With each Pipeline Clock transition, the Old Pipeline Register Data is lost and receives its new data from the New Pipeline Register. The New Pipeline Register receives its new data from the Sample Register. The Sample Register receives its data from the 10130 Glitch Latches.

The Pipeline can receive it's clocking from either the Sample Clock if "Single Phase Mode" is selected, or from the Control Clock if "Multi Phase Mode" is selected. Test Steps 1 - 24 will use the Sample Clock, and Test Steps 25 - 48 will use the Control Clock.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Step | Sample Data | New Pipe Data | Old Pipe Data | Mode of Phase |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Single Phase |
| 2 | 5555H | 0000H | 0000H | Single Phase |
| 3 | AAAAH | 5555H | 0000H | Single Phase |
| 4 | CCCCH | AAAAH | 5555H | Single Phase |
| 5 | 3333H | CCCCH | AAAAH | Single Phase |
| 6 | 6666H | 3333H | CCCCH | Single Phase |
| 7 | 9999H | 6666H | 3333H | Single Phase |
| 8 | FFFFH | 9999H | 6666H | Single Phase |
| 9 | 0001H | FFFFH | 9999H | Single Phase |
| 10 | 0002H | 0001H | FFFFH | Single Phase |
| 11 | 0004H | 0002H | 0001H | Single Phase |
| 12 | 0008H | 0004H | 0002H | Single Phase |
| 13 | 0010H | 0008H | 0004H | Single Phase |
| 14 | 0020H | 0010H | 0008H | Single Phase |
| 15 | 0040H | 0020H | 0010H | Single Phase |
| 16 | 0080H | 0040H | 0020H | Single Phase |

| Step | Sample Data | New Pipe Data | Old Pipe Data | Mode of Phase(Cont'd) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | 0100H | 0080H | 0040H | Single Phase |
| 18 | 0200H | 0100H | 0080H | Single Phase |
| 19 | 0400H | 0200H | 0100H | Single Phase |
| 20 | 0800H | 0400H | 0200H | Single Phase |
| 21 | 1000H | 0800H | 0400H | Single Phase |
| 22 | 2000H | 1000H | 0800H | Single Phase |
| 23 | 4000H | 2000H | 1000H | Single Phase |
| 24 | 8000H | 4000H | 2000H | Single Phase |
| 25 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Multi Phase |
| 26 | 5555H | 0000H | 0000H | Multi Phase |
| 27 | AAAAH | 5555H | 0000H | Multi Phase |
| 28 | CCCCH | AAAAH | 5555H | Multi Phase |
| 29 | 3333H | CCCCH | AAAAH | Multi Phase |
| 30 | 6666H | 3333H | CCCCH | Multi Phase |
| 31 | 9999H | 6666H | 3333H | Multi Phase |
| 32 | FFFFH | 9999H | 6666H | Multi Phase |
| 33 | 0001H | FFFFH | 9999H | Multi Phase |
| 34 | 0002H | 0001H | FFFFH | Multi Phase |
| 35 | 0004H | 0002H | 0001H | Multi Phase |
| 36 | 0008H | 0004H | 0002H | Multi Phase |
| 37 | 0010H | 0008H | 0004H | Multi Phase |
| 38 | 0020H | 0010H | 0008H | Multi Phase |
| 39 | 0040H | 0020H | 0010H | Multi Phase |
| 40 | 0080H | 0040H | 0020H | Multi Phase |
| 41 | 0100H | 0080H | 0040H | Multi Phase |
| 42 | 0200H | 0100H | 0080H | Multi Phase |
| 43 | 0400H | 0200H | 0100H | Multi Phase |
| 44 | 0800H | 0400H | 0200H | Multi Phase |
| 45 | 1000H | 0800H | 0400H | Multi Phase |
| 46 | 2000H | 1000H | 0800H | Multi Phase |
| 47 | 4000H | 2000H | 1000H | Multi Phase |
| 48 | 8000H | 4000H | 2000H | Multi Phase |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
hmsg
I/O Address      = aaaaH
Data Read        = rrrrH
Data Expected    = eeeeH
Error Bit Map    = 0000000000000000B
Board Status X8  = iiiiH
```

Where:
ssss is the test step number in the range of 1 to 48.

hmsg is the Error heading message:
Sample Clock: Old Pipe Register Error
Sample Clock: New Pipe Register Error

ERROR MESSAGES: (Cont'd.)

Sample Clock: Sample Register Error
Control Clock: Old Pipe Register Error
Control Clock: New Pipe Register Error
Control Clock: Sample Register Error

aaaa is the I/O address of the Data Board:

0C2H for Data Board A Old Pipe Register,
0C4H for Data Board A New Pipe Register,
0C6H for Data Board A Sample Register,
0D2H for Data Board B Old Pipe Register,
0D4H for Data Board B New Pipe Register,
0D6H for Data Board B Sample Register,
0E2H for Data Board C Old Pipe Register,
0E4H for Data Board C New Pipe Register,
0E6H for Data Board C Sample Register.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Data Board.

eeee is the Data Word Expected from the Data Board.

iiii is the Status information from the current Data Board under test.

NOTE: The Error Bit Map is a map of the Data Bus, D0 - D15, and is an exclusive OR of the Data Read and the Data Expected. Any bits that are different show up as a "1". Bits that show up as a "0" passed the compare.

Data Board Diagnostic Subtest 10

TITLE: RAM DATA INTEGRITY TEST

TARGET LOGIC:
6E 6D 7E 7D 8E 8D
5B 5C 6B 6C 8B 8C 9B 9C
5D 5E 9E 9D
5A 6A 8A 9A
6J 5J 5L 8J 4K
6H
All hardware in Data Path Test.

TEST DESCRIPTION:

This test performs a static test of the RAM on the Data boards. This is done using the 24 Data patterns. All 512 Memory locations are written to with the same data to the same I/O port OC6H. Since The address counters should be advancing on each Sample Clock, all locations should be written to. This test does not check the addressing uniqueness of each location. It does verify that all Data bits are functional and totally independant of each other.

Prior to this test, the Data path up to the Old Pipe Register has been checked. There are two 10176 "D" latches between the Old Pipe Register and the RAM chip. These latches receive their clock from either WE01/ or WE02/, depending on the current Phase of the clock. The signals WE01/ and WE02 also are the write enables to the RAM chips. So The RAM chips are alternately written to on each Sample Clock.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Step | Data | Data Written to | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0000H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 2 | 5555H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 3 | AAAAH | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 4 | CCCCH | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 5 | 3333H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 6 | 6666H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 7 | 9999H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 8 | FFFFH | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 9 | 0001H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 10 | 0002H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 11 | 0004H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 12 | 0008H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 13 | 0010H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 14 | 0020H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 15 | 0040H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 16 | 0080H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 17 | 0100H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 18 | 0200H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 19 | 0400H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 20 | 0800H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 21 | 1000H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 22 | 2000H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 23 | 4000H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 24 | 8000H | OC6H, Diagnostic Latch | OCOH, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
RAM Data Integrity Verify Error
Byte Count      = aaaaH
Data Read       = rrrrH
Data Expected   = eeeeH
Error Bit Map   = 0000000000000000B
Board Status X8 = iiiiH
```

Where:

ssss is the test step number in the range of 1 to 24.

aaaa is the Address offset for the RAM, in the range of 0 to 1FFH.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Data Board.

eeee is the Data Word Expected from the Data Board.

iiii is the Status information from the current Data Board under test.

NOTE: The Error Bit Map is a map of the Data Bus, D0 - D15, and is an exclusive OR of the Data Read and the Data Expected. Any bits that are different show up as a "1". Bits that show up as a "0" passed the compare.

## Data Board Diagnostic Subtest 11

**TITLE:** RAM ADDRESSING INTEGRITY TEST

**TARGET LOGIC:**

6E 6D 7E 7D 8E 8D
5B 5C 6B 6C 8B 8C 9B 9C
5D 5E 9E 9D
5A 6A 8A 9A
6J 5J 5L 8J 4K
6H

All hardware in Data Path Test.

**TEST DESCRIPTION:**

This test writes a unique Data value to each of the 512 Memory locations. Each memory location should contain unique Data from each other location. The Memory is read back and each location is verified to see if each address is uniquely addressable.

The Data that is written is an incrementing pattern. The first test step starts with a value of 0001H for the first location, and the sequential locations are written to with a 0002H, 0003H, etc.

The second Test step is similar to the first, except the starting Data value is a 0002H. Subsequent test steps shift this Data value left, so that the starting Data values for the 16 test steps are:

**TEST STEP INFORMATION:**

| Step | Start Data | Data Written to | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0001H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C0H, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 2 | 0002H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C0H, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 3 | 0004H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C0H, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 4 | 0008H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C0H, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 5 | 0010H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C0H, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 6 | 0020H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C0H, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 7 | 0040H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C0H, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 8 | 0080H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C0H, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 9 | 0100H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C0H, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 10 | 0200H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C0H, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 11 | 0400H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C0H, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 12 | 0800H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C0H, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 13 | 1000H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C0H, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 14 | 2000H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C0H, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 15 | 4000H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C0H, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |
| 16 | 8000H | 0C6H, Diagnostic Latch | 0C0H, RAM Locations 000 - 1FFH |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
RAM Address Unique Error
Byte Count      = aaaaH
Data Read       = rrrrH
Data Expected   = eeeeH
Error Bit Map   = 0000000000000000B
Board Status X8 = iiiiH
```

Where:

ssss is the test step number in the range of 1 to 16.

aaaa is the Address offset for the RAM, in the range of 0 to 1FFH.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Data Board.

eeee is the Data Word Expected from the Data Board.

iiii is the Status information from the current Data Board under test.

NOTE: The Error Bit Map is a map of the Data Bus, D0 - D15, and is an exclusive OR of the Data Read and the Data Expected. Any bits that are different show up as a "1". Bits that show up as a "0" passed the compare.

TITLE: TRACE CONDITIONS TEST

TARGET LOGIC:
8J 8H
6H 6L 9H
12M 13M 3M 11M 10M

TRACED/ Signal P2-56 from Control Board
ARMED Signal P2-58 from Control Board

TEST DESCRIPTION:

This test uses the Control Board to provide Trace Conditions that exist on the Data Board. These are mainly "ARMED" and "TRACED/". This test is similar to the Force Conditions Test.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Step | Status Expected |
|---|---|
| 1 | 45H |
| 2 | C5H |
| 3 | 72H |
| 4 | 71H |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
Trace Conditions Error
I/O Address     = aaaaH
Status Read     = rrrrH
Status Expected = eeeeH
Error Bit Map   = 0000000000000000B
Board Status X8 = iiiiH
```

Where:
ssss is the test step number in the range of 1 to 4.

aaaa is the I/O address of the Data Board:
0C8H for Data Board A Status Register,
0D8H for Data Board B Status Register,
0E8H for Data Board C Status Register.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Data Board.

eeee is the Data Word Expected from the Data Board.

iiii is the Status information from the current Data Board under test.

NOTE: The Error Bit Map is a map of the Data Bus, D0 - D15, and is an exclusive OR of the Data Read and the Data Expected. Any bits that are different show up as a "1". Bits that show up as a "0" passed the compare.

TITLE: RECIRCULATE RAM TEST

TARGET LOGIC:

The main hardware being tested is the feed back loop of the 10173 Multiplexers 5D, 5E, 9E and 9D, to the 10121 Multiplexers with Memory Select Enabled.

The entire Data Path and most of the Control Logic must be fuctional for this test to pass.

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The contents of the ECL RAM is recirculated out of the RAM through the Multiplexers, through the Glitch Latches, through the Sample Register, through the New Pipe Register, through the Old Pipe Register, through the RAM latch and back into the ECL RAM. All of the clocking is done by the Clock board and the Control Board.

There is a time-out counter on the recirculation, and after the recirculation is completed, the Data in the ECL RAM should be the same as before.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Step | Status Expected | Clock Time Out |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8000H | 10 usec |
| 3 | 8000H | 20 usec |
| 5 | 8000H | 30 usec |

| Step | Data Expected |
|---|---|
| 2 | 0000H - 01FFH (incrementing pattern) |
| 4 | 0000H - 01FFH (incrementing pattern) |
| 6 | 0000H - 01FFH (incrementing pattern) |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
hmsg
I/O Address     = aaaaH
Data Read       = rrrrH
Data Expected   = eeeeH
Error Bit Map   = 0000000000000000B
Board Status X8 = iiiiH
```

ERROR MESSAGES: (Cont'd)

Where:
ssss is the test step number in the range of 1 to 6.

hmsg is the Error heading message:
Recirculation Time out-10us clock,
Recirculation Error-10us clock,
Recirculation Time out-20us clock,
Recirculation Error-20us clock,
Recirculation Time out-30us clock,
Recirculation Error-30us clock.

aaaa is the I/O address of the Data Board:
0C0H for Data Board A RAM,
0D0H for Data Board B RAM,
0E0H for Data Board C RAM,
0F0H for Control Board Status.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Data Board.

eeee is the Data Word Expected from the Data Board.

iiii is the Status information from the current Data Board under test.

NOTE: The Error Bit Map is a map of the Data Bus, D0 - D15, and is an exclusive OR of the Data Read and the Data Expected. Any bits that are different show up as a "1". Bits that show up as a "0" passed the compare.

# K205 CONTROL BOARD DIAGNOSTIC

## DIAGNOSTIC OVERVIEW

This section describes the subtests that are performed by the K205 Control Board Diagnostic. The target hardware is presented, as well as a general description of each subtest, a list of information for each test step, and a dsecription of Error Messages that may be printed for the subtest results.

The Control Board Diagnostic is divided into 12 subtests, each of which is described individually on the following pages.

Subtest 1 is a Force Conditions test, subtest 2 is an Advance RAM Forward and Jump RAM backward test, subtest 3 and 4 are Detection RAMs Data and Address integrity test, subtest 5 and 6 are Delay Control RAM Data and Address integrity test, subtest 7 and 8 are Delay RAMs Data and Address integrity test, subtest 9 is Delay Counter test, subtest 10 is Relation Logic test, subtest 11 and 12 are Selection RAMs data and Address integrity test.

Subtests 1, 2, and 3 require Data Boards A, B, and C installed in the system.

The external signals through mother board to the Data Boards are checked by subtest 1, the external signals through connector J1 to the Clock Board are checked by subtest 2.

NOTE: The 'TARGET LOGIC' listed in each subtest description does not necessarily include all of the logic which could affect the operation of the subtest.

## SUBTEST CATEGORY

1. Force Condition Test
2. Advance and Jump RAM Test
3. Detection RAMs Data Integrity Test
4. Detection RAMs Address Integrity Test
5. Delay Control RAM Data Integrity Test
6. Delay Control Ram Address Integrity Test
7. Delay RAMs Data Integrity Test
8. Delay RAMs Address Integrity Test
9. Delay Counter Test
10. Relation Logic Test
11. Selection RAMss Data Integrity Test
12. Selection RAMs Address Integrity Test

## ERROR COUNT CATEGORY

1. Subtest 1 Error Count
2. Subtest 2 Error Count
3. Subtest 3 Error Count
4. Subtest 4 Error Count
5. Subtest 5 Error Count
6. Subtest 6 Error Count
7. Subtest 7 Error Count
8. Subtest 8 Error Count
9. Subtest 9 Error Count
10. Subtest 10 Error Count
11. Subtest 11 Error Count
12. Subtest 12 Error Count

## Control Board Diagnostic Subtest 1

**TITLE:** FORCE CONDITION TEST

**TARGET LOGIC:** 6A, 7A, 5A, 4A, 11A, 5F, 7D, 5C, 5D, 7C, 4D, 8D, 1C, 3C, 8C, 9C, 5G, 11G, 4J, 12C, 14B, 12A, 12F, and 5K, 8J, 8H, 6H of DATA BOARD A, B, and C

**TEST DESCRIPTION:**

The force condition is functionally tested by forcing the desired condition true; the condition is then verified by reading back the corresponding status bit.

There are seven force condition tests included. Condition 0 is force level 0. Condition 1 is force jump and jump not. Condition 2 is force trace and trace not. Condition 3 is force stop and stop not. Condition 4 is force event and advance. Condition 5 is force stopped and armed. Condition 6 is force manual manual advance.

Conditon 2 also verifies the 'TRACED' signal can propagate through the mother board to data boards A, B, and C. Condition 5 also verifies the 'MEM. ARMED' signal can propagate through the mother board to data boards A, B, and C.

**TEST STEP INFORMATION:**

| Test Step | Condition Tested | Signals in schematics |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | force level 0 | 'FORCE LEVEL=0' |
| 2 | force jump and jump not | 'FORCE JUMP','FORCE JUMP/' |
| 3 | force trace and trace not | 'FORCE TRACE','FORCE TRACE/' |
| 4. | force stop and stop not | 'FORCE STOP','FORCE STOP/' |
| 5. | force event and advance | 'FORCE EVENT AND ADVANCE' |
| 6. | force stopped and armed | 'CYCLE RESET' |
| 7. | force manual advance | 'ENABLE MANUAL ADVANCE' |

**ERROR MESSAGES:**

1. If error condition 0 occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
*TEST FAILED -- TEST STEP zz
CONDITION : Force Level 0
Level Expected = eeH
Level Read     = rrH
```

Where zz should be 01

ee should be 00 through 0F

rr should be 00 through 0F

ERROR MESSAGES (Cont'd)

2. If error condition 1 occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
*TEST FAILED -- TEST STEP zz
CONDITION : Force JUMP & JUMP NOT
Jump Expected = e
Jump Read     = r
```

Where zz should be 02

e should be 0 or 1

r should be 0 or 1

3. If error condition 2 occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
*TEST FAILED -- TEST STEP zz
CONDITION : Force TRACE & TRACE NOT
Trace Expected         = e
Trace Read             = r
Old Traced A Expected = a
Old Traced A Read     = t
Old Traced B Expected = b
Old Traced B Read     = u
Old Traced C Expected = c
Old Traced C Read     = v
```

Where zz should be 03

e, r, a, t, b, u, c, v should be 0 or 1

4. If error condition 3 occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
*TEST FAILED -- TEST STEP zz
CONDITION : Force STOP & STOP NOT
Stop Expected = e
Stop Read     = r
```

Where zz should be 04

e should be 0 or 1

r should be 0 or 1

5. If error condition 4 occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
*TEST FAILED -- TEST STEP zz
CONDITION : Force EVENT & ADVANCE
Event Expected   = e
Event Read       = r
Advance Expected = p
Advance Read     = d
```

ERROR MESSAGES (Cont'd)

Where zz should be 05

e, r, p, d should be 0 or 1

6. If error condition 5 occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
*TEST FAILED -- TEST STEP zz
CONDITION : Force STOPPED & ARMED
Stopped Expected       = e
Stopped/ Read          = r
Armed Expected         = p
Armed/ Read            = d
Mem. Armed A Expected = a
Mem. Armed A Read     = t
Mem. Armed B Expected = b
Mem. Armed B Read     = u
Mem. Armed C Expected = c
Mem. Armed C Read     = v
```

Where zz should be 06

e, r, p, d, a, t, b, u, c, v should be 0 or 1

7. If error condition 6 occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
*TEST FAILED -- TEST STEP zz
CONDITION : Force MANUAL ADVANCE
Advance Expected         = e
AdvancE Read             = r
Manual Advance Expected = p
Man. Advance Read        = d
```

Where zz should be 07

e, r, p, d should be 0 or 1

TITLE: ADVANCE AND JUMP RAM TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 5H, 5J, 5G, 11G, 12F, 11F, and level memory logic in the clock board, connector J1 included.

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The advance and jump RAMs are functionally tested by advancing the Advance RAM to the next level and restoring the jump RAM backward to a previous level. The RAM data is then verified by reading back the level and comparing the result to the expected level.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | RAM Tested | Level Tested | Expected Level |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 through 16 | advance | 00H through 0FH | Level tested + 1 |
| 17 through 32 | jump | 00H through 0FH | Level tested - 1 |

ERROR MESSAGE:

1. If an error of Advance RAM occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
*TEST FAILED -- TEST STEP  zz
Adv. RAM Advancing Test
Adv. RAM Level at      = llH
Adv. RAM Data Expected = eeH
Adv. RAM Data Read     = rrH
Error Bit Map          = xxxxxxxxB
Ext. Level Expected    = ppH
Ext. Level Read        = qqH
Error Bit Map          = yyyyyyyyB
```

Where zz should be 01 through 16

ll should be 00 through 0F

ee should be 00 through 0F

rr should be 00 through 0F

pp should be 00 through 0F

qq should be 00 through 0F

xxxxxxxx should be 00000000 through 00001111

yyyyyyyy should be 00000000 through 00001111

ERROR MESSAGE (Cont'd)

2. If an error of Jump RAM occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
*TEST FAILED -- TEST STEP  zz
Jump RAM Advancing Test
Jump RAM Level at = llH
Jump RAM Data Expected = eeH
Jump RAM Data Read = rrH
```

Where zz should be 17 through 32

ll should be 00 through 0F

ee should be 00 through 0F

rr should be 00 through 0F

TITLE: DETECTION RAM DATA INTEGRITY TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 8G, 8F, 9G, 9F, 8D, 9D
4G, 4F, 7G, 7F, 3D, 4D, 7D
1G, 1F, 3G, 3F, 1D, 3D
2J, 6B, 5B, 4B, 7B, 8B, 1B, 2B, 3B, 8A, 9A
5D, 5C, 7C, 4D, 5F, 3C, 1C, 8C, 9C, 9B
12C, 12G, 12H

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The detection RAMs data integrity is functionally tested by writing a four bits nibble into each RAM, the RAM data is then verified by reading the (ADVANCE,JUMP,STOP,TRACE) nibble and comparing the result to the expected nibble.

The nibble patterns tested are:

1010B, 0101B, 1100B, 0011B, 0001B, 0010B, 0100B, 1000B.

The detection RAMs tested are:

8G, 8F, 9G, 9F, 4G, 4F, 7G, 7F, 1G, 1F, 3G, 3F.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | RAM Chip Location | Nibble Patterns |
|---|---|---|
| 01 through 08 | 8G(00) | 1010,0101,1100,0011,0001,0010,0100,1000 |
| 09 through 16 | 8F(01) | 1010,0101,1100,0011,0001,0010,0100,1000 |
| 17 through 24 | 9G(02) | 1010,0101,1100,0011,0001,0010,0100,1000 |
| 25 through 32 | 9F(03) | 1010,0101,1100,0011,0001,0010,0100,1000 |
| 33 through 40 | 4G(04) | 1010,0101,1100,0011,0001,0010,0100,1000 |
| 41 through 48 | 4F(05) | 1010,0101,1100,0011,0001,0010,0100,1000 |
| 49 through 56 | 7G(06) | 1010,0101,1100,0011,0001,0010,0100,1000 |
| 57 through 64 | 7F(07) | 1010,0101,1100,0011,0001,0010,0100,1000 |
| 65 through 72 | 1G(08) | 1010,0101,1100,0011,0001,0010,0100,1000 |
| 73 through 80 | 1F(09) | 1010,0101,1100,0011,0001,0010,0100,1000 |
| 81 through 88 | 3G(10) | 1010,0101,1100,0011,0001,0010,0100,1000 |
| 89 through 96 | 3F(11) | 1010,0101,1100,0011,0001,0010,0100,1000 |

ERROR MESSAGE:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
*TEST FAILED -- TEST STEP  zz
Detection RAMs Data Integrity Test
RAM chip location      = cc
Detect Address         = ddH
AJST/ Nibble Expected = nnH
AJST/ Nibble Read      = rrH
Error Bit Map          = xxxxxxxxB
```

Where cc should be 00 through 11

dd should be 00 through FF

nn should be 0A,05,0C,03,01,02,04,08

rr should be 00 through FF

xxxxxxxx should be 00000000 through 00001111

**NOTE:** AJST is the abbreviation of ADVANCE, JUMP, STOP, TRACE nibble.

TITLE: DETECTION RAM ADDRESS INTEGRITY TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 1H, 2H, 3H, 4H, 6H, 7H, 8H, 9H,
8G, 8F, 9G, 9F,
4G, 4F, 7G, 7F,
1G, 1F, 3G, 3F,

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The detection RAMs address integrity is functionally tested by clearing all locations of each RAM, then writing a 4 bits nibble(1010B) into the asserted address. The RAM address is then verified by reading the (ADVANCE, JUMP, STOP, TRACE) nibble from all locations and comparing the result to the nibble 0AH.

The detection RAMs tested are:

8G, 8F, 9G, 9F, 4G, 4F, 7G, 7F, 1G, 1F, 3G and 3F.

There are 8 address bits for each detection RAM, consisting of low nibble from levels and high nibble from sample registers of Data Boards.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | RAM Chip Location | Asserted Address Bit |
|---|---|---|
| 1 through 8 | 8G(00) | 01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 9 through 16 | 8F(01) | 01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 17 through 24 | 9G(02) | 01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 25 through 32 | 9F(03) | 01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 33 through 40 | 4G(04) | 01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 41 through 48 | 4F(05) | 01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 49 through 56 | 7G(06) | 01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 57 through 64 | 7F(07) | 01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 65 through 72 | 1G(08) | 01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 73 through 80 | 1F(09) | 01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 81 through 88 | 3G(10) | 01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 89 through 96 | 3F(11) | 01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |

ERROR MESSAGE:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
*TEST FAILED -- TEST STEP  zz
Detection RAMs Address Integrity Test
RAM Chip Location      = cc
High Nibble Related to Data Board B
Address Expected       = ddH
Address Found          = ffH
AJST/ Nibble Expected = nnH
AJST/ Nibble Read      = rrH
```

Where cc should be 00 through 11

b should be A,B,C

dd should be 00 through FF

ff should be 00 through FF

nn should be 0A,05,0C,03,01,02,04,08

rr should be 00 through FF

**NOTE:** AJST is the abbreviation of ADVANCE,JUMP,STOP,TRACE nibble.

TITLE: DELAY CONTROL RAM DATA INTEGRITY TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 13A, 12C, 12G, 12H

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The Delay Control RAM data integrity is functionally tested by writing a four bits nibble into the delay control RAM, the RAM data is then verified by reading the (EVENT MODE, END LEVEL, (D=1 IF JUMP)/, (D=1 IF ADVANCE)/) nibble from bit 14 of port 0FEH, 0FCH, 0FAH, 0F8H and compare the result to the nibble written.

There are 8 nibble patterns as follows:

1010B, 0101B, 1100B, 0011B, 0001B, 0010B, 0100B, 1000B

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Nibble Pattern | Levels |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1010B | 0 through 0FH |
| 2 | 0101B | 0 through 0FH |
| 3 | 1100B | 0 through 0FH |
| 4 | 0011B | 0 through 0FH |
| 5 | 0001B | 0 through 0FH |
| 6 | 0010B | 0 through 0FH |
| 7 | 0100B | 0 through 0FH |
| 8 | 1000B | 0 through 0FH |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED -- Test Step  zz
Delay control RAM Data Integrity Test
RAM Address     = aaH
Nibble Expected = eeH
Nibble Read     = rrH
Error Bit Map   = xxxxxxxxB
```

Where aa should be 00 through 0F

ee should be 0A,05,0C,03,01,02,04,08

rr should be 00 through 0F

xxxxxxxx should be 00000000 through 00001111

## Control Board Diagnostic Subtest 6

TITLE: DELAY CONTROL RAM ADDRESS INTEGRITY TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 13A, 12C, 12G, 12H

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The Delay Control RAM address integrity is functionally tested by writing a four bits nibble (1010B) into the asserted address. The address is then verified by reading nibble data from all 16 locations,and comparing the result to the nibble expected (1010B).

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Nibble Pattern | Asserted Address |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1010B | 0001B |
| 2 | 1010B | 0010B |
| 3 | 1010B | 0100B |
| 4 | 1010B | 1000B |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
*TEST FAILED -- TEST STEP  zz
Delay control RAM Address Integrity test
Address Expected = eeH
Address Found    = ffH
Nibble Expected  = nnH
Nibble Read      = rrH
```

Where zz should be 1 through 4

ee should be 01,02,04,08

ff should be 00 through FF

nn should be 0A.

rr should be 00 through 0F

TITLE: DELAY RAMS DATA INTEGRITY TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 14C, 14D, 14E, 14F, 13C, 13D, 13E, 13F
11C, 11B, 12D, 12E, 12G, 12H

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The Delay RAMs data integrity is functionally tested by writing a word pattern into the delay RAMs. The word data of RAMs is then loaded into the delay counter. The data integrity is then verified by reading the word data and comparing the result to the word expected.

There are 8 delay word patterns tested as follows:

AAAAH, 5555H, CCCCH, 3333H, 1111H, 2222H, 4444H, 8888H.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Word Pattern Tested |
|---|---|
| 1 | AAAAH |
| 2 | 5555H |
| 3 | CCCCH |
| 4 | 3333H |
| 5 | 1111H |
| 6 | 2222H |
| 7 | 4444H |
| 8 | 8888H |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
*TEST FAILED -- TEST STEP  zz
Delay RAM Data Integrity Test
RAM Address   = aaH
Word Expected = eeeeH
Word Read     = rrrrH
Error Bit Map = xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxB
```

Where zz should be 1 through 8.

aa should be 00 through 0F

eeee should be AAAA,5555,CCCC,3333,1111,2222,4444,8888

rrrr should be 0000 through FFFF

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx should be 0000000000000000 through 1111111111111111

TITLE: DELAY RAMS ADDRESS INTEGRITY TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 14C, 14D, 14E, 14F, 13C, 13D, 13E, 13F
11C, 11B, 12D, 12E, 12G, 12H

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The Delay RAMs address integrity is functionally tested by writing a word (OAAAAH) into the asserted level address. The delay RAM is then loaded into the delay counter, and the address integrity is verified by reading the delay count from all level addresses and comparing the result to the word OAAAAH.

There are 4 address bits are tested : 0001B, 0010B, 0100B, 1000B

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Word Pattern Tested | Asserted Level Address |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | AAAAH | 0001B |
| 2 | AAAAH | 0010B |
| 3 | AAAAH | 0100B |
| 4 | AAAAH | 1000B |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
*TEST FAILED -- TEST STEP  zz
Delay RAM Address Integrity Test
Address Expected = aaH
Address Found    = ffH
Word Expected    = eeeeH
Word Read        = rrrrH
```

Where zz should be 1 through 4.

aa should be 01,02,04,08

ff should be 00 through 0F

eeee should be AAAA.

rrrr should be 0000 through FFFF

TITLE: DELAY COUNTER TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 14C, 14D, 14E, 14F, 13C, 13D, 13E, 13F
11C, 11B, 12D, 12E, 12G, 12H

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The Delay Counter is functionally tested by writing a delay word into the delay RAMs and loading it into the delay counter. The counting operation is then verified by kicking clocks, reading the delay count and comparing the result to the word expected.

The counting operation is verified by the following two methods:

1. Kick clocks until delay count is equal to 0.

2. Kick a clock to increment only one count.

The delay count word patterns being tested are as follows:

8000H, 4000H, 2000H, 1000H, 0800H, 0400H, 0200H, 0100H,

0080H, 0040H, 0020H, 0010H, 0008H, 0004H, 0002H, 0001H.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Word Pattern Tested | Clocks to Kick | Expected Count |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8000H | 8000H | 0 |
| 2 | 8000H | 1 | 8001H |
| 3 | 4000H | C000H | 0 |
| 4 | 4000H | 1 | 4001H |
| 5 | 2000H | E000H | 0 |
| 6 | 2000H | 1 | 2001H |
| 7 | 1000H | F000H | 0 |
| 8 | 1000H | 1 | 1001H |
| 9 | 0800H | F800H | 0 |
| 10 | 0800H | 1 | 0801H |
| 11 | 0400H | FC00H | 0 |
| 12 | 0400H | 1 | 0401H |
| 13 | 0200H | FE00H | 0 |
| 14 | 0200H | 1 | 0201H |
| 15 | 0100H | FF00H | 0 |
| 16 | 0100H | 1 | 0101H |
| 17 | 0080H | FF80H | 0 |
| 18 | 0080H | 1 | 0081H |
| 19 | 0040H | FFC0H | 0 |
| 02 | 0040H | 1 | 0041H |
| 21 | 0020H | FFE0H | 0 |
| 22 | 0020H | 1 | 0021H |
| 23 | 0010H | FFF0H | 0 |
| 24 | 0010H | 1 | 0011H |

| Test Step (Cont'd) | Word Pattern Tested | Clocks to Kick | Expected Count |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | 0008H | FFF8H | 0 |
| 26 | 0008H | 1 | 0009H |
| 27 | 0004H | FFFCH | 0 |
| 28 | 0004H | 1 | 0005H |
| 29 | 0002H | FFFEH | 0 |
| 30 | 0002H | 1 | 0003H |
| 31 | 0001H | FFFFH | 0 |
| 32 | 0001H | 1 | 0002H |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
*TEST FAILED -- TEST STEP  zz
Delay Counting Operation Test
Count Pattern  = ccccH
Count Expected = eeeeH
Count Read     = rrrrH
Error Bit Map  = xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxB
```

Where zz should be 1 through 32

cccc should be 8000, 4000, 2000, 1000, 0800, 0400
0200, 0100, 0080, 0040, 0020, 0010
0008, 0004, 0002, 0001

eeee should be 8000, 4000, 2000, 1000, 0800, 0400, 0200, 0100
0080, 0040, 0020, 0010, 0008, 0004, 0002, 0001, 0

rrrr should be 0000 through FFFF

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx should be 0000000000000000 through 1111111111111111

# Control Board Diagnostic Subtest 10

TITLE: RELATION LOGIC TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 12B, 14B, 12A, 13A, 11A, 11F, 11C, 11B, 11D, 9B, 12F

## TEST DESCRIPTION:

The Relation Logic is functionally tested by making one of the logic paths true. The relation is then verified by reading the desired relation bit and comparing the result to the expected logic state.

The Boolean function of each logic path is:

Path 1 : P1 = (old T < D)*(advanced + jumped)*(evented)*(TC)
Path 2 : P2 = (jumped)*(D = 1 If Jumped)
Path 3 : P3 = (advanced)*(D = 1 If advanced)*(jumped /)
Path 4 : P4 = (old T = D)*(evented /)*((advanced + jumped) /)
Path 5 : P5 = (old T = D)*(evented)*((advanced + jumped) /)
Path 6 : P6 = (old T > D)*((advanced + jumped) /)
(T < D) = NOT (P1 + P2 + P3 + P4 + P5)
(T = D) = P1 + P2 + P3 + P4
(T > D) = P5 + P6
Path 0 logic means T < D true.

## TEST STEP INFORMATION

| Test Step | Logic Path | Relation True |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0, 1 | T < D then T = D |
| 2 | 2 | T = D |
| 3 | 3 | T = D |
| 4 | 4, 5, 6 | T = D then T > D |

## ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
*TEST FAILED -- TEST STEP zz
Relation Logic Path p Failed
"T < D" Expected = a
"T < D" Read     = b
"T = D" Expected = c
"T = D" Read     = d
"T > D" Expected = e
"T > D" Read     = f
```

Where zz should be 1 through 4.

a, b, c, d, e, f should be 0 or 1.

**TITLE:** SELECTION RAM DATA INTEGRITY TEST

**TARGET LOGIC:** 6B, 5B, 4B, 7B, 8B, 1B, 2B, 3B, 8A, 9A, 5C, 5D, 7C, 4D, 8D, 5F, 7D, 1C, 3C, 8C, 9C, 3D, 9B

**TEST DESCRIPTION:**

The Selection RAMs data integrity is functionally tested by separating al RAMs into 4 subgroups (ADVANCE, JUMP, STOP, TRACE), writing the specified data into into the RAMS of each subgroup, and verifying the data integrity by reading the (ADVANCE, JUMP, STOP, TRACE) bits and comparing the result to the nibble expected.

There are 4 subgroups as follows, being tested:

Subgroup A :
- bit 0 -- selection bit for ADVANCE A
- bit 1 -- selection bit for ADVANCE B
- bit 2 -- selection bit for ADVANCE C
- bit 3 -- selection bit for (ADVANCE C.B.A)/
- bit 4 -- selection bit for ADVANCE if T > D
- bit 5 -- selection bit for ADVANCE if T = D
- bit 6 -- selection bit for ADVANCE if T < D
- bit 7 -- selection bit for ADVANCE if 'x'

Subgroup J :
- bit 0 -- selection bit for JUMP A
- bit 1 -- selection bit for JUMP B
- bit 2 -- selection bit for JUMP C
- bit 3 -- selection bit for (JUMP C.B.A)/
- bit 4 -- selection bit for JUMP if T > D
- bit 5 -- selection bit for JUMP if T = D
- bit 6 -- selection bit for JUMP if T < D

Subgroup S :
- bit 0 -- selection bit for STOP A
- bit 1 -- selection bit for STOP B
- bit 2 -- selection bit for STOP C
- bit 3 -- selection bit for (STOP C.B.A)/
- bit 4 -- selection bit for STOP if T > D
- bit 5 -- selection bit for STOP if T = D
- bit 6 -- selection bit for STOP if T < D
- bit 7 -- selection bit for STOP if 'x'

Subgroup T :
- bit 0 -- selection bit for TRACE A
- bit 1 -- selection bit for TRACE B
- bit 2 -- selection bit for TRACE C
- bit 3 -- selection bit for (TRACE C.B.A)/
- bit 4 -- selection bit for TRACE if T > D
- bit 5 -- selection bit for TRACE if T = D
- bit 6 -- selection bit for TRACE if T < D
- bit 7 -- selection bit for TRACE if 'x'

Each bit has logic 0 and logic 1 to be tested.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Subgroup | Bit | Mnemonic | Logic State | Related Chip |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Advance | 0 | ADVANCE A | 0 | 4B-D3 |
| 2 | Advance | 0 | ADVANCE A | 1 | 4B-D3 |
| 3 | Advance | 1 | ADVANCE B | 0 | 5B-D2 |
| 4 | Advance | 1 | ADVANCE B | 1 | 5B-D2 |
| 5 | Advance | 2 | ADVANCE C | 0 | 5B-D3 |
| 6 | Advance | 2 | ADVANCE C | 1 | 5B-D3 |
| 7 | Advance | 3 | (ADVANCE C.B.A)/ | 0 | 5B-D1 |
| 8 | Advance | 3 | (ADVANCE C.B.A)/ | 1 | 5B-D1 |
| 9 | Advance | 4 | ADVANCE if T > D | 0 | 6B-D2 |
| 10 | Advance | 4 | ADVANCE if T > D | 1 | 6B-D2 |
| 11 | Advance | 5 | ADVANCE if T = D | 0 | 6B-D0 |
| 12 | Advance | 5 | ADVANCE if T = D | 1 | 6B-D0 |
| 13 | Advance | 6 | ADVANCE if T < D | 0 | 6B-D3 |
| 14 | Advance | 6 | ADVANCE if T < D | 1 | 6B-D3 |
| 15 | Advance | 7 | ADVANCE if 'x' | 0 | 6B-D1 |
| 16 | Advance | 7 | ADVANCE if 'x' | 1 | 6B-D1 |
| 17 | Jump | 0 | Jump A | 0 | 8B-D2 |
| 18 | Jump | 0 | Jump A | 1 | 8B-D2 |
| 19 | Jump | 1 | Jump B | 0 | 8B-D3 |
| 20 | Jump | 1 | Jump B | 1 | 8B-D3 |
| 21 | Jump | 2 | Jump C | 0 | 4B-D0 |
| 22 | Jump | 2 | Jump C | 1 | 4B-D0 |
| 23 | Jump | 3 | (Jump C.B.A)/ | 0 | 4B-D2 |
| 24 | Jump | 3 | (Jump C.B.A)/ | 1 | 4B-D2 |
| 25 | Jump | 4 | Jump if T > D | 0 | 7B-D3 |
| 26 | Jump | 4 | Jump if T > D | 1 | 7B-D3 |
| 27 | Jump | 5 | Jump if T = D | 0 | 7B-D1 |
| 28 | Jump | 5 | Jump if T = D | 1 | 7B-D1 |
| 29 | Jump | 6 | Jump if T < D | 0 | 7B-D2 |
| 30 | Jump | 6 | Jump if T < D | 1 | 7B-D2 |
| 31 | Jump | 7 | None | x | None |
| 32 | Jump | 7 | None | x | None |
| 33 | Stop | 0 | Stop A | 0 | 3B-D2 |
| 34 | Stop | 0 | Stop A | 1 | 3B-D2 |
| 35 | Stop | 1 | Stop B | 0 | 2B-D0 |
| 36 | Stop | 1 | Stop B | 1 | 2B-D0 |
| 37 | Stop | 2 | Stop C | 0 | 2B-D2 |
| 38 | Stop | 2 | Stop C | 1 | 2B-D2 |
| 39 | Stop | 3 | (Stop C.B.A)/ | 0 | 1B-D1 |
| 40 | Stop | 3 | (Stop C.B.A)/ | 1 | 1B-D1 |
| 41 | Stop | 4 | Stop if T > D | 0 | 1B-D0 |
| 42 | Stop | 4 | Stop if T > D | 1 | 1B-D0 |
| 43 | Stop | 5 | Stop if T = D | 0 | 1B-D3 |
| 44 | Stop | 5 | Stop if T = D | 1 | 1B-D3 |
| 45 | Stop | 6 | Stop if T < D | 0 | 1B-D2 |
| 46 | Stop | 6 | Stop if T < D | 1 | 1B-D2 |
| 47 | Stop | 7 | Stop if 'x' | 0 | 2B-D3 |
| 48 | Stop | 7 | Stop if 'x' | 1 | 2B-D3 |
| 49 | Trace | 0 | Trace A | 0 | 9A-D0 |
| 50 | Trace | 0 | Trace A | 1 | 9A-D0 |
| 51 | Trace | 1 | Trace B | 0 | 8A-D2 |
| 52 | Trace | 1 | Trace B | 1 | 8A-D2 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | Trace | 2 | Trace C | 0 | 8A-D0 |
| 54 | Trace | 2 | Trace C | 1 | 8A-D0 |
| 55 | Trace | 3 | (Trace C.B.A)/ | 0 | 8A-D1 |
| 56 | Trace | 3 | (Trace C.B.A)/ | 1 | 8A-D1 |
| 57 | Trace | 4 | Trace if T > D | 0 | 9A-D2 |
| 58 | Trace | 4 | Trace if T > D | 1 | 9A-D2 |
| 59 | Trace | 5 | Trace if T = D | 0 | 9A-D3 |
| 60 | Trace | 5 | Trace if T = D | 1 | 9A-D3 |
| 61 | Trace | 6 | Trace if T < D | 0 | 3B-D0 |
| 62 | Trace | 6 | Trace if T < D | 1 | 3B-D0 |
| 63 | Trace | 7 | Trace if'x' | 0 | 3B-D1 |
| 64 | Trace | 7 | Trace if'x' | 1 | 3B-D1 |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
*TEST FAILED -- TEST STEP  zz
Selection RAMs Data Integrity
Subgroup g Bit b Testing
RAM Address            = aaH
AJST/ Nibble Expected = nnH
AJST/ Nibble Read      = rrH
Error Bit Map          = xxxxxxxxB
```

Where zz should be 1 through 64

g should be A, J, S, T.

b should be 0 or 1.

aa should be 00 through 0F.

nn should be 08, 04, 02, 01, 0

rr should be 00 through 0F

xxxxxxxx should be 00000000 through 00001111

TITLE: SELECTION RAM ADDRESS INTEGRITY TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 6B, 5B, 4B, 7B, 8B, 1B, 2B, 3B, 8A, 9A, 5C, 5D, 7C, 4D, 8D, 5F, 7D, 1C, 3C, 8C, 9C, 3D, 9B

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The Selection RAMs address integrity is functionally tested by separating all RAMs into 4 subgroups (ADVANCE, JUMP, STOP, TRACE), clearing all locations of selection RAMs, going to the asserted level address, and writing bit 0 into the RAMS of each subgroup. The address integrity is then verified by reading the (ADVANCE, JUMP, STOP, TRACE) bits from all locations.

There are 4 subgroups as follows, being tested:

Subgroup A : bit 0 -- selection bit for ADVANCE A
Subgroup J : bit 0 -- selection bit for JUMP A
Subgroup S : bit 0 -- selection bit for STOP A
Subgroup T : bit 0 -- selection bit for TRACE A

Each bit only test logic 0.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Subgroup | Bit | Mnemonic | Logic State | Level Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Advance | 0 | ADVANCE A | 0 | 01H |
| 2 | Advance | 0 | ADVANCE A | 0 | 02H |
| 3 | Advance | 0 | ADVANCE A | 0 | 04H |
| 4 | Advance | 0 | ADVANCE A | 0 | 08H |
| 5 | Jump | 0 | JUMP A | 0 | 01H |
| 6 | Jump | 0 | JUMP A | 0 | 02H |
| 7 | Jump | 0 | JUMP A | 0 | 04H |
| 8 | Jump | 0 | JUMP A | 0 | 08H |
| 9 | Stop | 0 | STOP A | 0 | 01H |
| 10 | Stop | 0 | STOP A | 0 | 02H |
| 11 | Stop | 0 | STOP A | 0 | 04H |
| 12 | Stop | 0 | STOP A | 0 | 08H |
| 13 | TRACE | 0 | TRACE A | 0 | 01H |
| 14 | TRACE | 0 | TRACE A | 0 | 02H |
| 15 | TRACE | 0 | TRACE A | 0 | 04H |
| 16 | TRACE | 0 | TRACE A | 0 | 08H |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
*TEST FAILED -- TEST STEP  zz
Selection RAMs Address Integrity
Subgroup g Testing
Address Expected      = eeH
Address Found         = ffH
AJST/ Nibble Expected = nnH
AJST/ Nibble Read     = rrH
```

Where zz should be 1 through 16

g should be A, J, S, T.

ee should be 01, 02, 04, 08

ff should be 00 through 0F

nn should be 08, 04, 02, 01

rr should be 00 through 0F

## K205 CLOCK BOARD DIAGNOSTIC

### DIAGNOSTIC OVERVIEW

This section describes subtests that are performed by the K205 Clock Board Diagnostic. The target hardware is presented, as well as a general description of each Subtest, a list of information for each Test Step, and Error Messages that may be printed.

The K205 Clock Board Diagnostic is a board level Diagnostic which runs under the K205 Diagnostic Operating System. The Diagnostic verifies all functions of the Clock Board except for "J2", which presents clocks to the front panel. The hardware that is not tested is a 4028 Multiplexer/Driver at 9B, two drivers at 10B, and the cable going to the front panel.

The Diagnostic Tests that are performed can be divided into five basic sections as described below.

The first is the Force Conditions Test. This test is a series of simple I/O operations that are performed on the Clock Board.

The second is the Sample and Control Clock testing. These clocks move data on the Data Boards. Specifically, the Sample Clock clocks the Data Board's Sample Registers, and the Control Clock clocks the Data Board's Pipeline.

The third is the Latch Clock testing. The Latch Clocks also clock data on the Data Boards, but in a special "latch mode" where data is latched before it reaches the Data Board's Sample Registers.

The fourth is the Frequency testing. All seven decades from the 100Mhz Clock, down to the 100 Hz Clock are tested. The Clock Board Multiplier is tested to see if it can actually perform a divide by function, thus slowing down the clock rate.

The fifth and final is the testing of the Level RAM. The RAM is tested for Data integrity, Addressing integrity, and control logic functionality.

The Diagnostic uses Data Boards A, B and C extensively to check out the clocking features. The Diagnostic also requires the use of the Control Board and the Threshold Board. All of these boards must be functional for any realistic pinpointing of possible failures. All six of the external probes must be installed, with floating inputs (no connection).

If Data Board C is not installed, (i.e. unit contains 32 input channels), the C section clocks of the Clock Board will not be tested, and the following message is displayed:

    >Testing sections A & B, cannot test section C.

This message informs the operator that the A and B sections are being tested, but there is insufficient hardware in the system to diagnose section C. All six probes must still be installed to properly test sections A and B.

The type of tests that are performed on the Clock Board are static type tests. The tests verify the functionality and individuality of multiplexers and gates but do not perform "real time" testing on the board. Therefore, if racing conditions exist, or if problems occur with propagation delays, the Diagnostic will probably not detect them.

Also, the frequency test that is performed on the Clock Decades is a "ballpark" test, and does not verify that the 100 Mhz source clock is exactly 100.00 Mhz. This must be adjusted/verified with a scope or frequency counter.

The Clock Board provides very little status information to monitor the Modes or selections. Of the 133 Command Output Bits, the Clock board only provides 4 Status Input Bits.

If multiple failures exist on a board under test, the problem might originate in the I/O port decoding and data latching. This portion of the board is initially assumed to be functional. If it is not funtional, very few if any tests will pass.

## DESCRIPTION OF DATA BOARD REGISTERS USED TO TEST CLOCK BOARD

The Sample Clocks, Latch Clocks and Control Clocks are tested using the K205 Data Boards. The Data Boards are also used for the Frequency tests.

A simple outline of the registers on the Data Boards is as follows:

1. Data Boards Diagnostic Latch Register.

   Data Board A - Write Port 0C0H. (cannot read this port back)
   Data Board B - Write Port 0D0H. (cannot read this port back)
   Data Board C - Write Port 0E0H. (cannot read this port back)

   This Latch is the "Front End" to the Data Board's Data Path. Data is placed in this register by simply performing an OUTWORD instruction.

2. Data Boards Sample Registers.

   Data Board A - Read Port 0C6H. (cannot write directly to this port)
   Data Board B - Read Port 0D6H. (cannot write directly to this port)
   Data Board C - Read Port 0D6H. (cannot write directly to this port)

   Data is transfered from the Data Board's Diagnostic Latch Registers to the Data Board's Sample Register when a Sample Clock is issued. Sample Register A requires Sample Clock A, Sample Register B requires Sample Clock B, and Sample Register C requires Sample Clock C. This transfer will take place assuming the Data Board is not in "Latch" mode.

3. Data Boards New Pipe Registers.

   Data Board A - Read Port 0C4H. (cannot write directly to this port)
   Data Board B - Read Port 0D4H. (cannot write directly to this port)
   Data Board C - Read Port 0D4H. (cannot write directly to this port)

Data is transferred from the Data Boards Sample Registers to the Data Boards New Pipe Registers when a Control Clock is issued. Data Boards A, B and C all use a single Control Clock for transfer.

4. "Latch" Mode on the Data Boards.

   When the Data Boards are in Latch Mode, an extra Data latch is present between the Diagnostic Latch Registers and the Sample Registers. A Latch Clock is required to transfer Data.

   In Latch Mode, the following sequence is required to place Data into the Data Board's Sample Registers.

   Output the desired Data to the Diagnostic Latch Registers. This will present the Data to the input of the "Latch" mode Registers. Issuing a Latch Clock presents this Data to the input of the Sample Registers. Issuing a Sample Clock latches this Data in the Sample Registers. Data Board A requires Latch Clock A, Data Board B requires Latch Clock B, and Data Board C requires Latch Clock C.

## SUBTEST CATEGORIES

There are fourteen subtests that are performed by the Clock Board Diagnostic. These tests are as follows:

1. Force Conditions Test
2. Sample and Control Clocks, Diagnostic Internal Clock Test
3. Sample and Control Clocks, OR-only Enables Test
4. Sample Clocks, 10ns Clock Test
5. Sample and Control Clocks, AJ, BJ and CJ Clocks Test
6. Sample and Control Clocks, AK, BK and CK Clocks Test
7. Latch Clocks, Diagnostic Internal Clock Test
8. Latch Clocks, Diagnostic OR-only Enables Test
9. Latch Clocks, AR, BR and CR Clocks Test
10. Latch Clocks, AS, BS and CS Clocks Test
11. Decade Frequency and Multiplier Divide by Test
12. Level RAMs Data Integrity Test
13. Level RAMs Address Integrity Test
14. Level RAMs Control Test

## ERROR COUNT CATEGORIES

The Error Count Display information is a one for one match with the subtest above. The K205 Diagnostic Operating System will display the message "Subtest n" instead of the actual test name (where "n" = Subtest Number).

| | |
|---|---|
| Subtest 1 | (Force Conditions) |
| Subtest 2 | (Sample and Control Clocks, Diagnostic Internal) |
| Subtest 3 | (Sample and Control Clocks, OR-only Enables) |
| Subtest 4 | (Sample Clocks, 10ns Clock Test |
| Subtest 5 | (Sample and Control Clocks, AJ, BJ and CJ) |
| Subtest 6 | (Sample and Control Clocks, AK, BK and CK) |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subtest 7 | (Latch Clocks, Diagnostic Internal) |
| Subtest 8 | (Latch Clocks, Diagnostic OR-only Enables) |
| Subtest 9 | (Latch Clocks, AR, BR and CR) |
| Subtest 10 | (Latch Clocks, AS, BS and CS) |
| Subtest 11 | (Decade Frequency and Multiplier) |
| Subtest 12 | (Level RAMs Data Integrity) |
| Subtest 13 | (Level RAMs Address Integrity) |
| Subtest 14 | (Level RAMs Control) |

TITLE: FORCE CONDITIONS TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 7J, 6J, 8J, 10K,
11K, 12J, 6K, 9K, 9J, 11H
10H
10G, 10F, 9F, 11K,
5J

TEST DESCRIPTION:

This test issues commands to the Clock Board and expects to see certain status conditions existing. Commands are issued by writing to port 0BEH, and the Status is read back from port 0B2H.

Since the Clock Board only provides 4 status bits for all of the 113 command bits, only a fraction of the I/O read/write/control logic is actually tested. If there are errors in this test, the I/O decode logic and/or data latches may be faulty, and the succeeding tests will probably have multiple errors.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Step | Expected Status |
|---|---|
| 1 | A000H |
| 2 | 2000H |
| 3 | 0000H |
| 4 | 6000H, 7000H |
| 5 | 7000H |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
Force Conditions/Status Error
No Clocking used
I/O Address     = aaaaH
Status Read     = rrrrH
Status Expected = eeeeH
```

Where:
ssss is the Test Step in the range of 1 to 5.

aaaa is the address of the Clock Board Status Register, 00B2H.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Status Register.

eeee is the Data Word expected from the Status Register.

NOTE: With the limited amount of status bits on the Clock Board, it is difficult to pin point the cause of an error. Whether the fault lies with an address decoder, a Data Bit Driver or Latch, the fault can be determined objectively by using a Logic Analyzer or Scope, and setting the Loop On Error Option.

Clock Board Diagnostic Subtest 2

TITLE: SAMPLE AND CONTROL CLOCKS, DIAGNOSTIC INTERNAL CLOCK TEST

TARGET LOGIC:
7A, 8A, 10H, 7B, 8B, 9G
7D, 8D, 10J, 7E, 8E, 9H
7F, 8F, 7G, 8G, 7H, 8H
11H, 10D, 12C, 11C
10C
11B
3E, 3F, 3G, 3H, 4H, 4J, 4C, 4D

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The Diagnostic Internal Sample Clocks A, B and C, and the Diagnostic Internal Control Clock will be tested for functionality and uniqueness, as well as the ability to disable these Clocks using the Threshold Disable, and the Force Disqualify Disable.

The Sample Clocks are tested by placing Data at the Front End of the Data Board, issuing a Diagnostic Internal Sample Clock, and checking the Sample Registers to see if a Data transfer took place.

The Control Clocks are similarly tested by clocking data into the Sample Registers, issuing a Diagnostic Internal Control Clock, and checking the New Pipe Registers to see if a Data transfer took place.

NOTE: The Diagnostic Internal Clock is "kicked" by outputing a "1" to bit D0 of Write Registers 0B8H of the Clock Board. This produces a clock pulse the width of the 8086's Write pulse. Consecutive "kicks" can be achieved by consecutive outputs to this port. It is never necessary to set this bit low.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Step | Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0000H | Sample A, B, C | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 2 | 5555H | Sample A, B, C | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 3 | AAAAH | Sample A, B, C | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 4 | CCCCH | Sample A, B, C | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 5 | 3333H | Sample A, B, C | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 6 | 6666H | Sample A, B, C | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 7 | 9999H | Sample A, B, C | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 8 | FFFFH | Sample A, B, C | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 9 | 0000H | Control | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 10 | 5555H | Control | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 11 | AAAAH | Control | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 12 | CCCCH | Control | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 13 | 3333H | Control | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 14 | 6666H | Control | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 15 | 9999H | Control | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 16 | FFFFH | Control | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |

Uniqueness Test:

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Sample A | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 18 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Sample B | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 19 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Sample C | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 20 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 21 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 22 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 23 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 24 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 25 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |

**NOTE:** Test Steps 20 - 22 verify the Control Clock does not change the contents of the Sample Registers.

Test Steps 23 - 25 verify the Control Clock can latch Data into the New Pipe Pipe Registers with all Sample Clocks disabled.

Disable Test

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | AAAAH | ----- | ----- | Sample A | Sample Register A |
| 27 | ----- | BBBBH | ----- | Sample B | Sample Register B |
| 28 | ----- | ----- | CCCCH | Sample C | Sample Register C |
| 29 | 0000H | ----- | ----- | Control | New Pipe Register A |
| 30 | ----- | 0000H | ----- | Control | New Pipe Register B |
| 31 | ----- | ----- | 0000H | Control | New Pipe Register C |

Force Disqualify Test:

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | AAAAH | ----- | ----- | Sample A | Sample Register A |
| 33 | ----- | BBBBH | ----- | Sample B | Sample Register B |
| 34 | ----- | ----- | CCCCH | Sample C | Sample Register C |
| 35 | 0000H | ----- | ----- | Control | New Pipe Register A |
| 36 | ----- | 0000H | ----- | Control | New Pipe Register B |
| 37 | ----- | ----- | 0000H | Control | New Pipe Register C |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
cccc Clock tttt Error
Diagnostic Internal Clock
I/O Address     = aaaaH
Status Read     = rrrrH
Status Expected = eeeeH
```

Where:
ssss is the Test Step in the range: 1 to 37.

cccc is the tested Clock: Sample A,
Sample B,
Sample C,
Control.

tttt is the test type: Functional,
Uniqueness,
Disable,
Force Disqualify

aaaa is the address of a Data Board Sample Register:
0C6H for Data Board A,
0D6H for Data Board B,
0E6H for Data Board C.
or a Data Board New Pipe Register:
0C4H for Data Board A,
0D4H for Data Board B,
0E4H for Data Board C.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Status Register.

eeee is the Data Word expected from the Sample Register which should be:
0000H,
5555H,
AAAAH,
CCCCH,
3333H,
6666H,
9999H,
FFFFH.

**NOTE:** 0000H is the expected Data Word for Data Boards during Uniqueness Testing.

Clock Board Diagnostic Subtest 3

TITLE: SAMPLE AND CONTROL CLOCKS OR-ONLY ENABLES TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 5E, 5F, 5G, 5H, 4H, 4J, 4C, 4D

Setup Latches in Subtest 2

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The Sample Clocks A, B and C, and Control Clock's OR-Only Enable bits are tested for functionality and uniqueness, as well as the ability to disable these Clocks using the Force Disqualify Disable test.

The Sample Clocks are tested by placing Data at the Front End of the Data Board, issuing a Sample Clock by toggling the OR-Only Enable bit, and checking the Sample Registers to see if a Data transfer took place.

The Control Clocks are similarly tested by clocking data into the Sample Registers, issuing a Control Clock by toggling the OR-Only Enable bit, and checking the New Pipe Registers to see if a Data transfer took place.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

Functionality Test:

| Step | Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AAAAH | Sample A | Sample Register A |
| 2 | BBBBH | Sample B | Sample Register B |
| 3 | CCCCH | Sample C | Sample Register C |
| 4 | AAAAH | Control | New Pipe Register A |
| 5 | BBBBH | Control | New Pipe Register B |
| 6 | CCCCH | Control | New Pipe Register C |

Uniqueness Test:

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Sample A | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 8 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Sample B | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 9 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Sample C | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 10 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 11 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |

Force Disqualify Test:

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | AAAAH | ----- | ----- | Sample A | Sample Register A |
| 13 | ----- | BBBBH | ----- | Sample B | Sample Register B |
| 14 | ----- | ----- | CCCCH | Sample C | Sample Register C |
| 15 | 0000H | ----- | ----- | Control | New Pipe Register A |
| 16 | ----- | 0000H | ----- | Control | New Pipe Register B |
| 17 | ----- | ----- | 0000H | Control | New Pipe Register C |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
cccc Clock tttt Error
OR Only Enables
I/O Address     = aaaaH
Status Read     = rrrrH
Status Expected = eeeeH
```

Where:
ssss is the Test Step in the range: 1 to 17.

cccc is the tested Clock: Sample A,
Sample B,
Sample C,
Control.

tttt is the test type: Functional,
Uniqueness,
Force Disqualify.

aaaa is the address of a Data Board Sample Register:
0C6H for Data Board A,
0D6H for Data Board B,
0E6H for Data Board C.
or a Data Board New Pipe Register:
0C4H for Data Board A,
0D4H for Data Board B,
0E4H for Data Board C.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Status Register.

eeee is the Data Word expected from the Sample Register which should be:
AAAAH for Data Board A, (0C6H, 0C4H).
BBBBH for Data Board B, (0D6H, 0D4H).
CCCCH for Data Board C, (0E6H, 0E4H).

**NOTE:** 0000H is the expected data word for all Data Boards during Uniqueness Testing.

## Clock Board Diagnostic Subtest 4

TITLE: SAMPLE CLOCKS, 10ns CLOCK TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 5E, 5F, 5G, 4H, 4J, 4C, 4D

Setup Latches in Subtest 2

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The Sample Clocks A, B, C, and 10ns Clock Enable bit will be tested for functionality and uniqueness, as well as the ability to disable these Clocks using the Force Disqualify Disable.

The Sample Clocks are tested by placing Data at the Front End of the Data Board, toggling the 10ns Enable bit, and then checking the Sample Registers to see if a Data transfer took place.

NOTE: The 10ns Enable bit is toggled active then inactive with two consecutive output instructions by the 8086 CPU. Since the 100Mhz Clock is so fast compared to the execution speed of the 8086, many Sample Clocks will occur during the short period that the 10ns Enable is active. This will not cause a problem, since the Sample Register cannot overflow.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

Functionality Test:

| Step | Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AAAAH | Sample A | Sample Register A |
| 2 | BBBBH | Sample B | Sample Register B |
| 3 | CCCCH | Sample C | Sample Register C |

Uniqueness Test:

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Sample A | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 5 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Sample B | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 6 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Sample C | Sample Registers A, B, C |

Force Disqualify Test:

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | AAAAH | ----- | ----- | Sample A | Sample Register A |
| 8 | ----- | BBBBH | ----- | Sample B | Sample Register B |
| 9 | ----- | ----- | CCCCH | Sample C | Sample Register C |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
cccc Clock tttt Error
10 ns Clock
I/O Address     = aaaaH
Status Read     = rrrrH
Status Expected = eeeeH
```

Where:
ssss is the Test Step in the range: 1 to 9.

cccc is the tested Clock: Sample A,
Sample B,
Sample C.

tttt is the test type: Functional,
Uniqueness,
Force Disqualify.

aaaa is the address of a Data Board Sample Register:
0C6H for Data Board A,
0D6H for Data Board B,
0E6H for Data Board C.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Status Register.

eeee is the Data Word expected from the Sample Register which should be:
AAAAH for Data Board A.
BBBBH for Data Board B.
CCCCH for Data Board C.

NOTE: 0000H is the expected Data Word for all Data Boards during Testing.

Clock Board Diagnostic Subtest 5

TITLE: SAMPLE AND CONTROL CLOCKS AJ, BJ, and CJ CLOCKS TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 3E, 5E, 3F, 5F, 3G, 5G, 3H, 5H
4H, 4J, 4C, 4D
4E

Setup Latches in Subtest 2

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The AJ, AJ/, BJ, BJ/, CJ and CJ/ clock enables for the Sample Clocks A, B, C and the Control Clock will be tested for functionality and uniqueness as well as the ability to disable these Clocks using the Threshold Disable, and the Force Disqualify Disable.

The Sample Clocks are tested by placing Data at the Front End of the Data Board, issuing a Sample Clock by toggling one of the AJ, BJ, CJ Enables, and checking the Sample Registers to see if a Data transfer took place.

The Control Clocks are similarly tested by clocking data into the Sample Registers, issuing a Control Clock by toggling one of the AJ, BJ, CJ Enables, and checking the New Pipe Registers to see if a Data transfer took place.

NOTE: The Logic states of AJ, AJ/, BJ, BJ/, CJ and CJ/ are determined by the current threshold at the probes. An ECL Threshold, and a VARAIABLE A Threshold will be used to provide the High and Low logic states. This test will require the use of the Threshold Board and the probes.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

Functionality Test:

| Step | Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AAAAH | Sample A - AJ/, BJ/, CJ/ | Sample Register A |
| 2 | BBBBH | Sample B - AJ/, BJ/, CJ/ | Sample Register B |
| 3 | CCCCH | Sample C - AJ/, BJ/, CJ/ | Sample Register C |
| 4 | AAAAH | Control - AJ/, BJ/, CJ/ | New Pipe Register A |
| 5 | BBBBH | Control - AJ/, BJ/, CJ/ | New Pipe Register B |
| 6 | CCCCH | Control - AJ/, BJ/, CJ/ | New Pipe Register C |
| 7 | AAAAH | Sample A - AJ, BJ, CJ | Sample Register A |
| 8 | BBBBH | Sample B - AJ, BJ, CJ | Sample Register B |
| 9 | CCCCH | Sample C - AJ, BJ, CJ | Sample Register C |
| 10 | AAAAH | Control - AJ, BJ, CJ | New Pipe Register A |
| 11 | BBBBH | Control - AJ, BJ, CJ | New Pipe Register B |
| 12 | CCCCH | Control - AJ, BJ, CJ | New Pipe Register C |

Uniqueness Test:

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Sample A - AJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 14 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Sample A - BJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 15 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Sample A - CJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 16 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Sample B - AJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 17 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Sample B - BJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 18 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Sample B - CJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 19 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Sample C - AJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 20 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Sample C - BJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 21 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Sample C - CJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 22 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control - AJ/ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 23 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control - BJ/ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 24 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control - CJ/ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 25 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Sample A - AJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 26 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Sample A - BJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 27 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Sample A - CJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 28 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Sample B - AJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 29 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Sample B - BJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 30 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Sample B - CJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 31 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Sample C - AJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 32 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Sample C - BJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 33 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Sample C - CJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 34 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control - AJ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 35 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control - BJ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 36 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control - CJ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |

Threshold Disable Test:

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - AJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 38 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - BJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 39 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - CJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 40 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - AJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 41 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - BJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 42 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - CJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 43 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - AJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 44 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - BJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 45 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - CJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 46 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - AJ/ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 47 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - BJ/ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 48 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - CJ/ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 49 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - AJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 50 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - BJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 51 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - CJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 52 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - AJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 53 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - BJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 54 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - CJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 55 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - AJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 56 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - BJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 57 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - CJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 58 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - AJ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 59 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - BJ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 60 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - CJ | New Pipe Registers A,B,C |

Force Disqualify Test:

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - AJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 62 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - BJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 63 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - CJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 64 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - AJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 65 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - BJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 66 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - CJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 67 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - AJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 68 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - BJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 69 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - CJ/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 70 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - AJ/ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 71 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - BJ/ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 72 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - CJ/ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 73 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - AJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 74 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - BJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 75 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - CJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 76 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - AJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 77 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - BJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 78 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - CJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 79 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - AJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 80 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - BJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 81 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - CJ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 82 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - AJ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 83 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - BJ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 84 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - CJ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
cccc Clock tttt Error
qqqq Clock Enables
I/O Address     = aaaaH
Status Read     = rrrrH
Status Expected = eeeeH
```

Where:
ssss is the Test Step in the range: 1 to 84.

cccc is the tested Clock: Sample A,
Sample B,
Sample C,
Control.

tttt is the test type: Functional,
Uniqueness,
Disable,
Force Disqualify.

qqqq is the tested Clock Enable: AJ/ BJ/ CJ/,
AJ BJ CJ,
AJ/,
BJ/,
CJ/,
AJ,
BJ,
CJ.

aaaa is the address of a Data Board Sample Register:
0C6H for Data Board A,
0D6H for Data Board B,
0E6H for Data Board C.
or a Data Board New Pipe Register:
0C4H for Data Board A,
0D4H for Data Board B,
0E4H for Data Board C.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Status Register.

eeee is the Data Word expected from the Sample Register which should be:
AAAAH for Data Board A, (0C6H, 0C4H).
BBBBH for Data Board B, (0D6H, 0D4H).
CCCCH for Data Board C, (0E6H, 0E4H).

**NOTE:** 0000H is the expected Data Word for all Data Boards during Uniqueness Testing.

## Clock Board Diagnostic Subtest 6

TITLE: SAMPLE AND CONTROL CLOCKS AK, BK AND CK CLOCKS TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 5A, 4A, 5B, 5C, 5D, 4C, 4D,
5E, 5F, 5G, 5H, 4H, 4J,
6A

Setup Latches in Subtest 2

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The AK, AK/, BK, BK/, CK and CK/ clock enables for the Sample Clocks A, B, C, and the Control Clock will be tested for functionality and uniqueness, as well as well as the ability to disable these Clocks using the Threshold Disable, and the Force Disqualify Disable.

The Sample Clocks are tested by placing Data at the Front End of the Data Board, issuing a Sample Clock by toggling one of the AK, BK, CK Enables, and checking the Sample Registers to see if a Data transfer took place.

The Control Clocks are similarly tested by clocking data into the Sample Registers, issuing a Control Clock by toggling one of the AK, BK, CK Enables, and checking the New Pipe Registers to see if a Data transfer took place.

NOTE: The Logic states of AK, AK/, BK, BK/, CK and CK/ are determined by the current threshold at the probes. An ECL Threshold, and a VARAIABLE A Threshold will be used to provide the High and Low logic states.

This test will require the use of the Threshold Board, and the probes.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

Functionality Test:

| Step | Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AAAAH | Sample A - AK/, BK/, CK/ | Sample Register A |
| 2 | BBBBH | Sample B - AK/, BK/, CK/ | Sample Register B |
| 3 | CCCCH | Sample C - AK/, BK/, CK/ | Sample Register C |
| 4 | AAAAH | Control - AK/, BK/, CK/ | New Pipe Register A |
| 5 | BBBBH | Control - AK/, BK/, CK/ | New Pipe Register B |
| 6 | CCCCH | Control - AK/, BK/, CK/ | New Pipe Register C |
| 7 | AAAAH | Sample A - AK, BK, CK | Sample Register A |
| 8 | BBBBH | Sample B - AK, BK, CK | Sample Register B |
| 9 | CCCCH | Sample C - AK, BK, CK | Sample Register C |
| 10 | AAAAH | Control - AK, BK, CK | New Pipe Register A |
| 11 | BBBBH | Control - AK, BK, CK | New Pipe Register B |
| 12 | CCCCH | Control - AK, BK, CK | New Pipe Register C |

Uniqueness Test:

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Sample A - AK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 14 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Sample A - BK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 15 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Sample A - CK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 16 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Sample B - AK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 17 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Sample B - BK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 18 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Sample B - CK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 19 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Sample C - AK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 20 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Sample C - BK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 21 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Sample C - CK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 22 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control - AK/ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 23 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control - BK/ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 24 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control - CK/ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 25 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Sample A - AK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 26 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Sample A - BK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 27 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Sample A - CK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 28 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Sample B - AK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 29 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Sample B - BK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 30 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Sample B - CK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 31 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Sample C - AK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 32 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Sample C - BK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 33 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Sample C - CK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 34 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control - AK | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 35 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control - BK | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 36 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Control - CK | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |

Threshold Disable Test:

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - AK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 38 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - BK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 39 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - CK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 40 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - AK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 41 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - BK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 42 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - CK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 43 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - AK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 44 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - BK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 45 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - CK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 46 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - AK/ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 47 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - BK/ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 48 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - CK/ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 49 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - AK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 50 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - BK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 51 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - CK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 52 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - AK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 53 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - BK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 54 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - CK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 55 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - AK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 56 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - BK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 57 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - CK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 58 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - AK | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 59 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - BK | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 60 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - CK | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |

Force Disqualify Test

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - AK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 62 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - BK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 63 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - CK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 64 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - AK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 65 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - BK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 66 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - CK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 67 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - AK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 68 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - BK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 69 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - CK/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 70 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - AK/ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 71 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - BK/ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 72 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - CK/ | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 73 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - AK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 74 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - BK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 75 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample A - CK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 76 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - AK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 77 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - BK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 78 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample B - CK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 79 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - AK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 80 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - BK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 81 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Sample C - CK | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 82 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - AK | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 83 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - BK | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |
| 84 | 0000H | 0000H | 0000H | Control - CK | New Pipe Registers A, B, C |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
cccc Clock tttt Error
qqqq Clock Enables
I/O Address     = aaaaH
Status Read     = rrrrH
Status Expected = eeeeH
```

Where:
ssss is the Test Step in the range: 1 to 84.

cccc is the tested Clock: Sample A,
Sample B,
Sample C,
Control

tttt is the test type: Functional,
Uniqueness,
Disable,
Force Disqualify

qqqq is the tested Clock Enable: AK/ BK/ CK/,
AK BK CK,
AK/,
BK/,
CK/,
AK,
BK,
CK

aaaa is the address of a Data Board Sample Register:
0C6H for Data Board A,
0D6H for Data Board B,
0E6H for Data Board C.
or a Data Board New Pipe Register:
0C4H for Data Board A,
0D4H for Data Board B,
0E4H for Data Board C.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Status Register.

eeee is the Data Word expected from the Sample Register which should be:
AAAAH for Data Board A, (0C6H, 0C4H).
BBBBH for Data Board B, (0D6H, 0D4H).
CCCCH for Data Board C, (0E6H, 0E4H).

**NOTE:** 0000H is the expected Data Word for all Data Boards during Uniqueness Testing.

Clock Board Diagnostic Subtest 7

TITLE: LATCH CLOCKS, DIAGNOSTIC INTERNAL CLOCK TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 11H, 1F, 1G, 1H, 2H
1D, 2B, 2A, 2C, 2D
6A

Setup Latches in Subtest 2

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The Diagnostic Internal Latch Clocks A, B and C are tested for functionality as well as the ability to disable these Clocks using the Normal Disable and the Latch Disqualify Disable.

The Latch Clocks are tested by placing Data at the Front End of the Data Board, issuing a Diagnostic Latch Clock, issuing a Diagnostic Sample Clock, and checking the Sample Registers to see if a Data transfer took place.

NOTE: The Diagnostic Latch Clock is "kicked" by outputing a "1" to bit D1 of Write Register 0B8H of the Clock Board. This produces a clock pulse the width of the 8086's Write pulse. Consecutive "kicks" can be achieved by consecutive outputs to this port. It is never necessary to set this bit low.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

Functionality Test:

| Step | Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0000H | Latch A, B, C | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 2 | 5555H | Latch A, B, C | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 3 | AAAAH | Latch A, B, C | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 4 | CCCCH | Latch A, B, C | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 5 | 3333H | Latch A, B, C | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 6 | 6666H | Latch A, B, C | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 7 | 9999H | Latch A, B, C | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 8 | FFFFH | Latch A, B, C | Sample Registers A, B, C |

Threshold Disable Test:

| Step | Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | AAAAH | Latch A | Sample Register A |
| 10 | BBBBH | Latch B | Sample Register B |
| 11 | CCCCH | Latch C | Sample Register C |

Latch Disqualify Disable Test:

| Step | Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | AAAAH | Latch A | Sample Register A |
| 13 | BBBBH | Latch B | Sample Register B |
| 14 | CCCCH | Latch C | Sample Register C |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
cccc Clock tttt Error
Diagnostic Latch Clock
I/O Address     = aaaaH
Status Read     = rrrrH
Status Expected = eeeeH
```

Where:
ssss is the Test Step in the range: 1 to 14.

cccc is the tested Clock: Latch A,
Latch B,
Latch C.

tttt is the test type: Functional,
Threshold Disable,
Disqualify Disable.

aaaa is the address of a Data Board Sample Register:
0C6H for Data Board A,
0D6H for Data Board B,
0E6H for Data Board C.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Status Register.

eeee is the Data Word expected from the Sample Register which should be:
Data for Functional Testing:
0000H,
5555H,
AAAAH,
CCCCH,
3333H,
6666H,
9999H,
FFFFH.
Data for Threshold Disable and Disqualify Disable Testing:
AAAAH for Data Board A.
BBBBH for Data Board B.
CCCCH for Data Board C.

TITLE: LATCH CLOCKS, OR-ONLY ENABLES TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 2E, 2F, 2G, 2H
1D, 2B, 2A, 2C, 2D

Setup Latches in Subtest 2

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The Latch Clocks A, B and C OR-Only Enables are tested for functionality, and the ability to disable these Clocks using the the Latch Disqualify Disable.

The Latch Clocks are tested by placing Data at the Front End of the Data Board, issuing a Diagnostic Latch Clock, issuing a Diagnostic Sample Clock, and checking the Sample Registers to see if a Data transfer took place.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

Functionality Test:

| Step | Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AAAAH | Latch A | Sample Register A |
| 2 | BBBBH | Latch B | Sample Register B |
| 3 | CCCCH | Latch C | Sample Register C |

Uniqueness Test:

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Latch A | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 5 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Latch B | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 6 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Latch C | Sample Registers A, B, C |

Latch Disqualify Disable Test:

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch A | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 8 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch B | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 9 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch C | Sample Registers A, B, C |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
cccc Clock tttt Error
OR Only Enables
I/O Address     = aaaaH
Status Read     = rrrrH
Status Expected = eeeeH
```

Where:
ssss is the Test Step in the range: 1 to 9.

cccc is the tested Clock: Latch A,
Latch B,
Latch C.

tttt is the test type: Functional,
Uniqueness,
Latch Disqualify Disable.

aaaa is the address of a Data Board Sample Register:
0C6H for Data Board A,
0D6H for Data Board B,
0E6H for Data Board C.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Status Register.

eeee is the Data Word expected from the Sample Register which should be:
AAAAH for Data Board A.
BBBBH for Data Board B.
CCCCH for Data Board C.

NOTE: 0000H is the expected data word for all Data Boards during Uniqueness Testing.

# Clock Board Diagnostic Subtest 9

TITLE: LATCH CLOCKS, AR, BR AND CR CLOCKS TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 1F, 2E, 1G, 2F, 1H, 2G, 2H
1D, 2B, 2A, 2C, 2D
1E

Setup Latches in Subtest 2

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The AR, AR/, BR, BR/, CR and CR/ Clock Enables for Latch Clocks A, B, and C are tested for functionality and uniqueness, as well as the ability to disable these Clocks using the Threshold Disable, and the Latch Disqualify Disable.

The Latch Clocks are tested by placing Data at the Front End of the Data Board, issuing a Latch Clock by toggling one of the AR, BR, CR Enables, and issuing a Diagnostic Internal Sample Clock and checking the Sample Registers to see if a Data transfer took place.

**NOTE:** The Logic states of AR, AR/, BR, BR/, CR and CR/ are determined by the current threshold at the probes. An ECL Threshold, and a VARIABLE A Threshold will be used to provide the High and Low logic states.

This test requires the use of the Threshold Board, and the probes.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

Functionality Test:

| Step | Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AAAAH | Latch A - AR/, BR/, CR/ | Sample Register A |
| 2 | BBBBH | Latch B - AR/, BR/, CR/ | Sample Register B |
| 3 | CCCCH | Latch C - AR/, BR/, CR/ | Sample Register C |
| 4 | AAAAH | Latch A - AR, BR, CR | Sample Register A |
| 5 | BBBBH | Latch B - AR, BR, CR | Sample Register B |
| 6 | CCCCH | Latch C - AR, BR, CR | Sample Register C |

Uniqueness Test:

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Latch A - AR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 8 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Latch A - BR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 9 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Latch A - CR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 10 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Latch B - AR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 11 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Latch B - BR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 12 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Latch B - CR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 13 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Latch C - AR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Latch C - BR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 15 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Latch C - CR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 16 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Latch A - AR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 17 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Latch A - BR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 18 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Latch A - CR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 19 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Latch B - AR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 20 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Latch B - BR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 21 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Latch B - CR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 22 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Latch C - AR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 23 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Latch C - BR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 24 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Latch C - CR | Sample Registers A, B, C |

Threshold Disable Test:

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch A - AR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 26 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch A - BR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 27 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch A - CR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 28 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch B - AR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 29 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch B - BR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 30 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch B - CR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 31 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch C - AR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 32 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch C - BR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 33 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch C - CR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 34 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch A - AR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 35 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch A - BR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 36 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch A - CR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 37 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch B - AR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 38 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch B - BR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 39 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch B - CR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 40 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch C - AR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 41 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch C - BR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 42 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch C - CR | Sample Registers A, B, C |

Latch Disqualify Disable Test:

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch A - AR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 44 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch A - BR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 45 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch A - CR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 46 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch B - AR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 47 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch B - BR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 48 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch B - CR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 49 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch C - AR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 50 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch C - BR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 51 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch C - CR/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 52 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch A - AR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 53 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch A - BR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 54 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch A - CR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 55 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch B - AR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 56 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch B - BR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 57 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch B - CR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 58 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch C - AR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 59 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch C - BR | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 60 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch C - CR | Sample Registers A, B, C |

**ERROR MESSAGES:**

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
cccc Clock tttt Error
qqqq Clock Enable
I/O Address     = aaaaH
Status Read     = rrrrH
Status Expected = eeeeH
```

Where:

ssss is the Test Step in the range: 1 to 60.

cccc is the tested Clock: Latch A,
Latch B,
Latch C.

tttt is the test type: Functional,
Uniqueness,
Threshold Disable,
Latch Disqualify Disable.

qqqq is the tested Clock Enable: AR/ BR/ CR/,
AR BR CR,
AR/,
BR/,
CR/,
AR,
BR,
CR.

aaaa is the address of a Data Board Sample Register:
0C6H for Data Board A,
0D6H for Data Board B,
0E6H for Data Board C.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Status Register.

eeee is the Data Word expected from the Sample Register which should be:
AAAAH for Data Board A.
BBBBH for Data Board B.
CCCCH for Data Board C.

NOTE: 0000H is the expected data word for all Data Boards during Uniqueness Testing.

Clock Board Diagnostic Subtest 10

TITLE: LATCH CLOCKS AS, BS AND CS CLOCKS TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 2B, 2A, 2C, 2D, 1D, 2E, 2F, 2G, 2H
3A

Setup Latches in Subtest 2

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The AS, AS/, BS, BS/, CS and CS/ Clock Enables for Latch Clocks A, B and C are tested for functionality and uniqueness, as well as the ability to disable these Clocks using the Threshold Disable.

The Latch Clocks are tested by placing Data at the Front End of the Data Board, asserting the appropriate AS, BS, CS Enables, issuing a Diagnostic Latch Clock, and issuing a Diagnostic Internal Sample Clock and checking the Sample Registers to see if a Data transfer took place.

**NOTE 1:** This test is different than the rest due to the transparent mode of the 10130 Latches on the Data Boards. When the Latch Clock is held in a low state, the 10130 Latches on the Data Board are transparent, i.e., the "Q" output follows the "D" input. When the Latch Clock goes high, this latches the Data into the 10130's and the "D" input then becomes a don't care.

In this test, instead of toggling the enable to the AS, BS or CS, it is held active and a Diagnostic Int Clock issued. This causes the Data Board to be in Latch Mode, instead of being transparent.

**NOTE 2:** The Logic states of AR, AR/, BR, BR/, CR and CR/ are determined by the current threshold at the probes. An ECL Threshold, and a VARIABLE A Threshold are used to provide the High and Low logic states.

This test requires the use of the Threshold Board, and the probes.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

Functionality Test:

| Step | Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AAAAH | Latch A - AS/, BS/, CS/ | Sample Register A |
| 2 | BBBBH | Latch B - AS/, BS/, CS/ | Sample Register B |
| 3 | CCCCH | Latch C - AS/, BS/, CS/ | Sample Register C |
| 4 | AAAAH | Latch A - AS, BS, CS | Sample Register A |
| 5 | BBBBH | Latch B - AS, BS, CS | Sample Register B |
| 6 | CCCCH | Latch C - AS, BS, CS | Sample Register C |

Uniqueness Test:

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Latch A - AS/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 8 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Latch A - BS/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 9 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Latch A - CS/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 10 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Latch B - AS/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 11 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Latch B - BS/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 12 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Latch B - CS/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 13 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Latch C - AS/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 14 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Latch C - BS/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 15 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Latch C - CS/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 16 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Latch A - AS | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 17 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Latch A - BS | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 18 | AAAAH | 0000H | 0000H | Latch A - CS | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 19 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Latch B - AS | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 20 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Latch B - BS | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 21 | 0000H | BBBBH | 0000H | Latch B - CS | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 22 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Latch C - AS | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 23 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Latch C - BS | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 24 | 0000H | 0000H | CCCCH | Latch C - CS | Sample Registers A, B, C |

Threshold Disable Test:

| Step | A Data | B Data | C Data | Clock Tested | Data Verified at |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch A - AS/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 26 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch A - BS/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 27 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch A - CS/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 28 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch B - AS/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 29 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch B - BS/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 30 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch B - CS/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 31 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch C - AS/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 32 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch C - BS/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 33 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch C - CS/ | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 34 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch A - AS | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 35 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch A - BS | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 36 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch A - CS | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 37 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch B - AS | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 38 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch B - BS | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 39 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch B - CS | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 40 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch C - AS | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 41 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch C - BS | Sample Registers A, B, C |
| 42 | AAAAH | BBBBH | CCCCH | Latch C - CS | Sample Registers A, B, C |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
cccc Clock tttt Error
qqqq Clock Enable
I/O Address      = aaaaH
```

Status Read     = rrrrH
Status Expected = eeeeH

Where:
ssss is the Test Step in the range: 1 to 42.

cccc is the tested Clock: Latch A,
Latch B,
Latch C.

tttt is the test type: Functional,
Uniqueness,
Threshold Disable.

qqqq is the tested Clock Enable: AS/ BS/ CS/,
AS BS CS,
AS/,
BS/,
CS/,
AS,
BS,
CS.

aaaa is the address of a Data Board Sample Register:
0C6H for Data Board A,
0D6H for Data Board B,
0E6H for Data Board C.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Status Register.

eeee is the Data Word expected from the Sample Register which should be:
AAAAH for Data Board A.
BBBBH for Data Board B.
CCCCH for Data Board C.

NOTE: 0000H is the expected data word for all Data Boards during Uniqueness Testing.

## Clock Board Diagnostic Subtest 11

**TITLE:** DECADE FREQUENCY AND MULTIPLIER DIVIDE BY TEST

**TARGET LOGIC:**

10D, 12C, 11C
10C
11B
9E, 10E, 9C, 9D

Setup Latches in Subtest 2

100Mhz Oscilator Descrete Componets (Grid 8B-6B)

**TEST DESCRIPTION:**

This test will check the Clock Decade multiplexer, (Decade), and the divide by counter, (Multiplier).

The 100Mhz, 10Mhz, 1Mhz, 100Khz, 10Khz, 1Khz and 100hz Clocks will be tested with various Multipliers. The Clock frequencies will be verified within a ballpark range, but this will only verify that the multiplexer is selecting different Decades. A frequency counter is required to adjust/verify the Time Period of the 100Mhz Clock.

When the faster Clock frequencies are being tested, the testing time is very quick, and the following message will be displayed:

>Counting Clock Pulses...

During the 1Khz test, (this one takes a while), the following message will be displayed:

>Counting Clock Pulses... 4 seconds

During the 100hz test, (this one takes a long time), the following message will be displayed:

>Counting Clock Pulses...20 seconds

During the testing of the Multiplier Divide by counter, the following message will be displayed:

>Checking the Multiplier Divide by...

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

Decade Frequency Test:

| Step | Decade | Mult | Clks Expected | Clks Minimum | Clks Maximum |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0 | 8 | 256 | 128 | 384 |
| 2 | 1 | 8 | 256 | 128 | 384 |
| 3 | 2 | 8 | 256 | 128 | 384 |
| 4 | 3 | 8 | 256 | 128 | 384 |
| 5 | 4 | 8 | 256 | 128 | 384 |
| 6 | 5 | 8 | 256 | 128 | 384 |
| 7 | 6 | 8 | 256 | 128 | 384 |

Multiplier Divide by Test:

| Step | Decade | Mult | Clks Expected | Clks Minimum | Clks Maximum |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 3 | 0 | ™83 | 0 | 512 |
| 9 | 3 | 1 | ™89 | Step 8 Clock Count | 512 |
| 10 | 3 | 2 | ™95 | Step 9 Clock Count | 512 |
| 11 | 3 | 3 | ™97 | Step 10 Clock Count | 512 |
| 12 | 3 | 4 | ™111 | Step 11 Clock Count | 512 |
| 13 | 3 | 5 | ™122 | Step 12 Clock Count | 512 |
| 14 | 3 | 6 | ™134 | Step 13 Clock Count | 512 |
| 15 | 3 | 7 | ™148 | Step 14 Clock Count | 512 |
| 16 | 3 | 8 | ™167 | Step 15 Clock Count | 512 |
| 17 | 3 | 9 | ™191 | Step 16 Clock Count | 512 |
| 18 | 3 | 10 | ™224 | Step 17 Clock Count | 512 |
| 19 | 3 | 11 | ™270 | Step 18 Clock Count | 512 |
| 20 | 3 | 12 | ™336 | Step 19 Clock Count | 512 |
| 21 | 3 | 13 | ™450 | Step 20 Clock Count | 512 |
| 22 * | 3 | 14 | 256 | 0 | 512 |
| 23 * | 3 | 15 | 256 | 0 | 512 |

NOTE 1: The values above preceeded by ™ are aproximate values. They were selected by running the test a single time on a single K205. This value will vary from System to System due to minor differences in the CPU's Clock frequency, and other hardware propagation times. The precise values are not important as long as Clock count increments while the Multiplier incrementes.

NOTE 2: Test Steps 22 and 23 are different from the rest. When the Multiplier goes from 13 to 14, and from 14 to 15, the Clock count no longer follows the slow-linear increase that it followed with the Multiplier range of 0 to 12. The Clock count aproximately doubles, so a ballparking method of 256 clocks inside the 0 to 512 range is used.

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
hmsg Error
Decade x:  ffff Clock
Multiplier       = mmmmD
Clocks counted   = ccccD
Min Clock count = llllD
Max Clock count = hhhhD
```

Where:
ssss is the Test Step in the range: 1 to 23.

hmsg is "Clock Frequency Counting",
"Multiplier Clock Divide by".

x is the selected Decade: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

ffff is the Clock frequency: 100 Mhz,
10 Mhz,
1 Mhz,
100 Khz,
10 Khz,
1 Khz,
100 hz.

mmmm is the current Multiplier value, range is 0 to 15.

cccc is the Number of clocks counted, range is 0 to 512.

llll is the Minimum number of clocks that could be counted for frequency.

hhhh is the Maximum number of clocks that could be counted for frequency.

## Clock Board Diagnostic Subtest 12

TITLE: LEVEL RAMs DATA INTEGRITY TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 11E, 11F
11J
12F, 12G
12D, 10D, 12E

Setup Latches in Subtest 2

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The Level RAMs on the Clock Board are organized as 512 x 4. They are written to by the Control Board, and read into the highest nibble of the word from port B0H of the Clock Board.

The Level RAM's Data Integrity is checked by writing all 16 possible values to the RAM, and reading it back to verify that each Data Bit is functional and unique.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

Data Integrity Test:

| Step | Data | Address Locations |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0000H | 000 - 511 |
| 2 | 0001H | 000 - 511 |
| 3 | 0002H | 000 - 511 |
| 4 | 0003H | 000 - 511 |
| 5 | 0004H | 000 - 511 |
| 6 | 0005H | 000 - 511 |
| 7 | 0006H | 000 - 511 |
| 8 | 0007H | 000 - 511 |
| 9 | 0008H | 000 - 511 |
| 10 | 0009H | 000 - 511 |
| 11 | 000AH | 000 - 511 |
| 12 | 000BH | 000 - 511 |
| 13 | 000CH | 000 - 511 |
| 14 | 000DH | 000 - 511 |
| 15 | 000EH | 000 - 511 |
| 16 | 000FH | 000 - 511 |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
Level RAM Data Integrity Error
Diagnostic Internal Clock
Byte Count    = ccccD
Data Read     = rrrrH
Data Expected = eeeeH
```

Where:
ssss is the Test Step in the range: 1 to 16.

cccc is RAM byte count, (address) in the range of 0 to 511.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Level RAMS.

eeee is the Data Word expected from the Level RAMS which should be:

0000H,
0001H,
0002H,
0003H,
0004H,
0005H,
0006H,
0007H,
0008H,
0009H,
000AH,
000BH,
000CH,
000DH,
000EH,
000FH.

TITLE: LEVEL RAMs ADDRESS INTEGRITY TEST

TARGET LOGIC:
11D
11G, 12H
11E, 11F
11J
12F, 12G
12D, 10D, 12E

Setup Latches in Subtest 2

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The Level RAMs address is provided by dual counters which provide eight address lines which can address 256 locations. An additions flip flop toggles back and forth between the two 10422 RAM Chips on each Write/Read, to allow the access of 512 RAM locations.

The Level RAMs are tested for addressing uniqueness. This will verify that each of 512 locations can be written to independently of all other locations.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

Step 1. An incrementing Data pattern from 00H to 0FH is written to RAM, which repeats after each 16 locations. This verifies address lines A0, A1, A2 and A3.

Step 2. A Block Incrementing Data pattern from 00H to 0FH is written to RAM, which repeats after each 256 locations. This verifies address lines A4, A5, A6 and A7.

Step 3. A Block Data pattern of 05H and 0AH is written to RAM, which covers all 512 locations. This verifies that both of the 10422 RAM chips are written to.

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
Level RAM Address Uniqueness Error
Diagnostic Internal Clock
Byte Count    = ccccD
Data Read     = rrrrH
Data Expected = eeeeH
```

Where:
ssss is the Test Step in the range: 1 to 3.

cccc is RAM byte count, (address) in the range of 0 to 511.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Level RAMS.

eeee is the Data Word expected from the Level RAMS which should be:

0000H,
0001H,
0002H,
0003H,
0004H,
0005H,
0006H,
0007H,
0008H,
0009H,
000AH,
000BH,
000CH,
000DH,
000EH,
000FH.

Clock Board Diagnostic Subtest 14

TITLE: LEVEL RAMs CONTROL TEST

TARGET LOGIC:
11D
11G, 12H
11E, 11F
11J
12F, 12G
12D, 10D, 12E

Setup Latches in Subtest 2

TEST DESCRIPTION:

This Subtest verifies the functionality of the Control Logic associated with the Level RAM.

The First Test Step checks the odd/even toggling of the level ram. Each Consecutive write operation to the RAM should toggle back and forth between the "Even 10422" RAM chip, and the "ODD 10422" RAM chip. A "D" latch is acting as a flip flop, and providing a write enable signal to only one RAM chip. An 0AH will be written to all Even addresses and a 05H to all Odd.

The Second Test Step checks the Level RAM Write Enable/Disable function. The Level RAM is Write enabled when the signals 'ARMED' and 'TRACED' from the Control Board are both active.

This test does 7 writes with the following conditions:

| LEVEL | ARMED | TRACED | RESULT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 0 | not recorded |
| 3 | 1 | 0 | not recorded |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| 5 | 0 | 1 | not recorded |

The Third Test Step checks the Recirculation feature of the Level RAM. The Data is read out of the 10422 RAM chips, looped back, and written back in. This is checked by writing an incrementing pattern into the RAM, and then reading it back, verifying the Data Integrity.

The Data is then read back a second time and verified. On the second read, the Data will be shifted by one Address location from the Recirculation.

The Fourth Test Step checks the Level RAM reset persistence by first filling the RAM with a value of 00H, then holding the reset line to the RAM address counters active, and hammering address location 0 by performing 512 consecutive write operations. This should modify the Data Value at location 0, but the other 511 locations should be unchanged. All 512 locations are read back and verified.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Step | Data Even Locations | Data Odd Locations |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 000AH | 0005H |

| Step | Data | Address |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | 0000H | 000 |
| | 0001H | 001 |
| | 0004H | 002 |
| | 0005H | 003 |

| Step | Data | Address | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 0005H | 000 | (0005H in Location 000 Only) |
| | 0000H | 001 | |
| | 0000H | 002 | |
| | . | . | |
| | . | . | |
| | 0000H | 510 | |
| | 0000H | 511 | |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step   ssss
hmsg Error
Diagnostic Internal Clock
Byte Count    = ccccD
Data Read     = rrrrH
Data Expected = eeeeH
```

Where:
ssss is the Test Step in the range: 1 to 4.

hmsg is Level RAM odd/even Toggle,
Level RAM Write enable/disable,
Level RAM Recirculation,
Level RAM Hammer/Addr Reset.

cccc is RAM byte count, (address) in the range of 0 to 511.

rrrr is the Data Word read from the Level RAMS.

eeee is the Data Word expected from the Level RAMS which should be:

- Odd/Even Test:
    - 0005H,
    - 000AH.
- Write Disable/Enable Test:
    - 0000H,
    - 0001H,
    - 0004H,
    - 0005H.
- Recirculation Test:
    - 0000H,
    - 0001H,
    - 0002H,
    - 0003H,
    - 0004H,
    - 0005H,
    - 0006H,
    - 0007H,
    - 0008H,
    - 0009H,
    - 000AH,
    - 000BH,
    - 000CH,
    - 000DH,
    - 000EH,
    - 000FH.
- Hammer/Address Reset Test:
    - 0005H,
    - 0000H.

# K205 LOGIC ANALYZER THRESHOLD/GPIB/RS-232 BOARD DIAGNOSTIC

## DIAGNOSTIC OVERVIEW

This section describes the subtests executed on the K205 Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 Board, how Error Reporting is accomplished, and the concept behind each subtest program.

The Threshold/GPIB/RS-232 board diagnostics is divided into nine subtests, each of which is described individually on the following pages.

Subtest 1 is a DAC 7541 linearity test; subtest 2 is a DAC 7533 linearity test; subtest 3 is a Multiplexer/threshold test, subtest 4 is a serial I/O #1 test; subtest 5 is a serial I/O #2 test, subtest 6 is a 8253 counter mode 1 test; subtest 7 through subtest 9 are GPIB internal logic tests (the GPIB cable and operator intervene flag should not be set); subtest 7 is GPIB control status test; subtest 8 is GPIB MPU interrupt logic test; subtest 9 is GPIB data out register and parallel poll response register test.

Subtests 4 and 5 require a RS-232 wrap back connector installed to perform the test.

Only a part of the GPIB logic is checked in the GPIB internal test (i.e. subtests 7 through 9 check internal logic only); external handshake logic is not tested.

**NOTE:** The 'TARGET LOGIC' listed in each subtest description does not necessarily include all of the logic which could affect the operation of the subtest.

## SUBTEST CATEGORY

1. DAC 7541 LINEARITY TEST
2. DAC 7533 LINEARITY TEST
3. MUX/THRESHOLD LOGIC TEST
4. SERIAL I/O #1 TEST
5. SERIAL I/O #2 TEST
6. TIMER 8253 COUNTER 0 TEST
7. GPIB INTERNAL CONTROL LINE TEST
8. GPIB INTERNAL MPU INTERRUPT LOGIC TEST
9. GPIB INTERNAL DATA REGISTER TEST

## ERROR COUNT CATEGORY

1. SUBTEST 1 ERROR COUNT.
2. SUBTEST 2 ERROR COUNT.
3. SUBTEST 3 ERROR COUNT.
4. SUBTEST 4 ERROR COUNT.
5. SUBTEST 5 ERROR COUNT.
6. SUBTEST 6 ERROR COUNT.
7. SUBTEST 7 ERROR COUNT.
8. SUBTEST 8 ERROR COUNT.
9. SUBTEST 9 ERROR COUNT.

TITLE: DAC 7541 LINEARITY TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 5E, 6E, 8B, 7F, 8F, 8A
7A, 7E, Q2
and power supply +5.0V, -5.2V, -2.0V, AGND, -10.0V, +10.0V, VBB(+3.0V), +15V(divided as +7.5V), -15V(divided as -7.5V)

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The DAC 7541 linearity is functionally tested by using the +10.0V, -10.0V, AGND, -2.0V, -5.2V, +5.0V, +3.0V, +7.5V, -7.5V, +0.00V, +1.30V and -1.40V as reference voltage, multiplexed through 7F as noninverting input, and writing data into 8A as inverting input until Q2 toggles its state. The ADC status is then verified by reading port 04H bit 0.

When the reference voltage is +10.0V, the DAC 7541 is initially programmed to -10.0V, so Q2 is turned on. The ADC status bit is equal to 0 which increments the DAC 7541 output voltage until the ADC status bit toggles its state.

When the reference voltages are -10.0V, AGND, -2.0V, -5.2V, +5.0V, +3.0V, +7.50V, -7.50V, DVM input, +1.30V, and -1.40V, the DAC 7541 is initially programmed to +10.0V, so Q2 is turned off. The ADC status bit is equal to 1, decrementing the DAC 7541 output voltage until the ADC status bit toggles its state.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Step | Reference Voltage | Initial 7541 Data Voltage | Initial ADC Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | +10.0V | 0FFFH (-10.0V) | 0 |
| 2 | -10.0V | 0000H (+10.0V) | 1 |
| 3 | AGND | 0000H (+10.0V) | 1 |
| 4 | -2.0V | 0000H (+10.0V) | 1 |
| 5 | -5.2V | 0000H (+10.0V) | 1 |
| 6 | +5.0V | 0000H (+10.0V) | 1 |
| 7 | VBB(+3.0V) | 0000H (+10.0V) | 1 |
| 8 | +15V/2 | 0000H (+10.0V) | 1 |
| 9 | -15V/2 | 0000H (+10.0V) | 1 |
| 10 | DVM | 0000H (+10.0V) | 1 |
| 11 | -ECL | 0000H (+10.0V) | 1 |
| 12 | +TTL | 0000H (+10.0V) | 1 |

ERROR MESSAGE:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step zz
DAC 7541 Linearity Test
Voltage Expected    = see.eee
Voltage Lower Limit = suu.uuu
Voltage Upper Limit = sll.lll
Actual Voltage Read = saa.aaa
ADC Status Expected = x
ADC Status Expected = y
```

Where zz should be in the range of 1 through 12

s should be + or -

ee.eee should be in the range of 00.000 through 10.000

uu.uuu should be 9.940, 10.235, 0.300, 2.350, 5.625, 4.820
2.700, 7.380, 7.980, 0.300, 1.000, 1.700

ll.lll should be 10.240, 9.935, 0.300, 1.750, 5.025, 5.420
3.300, 7.980, 7.380, 0.300, 1.600, 1.100

aa.aaa should be in the range of 00.000 through 10.000

x,y should be 0 or 1

TITLE: DAC 7533 LINEARITY TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 6D, 4B, 12B, 9B, 9A, 4A, 5A, 10A,
6F, 7A, 8A, Q2, 8F, 5E, 6E, 8B

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The DAC 7533 linearity is functionally tested by using the DAC 7541 as reference voltage. VAR A and VAR B are multiplexed through 6F as the noninverting input of 7A, and continues incrementing or decrementing the VAR A or VAR B voltage by writing to port 08H or 0AH until the ADC output bit toggles its state.

When the DAC 7541 reference voltage is +10.0V, the DAC 7533 is initially programmed to -10.0V, so Q2 is turned off and the ADC status bit is equal to 1. When the DAC 7541 reference voltages are -9.980V, -5.0V, 0.00V, and +5.0V, DAC 7533 is initialized to +10.0V, so Q2 is turned on, and the ADC is equal to 0.

When VAR A and VAR B are being tested, each DAC 7533 contains five voltage levels, -9.980V, -5.0V, 0.00V, +5.00V, and +10.00V.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Step | Reference Voltage | Initial 7533 Data Voltage | Initial ADC Status |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | -9.980V (7541) | 0000H (VAR A +10.0V) | 0 |
| 2 | -5.0V (7541) | 0000H (VAR A +10.0V) | 0 |
| 3 | -0.000V (7541) | 0000H (VAR A +10.0V) | 0 |
| 4 | +5.0V (7541) | 0000H (VAR A +10.0V) | 0 |
| 5 | +10.00V (7541) | 0FFFH (VAR A -10.0V) | 1 |
| 6 | -9.980V (7541) | 0000H (VAR B +10.0V) | 0 |
| 7 | -5.0V (7541) | 0000H (VAR B +10.0V) | 0 |
| 8 | -0.000V (7541) | 0000H (VAR B +10.0V) | 0 |
| 9 | +5.0V (7541) | 0000H (VAR B +10.0V) | 0 |
| 10 | +10.00V (7541) | 0FFFH (VAR B -10.0V) | 1 |

ERROR MESSAGE:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step zz
DAC 7533 Linearity Test
Voltage Expected    = see.eee
Voltage Lower Limit = suu.uuu
Voltage Upper Limit = sll.lll
Actual Voltage Read = saa.aaa
ADC Status Expected = x
ADC Status Expected = y
```

Where zz should be in the range of 1 through 10

s should be + or -

ee.eee should be in the range of 00.000 through 10.000

uu.uuu should be 10.220, 5.620, 0.500, 4.620, 9.740

ll.lll should be 9.740, 4.620, 0.500, 5.620, 10.240

aa.aaa should be in the range of 00.000 through 10.000

x,y should be 0 or 1

TITLE: THRESHOLD/MUX. LOGIC TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 4D, 5B, 1A, 1D, 1B, 1C, 2A, 2D
5F, 7A, 7E, 5E, 6E, 8B, 8A, 8F
and Q2.

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The Threshold/mux's logic is functionally tested by using the TH0 through TH5 as reference voltages. These voltages are multiplexed through 5F and supplied as the noninverting input to 7A. The DAC 7541 is initially programmed to +10.0V and decrements the output voltages until the ADC output status bit toggles its state.

Reference voltages for -ECL, -TTL, -VAR A, and -VAR B are present for each threshold channel. The -ECL is +1.300V, -TTL is -1.400V, -VAR A is +5.0V, and -VAR B is -5.0V.

Testing occurs for threshold channels TH0 through TH5. The original ADC status bit should be 1 when the DAC 7541 is initialized to +10.0V.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Step | Logic | TH Channel | Initialized 7541 Voltage | Initial ADC Status |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | -ECL | 0 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 2 | -ECL | 1 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 3 | -ECL | 2 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 4 | -ECL | 3 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 5 | -ECL | 4 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 6 | -ECL | 5 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 7 | -VAR A | 0 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 8 | -VAR A | 1 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 9 | -VAR A | 2 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 10 | -VAR A | 3 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 11 | -VAR A | 4 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 12 | -VAR A | 5 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 13 | -TTL | 0 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 14 | -TTL | 1 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 15 | -TTL | 2 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 16 | -TTL | 3 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 17 | -TTL | 4 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 18 | -TTL | 5 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 19 | -VAR B | 0 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 20 | -VAR B | 1 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 21 | -VAR B | 2 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 22 | -VAR B | 3 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 24 | -VAR B | 4 | +10.0V | 1 |
| 24 | -VAR B | 5 | +10.0V | 1 |

ERROR MESSAGE:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step zz
Threshold/Mux. Logic Test
?????? Threshold Testing
TH Channel n Testing
Voltage Expected    = see.eee
Voltage Lower Limit = suu.uuu
Voltage Upper Limit = sll.lll
Actual Voltage Read = saa.aaa
ADC Status Expected = x
ADC Status Expected = y
```

Where zz should be in the range of 1 through 24

?????? should be -ECL, -VAR A, -TTL, -VAR B

n should be in the range of 0 through 5

s should be + or -

ee.eee should be 1.300, 5.000, 1.400, 5.000

uu.uuu should be 0.980, 4.800, 1.720, 5.440

ll.lll should be 1.620, 5.400, 1.080, 4.800

aa.aaa should be in the range of 00.000 through 10.000

x,y should be 0 or 1

Threshold Diagnostic Subtest 4

TITLE: SERIAL I/O PORT #1 TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 12D, 14A, 13A, 8E

TEST DESCRIPTION:

Serial I/O port #1 is functionally tested by using USART #1 as a transmitter/receiver to transmit an 8 bit data pattern and receive the transmitted bytes through the wrap back, RS-232 connector within a specified time window (95% through 105%).

The RS-232 wrap back connector is configured as follows:

Pin 2, CTS (clear to send); short to Pin 3, RTS (request to send),

Pin 4, DSR (data set ready); short to Pin5, DTR (data terminal ready),

Pin 6, RxD (received data); short to Pin 20, TxD (transmitted data).

The following patterns are transmitted:

0AAH, 055H, 0CCH, 033H, 01H, 02H, 04H, 08H, 10H, 20H, 40H, 80H.

The following baud rates are tested:

110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 1800, 2400, 4800, 9600

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Baud Rate | Data Pattern |
|---|---|---|
| 1 through 12 | 110 | 0AAH,55H,0CCH,33H,01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 13 through 24 | 150 | 0AAH,55H,0CCH,33H,01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 25 through 36 | 300 | 0AAH,55H,0CCH,33H,01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 37 through 48 | 600 | 0AAH,55H,0CCH,33H,01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 49 through 60 | 1200 | 0AAH,55H,0CCH,33H,01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 61 through 72 | 1800 | 0AAH,55H,0CCH,33H,01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 73 through 84 | 2400 | 0AAH,55H,0CCH,33H,01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 85 through 96 | 4800 | 0AAH,55H,0CCH,33H,01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 97 through 108 | 9600 | 0AAH,55H,0CCH,33H,01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |

ERROR MESSAGE:

1. If an error for transmitter buffer not empty occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step zz
Serial I/O Port 1 Test
Transmitter Buffer Not Empty
Testing Baud Rate    = bbbb
Status Byte Read     = rrH
```

where zz should be in the range of 1 through 108

bbbb should be 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 1800, 2400, 4800, 9600

rr should be in the range of 00 through FF

2. If an error for no character received occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step zz
Serial I/O Port 1 Test
No Character Received
Tesing Baud Rate     = bbbb
Status Byte Read     = rrH
```

where zz should be in the range of 1 through 108

bbbb should be 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 1800, 2400, 4800, 9600

rr should be in the range of 00 through FF

3. If an error for character received early occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step zz
Serial I/O Port 1 Test
Character Received Early
Tesing Baud Rate        = bbbb
Minimum Expected Count  = eeeee
Actual Software Count   = ccccc
Received Data           = rrH
Transmitted Data        = ttH
```

where zz should be in the range of 1 through 108

bbbb should be 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 1800, 2400, 4800, 9600

eeeee should be 1777, 1296, 641, 320, 156, 118, 79, 40, 20 ccccc should be in the range of 00000 through 65535

rr should be in the range of 00 through FF

tt should be AA, 55, CC, 33, 01, 02, 04, 08, 10, 20, 40, 80

4. If an error for character received late occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step zz
Serial I/O Port 1 Test
Character Received Late
Tesing Baud Rate         = bbbb
Maximum Expected Count   = eeeee
Actual Software Count    = ccccc
Received Data            = rrH
Transmitted Data         = ttH
```

where zz should be in the range of 1 through 108

bbbb should be 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 1800, 2400, 4800, 9600

eeeee should be 2303, 1701, 859, 417, 204, 155, 99, 53, 28

ccccc should be in the range of 00000 through 65535

rr should be in the range of 00 through FF

tt should be AA, 55, CC, 33, 01, 02, 04, 08, 10, 20, 40, 80

5. If an error for bad character occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step zz
Serial I/O Port 1 Test
Bad character Received
Testing Baud Rate        = bbbb
Received Data            = rrH
Transmitted Data         = ttH
```

where zz should be in the range of 1 through 108

bbbb should be 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 1800, 2400, 4800, 9600

rr should be in the range of 00 through FF

tt should be AA, 55, CC, 33, 01, 02, 04, 08, 10, 20, 40, 80

TITLE: SERIAL I/O PORT #2 TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 12E, 15B, 13B, 8E, 8D

TEST DESCRIPTION:

Serial I/O port #2 is functionally tested by using USART #2 as a transmitter/receiver to transmit an 8-bit data pattern and receive the transmitted bytes through the wrap back RS-232 connector within a specified time window (95% through 105%)

The RS-232 wrap back connector is configured as follows:

Pin 2, CTS (clear to send); short to Pin 3, RTS (request to send),

Pin 4, DSR (data set ready); short to Pin 5, DTR (data terminal ready),

Pin 6, RxD (received data); short to Pin 20, TxD (transmitted data).

The following patterns are transmitted:

0AAH, 055H, 0CCH, 033H, 01H, 02H, 04H, 08H, 10H, 20H, 40H, 80H.

The following baud rates are tested:

110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 1800, 2400, 4800, 9600

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Baud Rate | Data Pattern |
|---|---|---|
| 1 through 12 | 110 | 0AAH,55H,0CCH,33H,01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 13 through 24 | 150 | 0AAH,55H,0CCH,33H,01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 25 through 36 | 300 | 0AAH,55H,0CCH,33H,01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 37 through 48 | 600 | 0AAH,55H,0CCH,33H,01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 49 through 60 | 1200 | 0AAH,55H,0CCH,33H,01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 61 through 72 | 1800 | 0AAH,55H,0CCH,33H,01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 73 through 84 | 2400 | 0AAH,55H,0CCH,33H,01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 85 through 96 | 4800 | 0AAH,55H,0CCH,33H,01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |
| 97 through 108 | 9600 | 0AAH,55H,0CCH,33H,01H,02H,04H,08H,10H,20H,40H,80H |

ERROR MESSAGE:

1. If an error for transmitter buffer not empty occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step zz
Serial I/O Port 2 Test
Transmitter Buffer Not Empty
Testing Baud Rate    = bbbb
Status Byte Read     = rrH
```

where zz should be in the range of 1 through 108

bbbb should be 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 1800, 2400, 4800, 9600

rr should be in the range of 00 through FF

2. If an error for no character received occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step zz
Serial I/O Port 2 Test
No Character Received
Tesing Baud Rate     = bbbb
Status Byte Read     = rrH
```

where zz should be in the range of 1 through 108

bbbb should be 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 1800, 2400, 4800, 9600

rr should be in the range of 00 through FF

3. If an error for character received early occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step zz
Serial I/O Port 2 Test
Character Received Early
Tesing Baud Rate        = bbbb
Minimum Expected Count  = eeeee
Actual Software Count   = ccccc
Received Data           = rrH
Transmitted Data        = ttH
```

where zz should be in the range of 1 through 108

bbbb should be 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 1800, 2400, 4800, 9600

eeeee should be 1777, 1296, 641, 320, 156, 118, 79, 40, 20 ccccc should be in the range of 00000 through 65535

rr should be in the range of 00 through FF

tt should be AA, 55, CC, 33, 01, 02, 04, 08, 10, 20, 40, 80

4. If an error for character received late occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step zz
Serial I/O Port 2 Test
Character Received Late
Tesing Baud Rate          = bbbb
Maximum Expected Count    = eeeee
Actual Software Count     = ccccc
Received Data             = rrH
Transmitted Data          = ttH
```

where zz should be in the range of 1 through 108

bbbb should be 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 1800, 2400, 4800, 9600

eeeee should be 2303, 1701, 859, 417, 204, 155, 99, 53, 28

ccccc should be in the range of 00000 through 65535

rr should be in the range of 00 through FF

tt should be AA, 55, CC, 33, 01, 02, 04, 08, 10, 20, 40, 80

5. If an error for bad character occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step zz
Serial I/O Port 2 Test
Bad character Received
Testing Baud Rate         = bbbb
Received Data             = rrH
Transmitted Data          = ttH
```

where zz should be in the range of 1 through 108

bbbb should be 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 1800, 2400, 4800, 9600

rr should be in the range of 00 through FF

tt should be AA, 55, CC, 33, 01, 02, 04, 08, 10, 20, 40, 80

TITLE: TIMER 8253 COUNTER 0 TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 13F, 8D, 8E and GATE/ logic from control board

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The timer 8253 counter 0 is functionally tested by programming counter 0 to to mode 1 (programmable one shot mode), and triggering GATE0 from control board GATE/ logic. The counter 0 is then verified by reading the latched count after GATE0 been triggered.

The terminal count patterns tested are :

8000H, 4000H, 2000H, 1000H, 0800H, 0400H, 0200H, 0100H,
0080H, 0040H, 0020H, 0010H, 0008H, 0004H, 0002H, 0001H.

There are two methods for testing counter 0 in mode 1:

1. After loading terminal count, trigger GATE0 from low to high.
2. After loading terminal count, trigger GATE0 from low to high two times. The second trigger should cause the counter to reset to the terminal count value.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Terminal Count Programmed | Rising Edge Trigger Pulses |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8000H | 1 |
| 2 | 4000H | 1 |
| 3 | 2000H | 1 |
| 4 | 1000H | 1 |
| 5 | 0800H | 1 |
| 6 | 0400H | 1 |
| 7 | 0200H | 1 |
| 8 | 0100H | 1 |
| 9 | 0080H | 1 |
| 10 | 0040H | 1 |
| 11 | 0020H | 1 |
| 12 | 0010H | 1 |
| 13 | 0008H | 1 |
| 14 | 0004H | 1 |
| 15 | 0002H | 1 |
| 16 | 0001H | 1 |
| 17 | 8000H | 2 |
| 18 | 4000H | 2 |
| 19 | 2000H | 2 |
| 20 | 1000H | 2 |
| 21 | 0800H | 2 |
| 22 | 0400H | 2 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 23 | 0200H | 2 |
| 24 | 0100H | 2 |
| 25 | 0080H | 2 |
| 26 | 0040H | 2 |
| 27 | 0020H | 2 |
| 28 | 0010H | 2 |
| 29 | 0008H | 2 |
| 30 | 0004H | 2 |
| 31 | 0002H | 2 |
| 32 | 0001H | 2 |

ERROR MESSAGE:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step zz
Timer 8253 Counter 0 Test
Programmable One Shot Mode
Testing Terminal count = ccccH
Expected High Count    = eeeeH
Expected Low Count     = llllH
Actually Read Count    = rrrrH
```

where zz should be in the range of 1 through 32

cccc should be 8000, 4000, 2000, 1000, 0800, 0400, 0200, 0100, 0080, 0040, 0020, 0010, 0008, 0004, 0002, 0001.

eeee should be 7EC8, 3EC8, 1EC8, 0EC8, 06C8, 02C8, 00C8, FFC8, FF48, FF08, FEE8, FED8, FED0, FECC, FECA, FEC9.

or 7FDD, 3FDD, 1FDD, 0FDD, 07DD, 03DD, 01DD, 00DD, 005D, 001D, FFFD, FFED, FFE5, FFE1, FFDF, FFDE.

llll should be 7EB8, 3EB8, 1EB8, 0EB8, 06B8, 02B8, 00B8, FFB8, FF38, FEF8, FED8, FEC8, FEC0, FEBC, FEBA, FEB9.

or 7FCD, 3FCD, 1FCD, 0FCD, 07CD, 03CD, 01CD, 00CD, 004D, 000D, FFED, FFDD, FFD5, FFD1, FFCF, FFCE.

rrrr should be in the range of 0000 through FFFF

## Threshold Diagnostic Subtest 7

TITLE: GPIB INTERNAL CONTROL LINES TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 15F, 17F, 16F, 16D

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The GPIB internal control lines are functionally tested by writing the local control bit true. The control bit is then verified by reading back the control status bit.

There are 5 control lines being tested as follows:

'catn', 'cifc', 'cren', 'srq', 'end'.

NOTE: If the 'cacs' line is not true, the lines for 'catn', 'cifc', 'cren' and 'srq' are also not true.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Control Bit |
|---|---|
| 1 | 'catn' |
| 2 | 'cifc' |
| 3 | 'cren' |
| 4 | 'srq' |
| 5 | 'end' |

ERROR MESSAGE:

If an error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED -- Test Step zz
GPIB Internal Control Lines
Status Port Address 01H
Bit 7 through Bit 3 is :
atn  srq  ifc  ren  eoi
"????" and "cacs" Logic Test
"????" Status Expected = ssssssssB
"????" Status Read     = rrrrrrrrB
Falling Time Constant  = ttttt
"????" Status Expected = eeeeeeeeB
"????" Status Read     = vvvvvvvvB
Rising Time Constant   = ccccc
```

where: zz should be in the range of 1 to 5

???? should be catn, cifc, cren, srq, end.

ssssssss should be 10000000, 00100000, 00010000, 01000000, 00001000.

rrrrrrrr should be 00000000 through 11111111.

ttttt should be in the range of 00000 through 65535.

eeeeeeee should be 00000000.

vvvvvvvv should be 00000000 through 11111111.

ccccc should be in the range of 00000 through 65535.

**NOTE:** Falling and rising time constants are for diagnostic reference only.

## Threshold Diagnostic Subtest 8

TITLE: GPIB INTERNAL MPU INTERRUPT TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 15F, 17F, 16F, 15D, 17D, 21D, 17B,

18B, 19B, 20A, 20B, 21A, 19A, 20A, 16B, 21F

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The GPIB internal MPU interrupt is functionally tested by writing local control bit true and local command bits true. The interrupt status bit is then verified by reading the interrupt status.

There are four MPU interrupt logic conditions being tested: 'tint', 'srint', 'nrint' and 'cint'. (The 'lint' logic condition is associated with the GPIB external handshake function which is not tested.)

The 'INTR1/' test is associated with the 'tint',' srint', 'nrint' and 'cint' interrupt logic conditions.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | MPU Interrupt Logic |
|---|---|
| 1 | 'tint' and 'INTR1/' |
| 2 | 'srint' and 'INTR1/' |
| 3 | 'nrint' and 'INTR1/' |
| 4 | 'cint' and 'INTR1/' |

ERROR MESSAGE:

1. If an INTR1/ error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED -- Test Step zz
GPIB Internal Interrupt Line
gint/ lint tint cint nrint srint get/ nins/
"?????" Interrupt Line Test
GPIB INTR1/ Not Generated
```

where zz should be in the range of 1 through 4

?????  should be tint, srint, nrint, cint.

2. If an interrupt status error occurs, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED -- Test Step zz
GPIB Internal Interrupt Line
gint/ lint tint cint nrint srint get/ nins/
"?????" Interrupt Line Test
Status 1 Expected   = aaaaaaaaB
Status 1 Read       = bbbbbbbbB
Status 2 Expected   = ccccccccB
Status 2 Read       = ddddddddB
Status 3 Expected   = eeeeeeeeB
Status 3 Read       = ffffffffB
Status 4 Expected   = ggggggggB
Status 4 Read       = hhhhhhhhB
```

where zz should be 1 through 4

????? should be tint, srint, nrint, cint

aaaaaaaa should be 10000010.

cccccccc should be 11111111, 10000010.

eeeeeeee should be 00100010, 00000110, 00001010, 00010010.

gggggggg should be 10000010.

bbbbbbbb should be in the range of 00000000 through 11111111

dddddddd should be in the range of 00000000 through 11111111

ffffffff should be in the range of 00000000 through 11111111

hhhhhhhh should be in the range of 00000000 through 11111111

TITLE: GPIB INTERNAL DATA REGISTER TEST

TARGET LOGIC: 18E, 19E, 18D, 19D, 20E, 21E, 20F

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The GPIB internal data register is functionally tested by writing a data byte pattern to the data register or parallel poll response register. The data is then verified by reading the data from the input register.

There are 12 data patterns tb be tested :

OAAH, 55H, OCCH, 33H, 01H, 02H, 04H, 08H, 10H, 20H, 40H, 80H.

There are two output registers to be tested :

1. Data output register (18E)

2. parallel poll response register (19E).

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Register Under Test | Data Pattern |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | data output register | OAAH |
| 2 | data output register | 55H |
| 3 | data output register | OCCH |
| 4 | data output register | 33H |
| 5 | data output register | 01H |
| 6 | data output register | 02H |
| 7 | data output register | 04H |
| 8 | data output register | 08H |
| 9 | data output register | 10H |
| 10 | data output register | 20H |
| 11 | data output register | 40H |
| 12 | data output register | 80H |
| 13 | parallel poll response | OAAH |
| 14 | parallel poll response | 55H |
| 15 | parallel poll response | OCCH |
| 16 | parallel poll response | 33H |
| 17 | parallel poll response | 01H |
| 18 | parallel poll response | 02H |
| 19 | parallel poll response | 04H |
| 20 | parallel poll response | 08H |
| 21 | parallel poll response | 10H |
| 22 | parallel poll response | 20H |
| 23 | parallel poll response | 40H |
| 24 | parallel poll response | 80H |

ERROR MESSAGE:

1. If an error occurs in the data output register, the following message is displayed:

```
* Test FAILED -- Test Step zz
GPIB Data Register Test
Data Out Register Testing
Data Register Expected = eeH
Data Register Read     = rrH
```

where zz should be in the range of 1 through 24

ee should be AA, 55, CC, 33, 01, 02, 04, 08, 10, 20, 40, 80

rr should be 00 through FF

2. If an error occurs in the parallel poll response register, the following displayed:

```
* Test FAILED -- Test Step zz
GPIB Data Register Test
Parallel Poll Response
Data Register Expected = eeH
Data Register Read     = rrH
```

where zz should be in the range of 1 through 24

ee should be AA, 55, CC, 33, 01, 02, 04, 08, 10, 20, 40, 80

rr should be 00 through FF

# K205 STORAGE CONTROLLER BOARD DIAGNOSTIC

## DIAGNOSTIC OVERVIEW

This section describes subtests executed on the K205 Storage Controller Board, how error reporting is done, and the concept behind each subtest program.

It should be noted that the K205 Storage Controller Board contains future provisions for installing a UART. This Diagnostic does not test any of the UART components.

There are six subtests written for the Storage Controller Board. Each of these subtests is described individually on the following pages. Parameters for Loop on Error, Error Count, and Pass Count Update are incorporated into each subtest.

All error messages are preceded by a "*". The information messages use the ">" prefix.

Early exit of each subtest is accomplished by pressing the "STOP" key.

## ASSUMPTIONS

This series of tests assumes that two other boards are installed in the K205 and are functional, an operational MPU Board as well as the Keyboard/Display Board must be present.

## SUBTEST CATEGORIES

1. 6116 Data Integrity Test
2. 6116 Address Integrity Test
3. FDC Seek Test
4. Fixed FDC Write/Read Test
5. Random FDC Write/Read Test
6. FDC/DMA Address Logic Test

## ERROR COUNT CATEGORIES

1. Subtest 1
2. Subtest 2
3. Subtest 3
4. Subtest 4
5. Subtest 5
6. Subtest 6
7. Seek Command Error Count
8. Recalibrate Command Error Count
9. Write Command Error Count
10. Read Command Error Count
11. Drive A Error Count
12. Drive B Error Count
13. Side 0 Error Count
14. Side 1 Error Count
15. Soft Error Count
16. Hard Error Count
17. Not Ready Error Count
18. Head Address Error Count
19. Ready Changed State Error Count
20. Missing Address Mark Error Count
21. Write Protected Error Count
22. Sector Not Found Error Count
23. FDC Overrun Error Count
24. FDC Int Timout Error Count
25. Access beyond End of Track Error Count
26. Missing Data Address Mark Error Count
27. Bad Track Error Count
28. Wrong Cylinder Error Count
29. Data Error CRC Error Count
30. Control Mark : Deleted Data Encountered Error Count
31. Unformatted Diskette Error Count
32. Diagnostic Program Error Count

Storage System Controller Subtest 1

TITLE: 6116 DATA INTEGRITY TEST

PURPOSE:

This subtest confirms the ability of the DMA hardware to sucessfully write data into the 4K area of 6116 RAM. The integrity of the RAM is checked by running several patterns through the Memory.

The RAM is not directly addressable; all access is through the DMA controller.

TARGET HARDWARE: 5D, 5E, 5F, 5H, 6E, 6F, 7E

TEST DESCRIPTION:

It is not possible to Write directly to the 6116 RAMs. All access is through the DMA controller. Data is written to the DMA controller and the controller passes it on to the RAM. Reading is accomplished through the same type of cycle. Various Data patterns are written to the RAM then Read back. If a miscompare occurs, an Error message is printed.

The following is a summary of the Data written to the RAM during each test step:

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Value Written |
|---|---|
| 1 | 0 |
| 2 | AAH |
| 3 | 55H |
| 4 | CCH |
| 5 | 33H |
| 6 | 01H |
| 7 | 02H |
| 8 | 04H |
| 9 | 08H |
| 10 | 10H |
| 11 | 20H |
| 12 | 40H |
| 13 | 80H |

ERROR MESSAGE:

If any errors are detected, this subtest displays the following message:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step    xx
RAM Data Error
Value Written  = aaH
Value Read     = bbH
Address Count  = ccccH
DMA Status     = ddH
```

```
where   xx = test step number
        aa = 00 - FF
        bb = 00 - FF
      cccc = 0000 - 0FFF
        dd = 00 - FF
```

TITLE: 6116 ADDRESS INTEGRITY TEST

PURPOSE:

The purpose of this test is to selectivly write 1 byte of Data into the 4K of RAM on the storage controller board which has been preset to zero. Verification is then made to confirm the only place the RAM is written to is the indicated Address.

TARGET HARDWARE: 5D, 5E, 5F, 5H, 6E, 6F, 7E

TEST DESCRIPTION:

It is not possible to Write directly to the 6116 RAMs. All access is through the DMA controller. Data is written to the DMA controller and the controller passes it on to the RAM. Reading is accomplished through the same type of cycle. Various Data patterns are written to the RAM then Read back. If a miscompare occurs, an error message is printed.

All of the RAM in this test is preset to zero then the indicated Address is written with the value 0aah. All of RAM is then Read to verify the written Data. If a miscompare is detected then an error message is displayed.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Indicated Address |
|---|---|
| 1 | 0000H |
| 2 | 0001H |
| 3 | 0002H |
| 4 | 0004H |
| 5 | 0008H |
| 6 | 0010H |
| 7 | 0020H |
| 8 | 0040H |
| 9 | 0080H |
| 10 | 0100H |
| 11 | 0200H |
| 12 | 0400H |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If any errors are detected, this subtest displays the following message:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step    xx
All Storage Controller RAM Set to Zero.
Wrote aaH to Address bbbbH
Read  ccH at Address ddddH
```

```
where   xx = test step number
        aa = 00 - FF
      bbbb = 0000 - 0FFF
        cc = 00 - FF
      dddd = 0000 - 0FFF
```

TITLE: FDC SEEK TEST

PURPOSE:

The purpose of this subtest is to verify operation of the seek process on one or both Disk Drives.

TARGET HARDWARE: 2H, 3D, 3E, 3F, 3H, 4C, 4D, 4E, 4F, 7D, 7F

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The FDC is commanded to perform seeks to the given Track as outlined below. Tracks are accessed from Track 0 to 39, and 39 to 0.

Finally, an alternating pattern of seeks spiraling from outermost to innermost Tracks is performed.

As these operations are sent to the FDC controller, the status of the controller is monitored. If an error is detected, an error message is displayed.

This operation is repeated for all selected Drive and Side options selected.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step Number | Drive/Side | Disk Action |
|---|---|---|
| 1 - 40 | A / 0 | seek 0-39 |
| 41- 80 | A / 0 | seek 39-0 |
| 81- 120 | A / 0 | spiral inward |
| 121-160 | A / 1 | seek 0-39 |
| 161-200 | A / 1 | seek 39-0 |
| 201-240 | A / 1 | spiral inward |
| 241-280 | B / 0 | seek 0-39 |
| 281-320 | B / 0 | seek 39-0 |
| 321-360 | B / 0 | spiral inward |
| 361-400 | B / 1 | seek 0-39 |
| 401-440 | B / 1 | seek 39-0 |
| 441-480 | B / 1 | spiral inward |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If any errors are detected, this subtest will display the error messages found in Appendix 1.

Storage System Controller Subtest 4

TITLE: FDC WRITE/READ TEST

PURPOSE:

The purpose of this subtest is to verify the Storage Controller Board's capability to Write and Read back information on all Tracks of the Disk Drive.

TARGET HARDWARE: 2H, 3D, 3E, 3F, 3H, 4C, 4D, 4E, 4F, 7D, 7F

2A, 2B, 2C, 3A, 3B

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The FDC is Commanded to Write Data to all Tracks on a given Disk surface on a sector by sector basis. If the Track written to is either Track 0 or Track 39 then all sectors are written to. On other Tracks, only sector 1 is actually tested. The Data is then Read back and compared to the pattern written. If a miscompare occurs, an error message is displayed.

As these operations are sent to the FDC controller, the status of the controller is monitored and if an error is detected an error message is displayed. This operation is repeated for all selected Drive and Side options selected.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step Number | Drive/Side | Disk Action |
|---|---|---|
| 1 - 40 | a/0 | Write/Read/compare |
| 41 - 80 | a/1 | Write/Read/compare |
| 81 - 120 | b/0 | Write/Read/compare |
| 121 - 160 | b/1 | Write/Read/compare |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If any errors are detected, this subtest will display the following message:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step    xxx
Sector Compare Error
Track Number          = 0aa
Sector Number         = 00b
Address Within Sector = 0ccch
Wrote ddh
Read  eeh
```

where xxx = test step number
aa = 0 - 39
bb = 0 - 8
ccc = 000 - FFF
dd = 00 - FF
ee = 00 - FF

NOTE: Also see Appendix 1.

TITLE: RANDOM FDC WRITE/READ

PURPOSE:

The purpose of this subtest is to verify the Storage Controller Board's capability to Write and Read back information on 63 random locations of the Disk Drive.

TARGET HARDWARE: 2H, 3D, 3E, 3F, 3H, 4C, 4D, 4E, 4F, 7D, 7F

2A, 2B, 2C, 3A, 3B

TEST DESCRIPTION:

This subtest generates random Data and performs 63 random Read/Write cycles. As Data is written it is then Read back and compared. If a miscompare of data occurs, it is reported via an error message.

As these operations are sent to the FDC controller, the status of the controller is monitored and if an error is detected an error message is displayed.

This operation is repeated for all selected Drive and Side options selected.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step Number | Drive/Side | Disk Action |
|---|---|---|
| 1- 64 | a/0 | Write/Read/compare |
| 65- 126 | a/1 | Write/Read/compare |
| 127- 190 | b/0 | Write/Read/compare |
| 191- 254 | b/1 | Write/Read/compare |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If any errors are detected, this subtest will display the following message:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step    xx
Sector Compare Error
Track Number           = 0aa
Sector Number          = 00b
Address Within Sector = cccH
Wrote ddH
Read  eeH
```

where xx = test step number
aa = 0 - 39
bb = 0 - 8
ccc = 000 - FFF
dd = 00 - FF
ee = 00 - FF

**NOTE:** Also see Appendix 1.

TITLE: FDC/DMA ADDRESS LOGIC

PURPOSE:

The purpose of this subtest is to verify integrity of the Address Counters logic between the DMA controller and the floppy Disk controller.

TARGET HARDWARE: 2H, 3D, 3E, 3F, 3H, 4C, 4D, 4E, 4F, 7D, 7F

2A, 2B, 2C, 3A, 3B

TEST DESCRIPTION:

The Data pattern, 0aah, is written to the indicated Addresses on the Storage Controller Board. The entire RAM contents are written to Track 22 on the first available Drive. The RAM is zeroed out then a Read sector Command is issued. The RAM is then analyzed to determine if the DMA controller has placed Data in the original locations.

As these operations are sent to the FDC controller, the status of the controller is monitored and if an error is detected an error message is displayed.

This operation is repeated for all selected Drive and Side options selected.

TEST STEP INFORMATION:

| Test Step | Address Range |
|---|---|
| 1 | 0000H - 01FFH |
| 2 | 0001H - 0200H |
| 3 | 0002H - 0201H |
| 4 | 0004H - 0203H |
| 5 | 0008H - 0207H |
| 6 | 0010H - 020FH |
| 7 | 0020H - 021FH |
| 8 | 0040H - 023FH |
| 9 | 0080H - 027FH |
| 10 | 0100H - 02FFH |
| 11 | 0200H - 03FFH |
| 12 | 0400H - 05FFH |
| 13 | 0800H - 09FFH |
| 14 | 1000H - 11FFH |

ERROR MESSAGES:

If any errors are detected this subtest will display the following message:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step    xx
All storage Controller RAM set to Zero.
Unique Testing Address Range = llllH to hhhhH
Data in Address Range = ddH
Checking Data at Address = aaaaH
Data Expected            = eeH
Data Read                = rrH
```

```
where     xx = test step number
        llll = 0000 - 0FFF
        hhhh = 0000 - 0FFF
          dd = AAH
        aaaa = 0000 - 0FFF
          ee = 00 - FF
          rr = 00 - FF
```

**NOTE:** Also see Appendix 1.

Error Messages Common to all Disk Activity:

Subtests 3-6 all use a common routine for Disk operations which can generate the following error message:

```
* Test FAILED--Test Step    aa
Retrying Disk Command
Retry Count = b
Disk Command: c
Drive  = d
Head   = e
Track  = 0ff
Sector = g
msg
```

```
where aa = test step number
       b = number of times Disk Command has been attempted
       c = seek Command,
           Read id Command,
           recalibrate Command,
           Write Track Command,
           Write sector Command,
           Read Track Command,
           Read sector Command.
       d = a or b
       e = 0 or 1
      ff = 0 to 39
       g = 1 to 8

     msg =  Disk Drive Not Ready.
            Head Address Error.
            During Command, Ready Changed State.
            Missing Address Mark.
            Write Protected.
            Sector Not Found.
            FDC Over-run Error.
            Data Error (CRC).
            FDC Interrupt Timeout Error.
            Access Beyond End of Track.
            Missing Data Address Mark.
            Bad Track.
            Wrong Cylinder.
            Data Error (crc).
            Control Mark: Deleted Data Encountered.
            Not a Formatted Disk.
```

Chapter 6

# SCHEMATICS AND DRAWINGS

## GENERAL

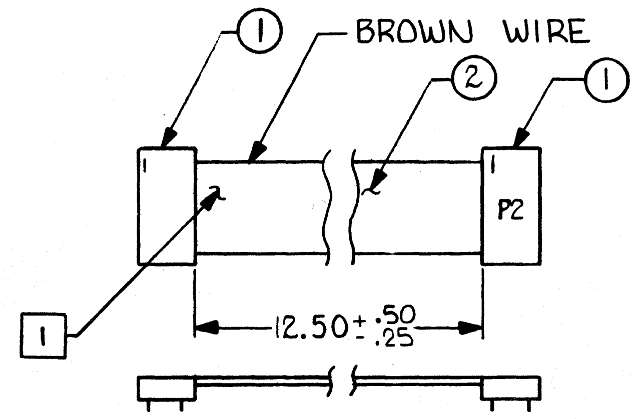
This chapter contains Schematic Diagrams, Assembly Drawings, Parts Lists and Wire Lists for the K205 Logic Analyzer. The drawings are arranged sequentially by drawing number.

## LIST OF DRAWINGS

The following drawings are provided in this chapter:

DWG. NO. 0112-0204 SH 1 REV. F

| REVISIONS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| F | 3871 | REV'D + REDRAWN PER ECO# | STM | DGW | 6-13-83 |




1. MARK PART NO. 0112-0204 DASH NO. REV LEVEL AND VENDOR LOGO ON CABLE.

NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER (NEXT ASSEMBLY) | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 0117-0040 | 1 |
| 10 | 0112-0120 | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE
DIMENSIONAL: .X ± .1 .XX ± .020 .XXX ± .010 ANGLES ± 1° HOLE SIZE: 0-.599 + .003 .600-.999 + .004 1.000-1.499 + .005

ENG. SERV. DATE

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | G. GASSMAN | 3-28-77 |
| CHECKED | T. McCANN | 3-28-77 |
| PROJ. ENG. | ? | |
| MANUFACTURING | ? | |
| QUALITY ASSUR | | |

GOULD biomation

TITLE: KB TO FP CABLE ASSY

SCALE | SIZE B | PART NUMBER 0112-0204 | REV F

CODE K100 / K105 | SHEET 1 OF 1

KLINGLER K-VEL H

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -90 | -80 | -70 | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME / DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION | L/M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 6000-0114-10 | CONN. DIP 16 CONTACT | 3M 3416-0000 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | 12.5" | 7100-0095-10 | CABLE FLAT 16 COND. 28 AWG | 3M 3302 / 16 | |

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F | REV'D PER ECO 3871 | 6-13-83 | STM | DGW |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER (NEXT ASSEMBLY) | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 0117-0040 | 1 |
| 10 | 0112-0120 | 1 |

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DWN | G. GASSMAN | 3-28-77 |
| CHK | T. McCANN | 3-28-77 |
| ENGR | | |
| MFG. | | |
| Q.A. | | |

LIST OF MATERIAL

KB TO FP CABLE ASSY

GOULD biomation

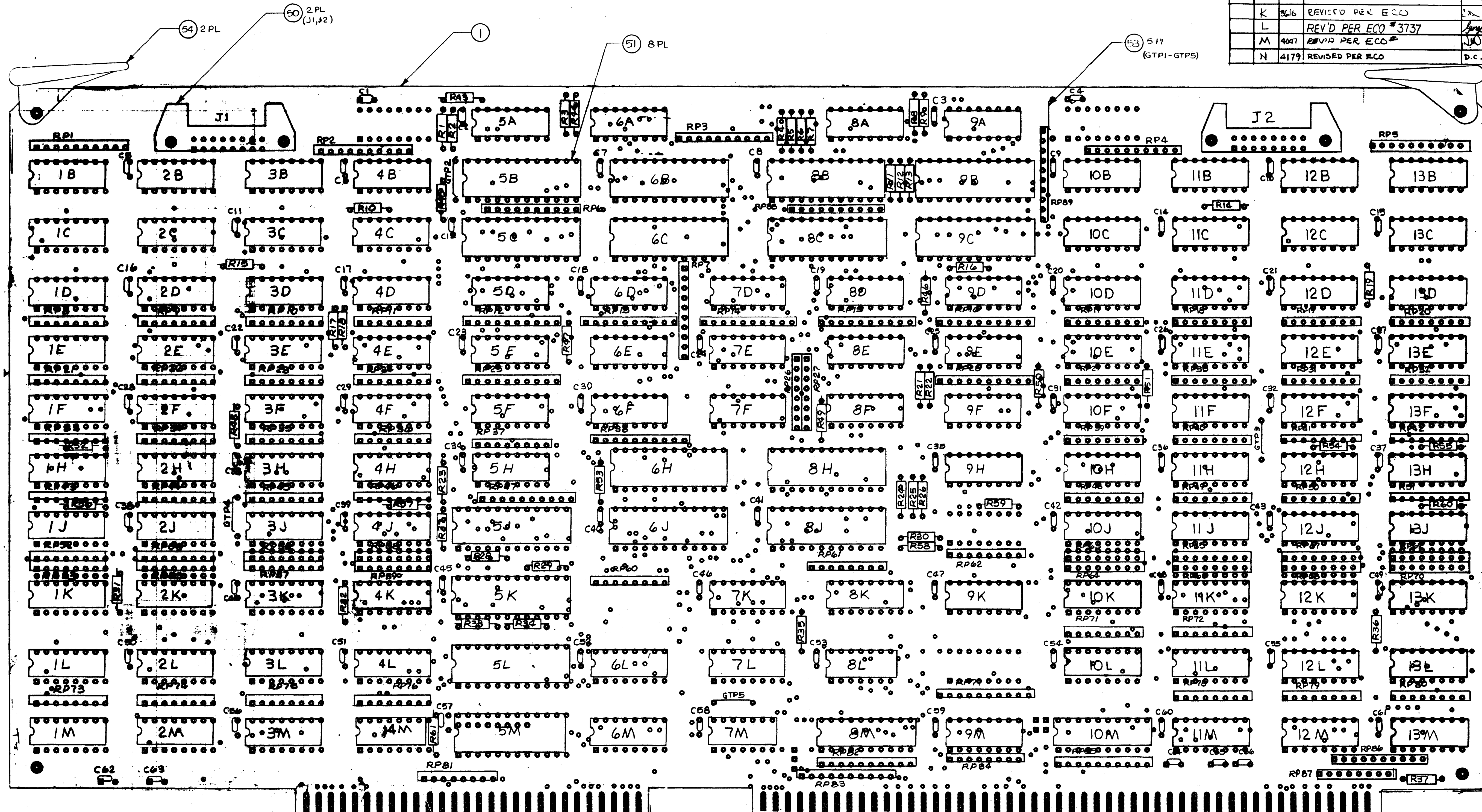
B 0112-0204 REV F

MODEL K101/105 SHEET 1 OF 1

KLINGLER K-VEL H-10

DWG. NO. 0114-0110 | SH 1 | REV. N

| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| | H | | PROD REL PER ERN #0207 | MB | — | 1/29/82 |
| | H | | REDRAWN | JWC | RD | 5/18/82 |
| | J | 2769 | REVISED PER ECO No | JWC | DGW | 2/10/83 |
| | K | 3616 | REVISED PER ECO | [illegible] | DGW | 3/10/83 |
| | L | | REV'D PER ECO # 3737 | [illegible] | DGW Curt | 10/31/83 |
| | M | 4047 | REV'D PER ECO # | [illegible] | DGW JMS | 12/1/83 |
| | N | 4179 | REVISED PER ECO | D.C. | JF JMS | 3/7/84 |




| | | | | | | | | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER (NEXT ASSEMBLY) | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -10 | 0114-0002 | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DIMENSIONAL: .X ± .1 .XX ± .020 .XXX ± .010 ANGLES ± 1°

HOLE SIZE: 0-.599 ± .003 .600-.999 ± .004 1.000-1.499 ± .005

ENG. SERV. | DATE

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | J.W. CARROLL | 5-18-82 |
| CHECKED | | |
| PROJ. ENG. | | |
| MANUFACTURING | | |
| QUALITY ASSUR | | |

GOULD biomation

TITLE ASSEMBLY DATA PWB

| SCALE | SIZE | PART NUMBER | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2:1 | D | 0114-0110 | N |

CODE K101-D SHEET 1 OF 1

KLINGLER KVB H

| COMMENTS | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST | ITEM | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 0114-0112 | PWB | | | | FAB |
| | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 4 | | | | | | 1 | 1800-0280 | I.C. | 8L | 74S37 | | |
| | | | 5 | | | | | | 2 | 1800-0240 | | 8M 10M | 74LS244 | | |
| | | | 6 | | | | | | 1 | 1800-0123 | | 7M | 74LS14 | | |
| | | | 7 | | | | | | 1 | 1800-0290 | I.C. | 9M | 74S85 | | |
| | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "CER-DIP ONLY" PKGS | | | 10 | | | | | | 4 | 1850-0114 | I.C. | 5A, 6A, 8A, 9A | 10016 | | |
| (FOR 10K ECL DEVICES) | | | 11 | | | | | | 16 | 1850-0109 | | 1E-4E, 1F-4F | 10106 | | |
| | | | 12 | | | | | | | — | | 10E-13E, 10F-13F | | | |
| | | | 13 | | | | | | 1 | 1850-0022 | | 4K | 10107 | | |
| | | | 14 | | | | | | 16 | 1850-0030-10 | 10121 | 1C-4C, 1D-4D | 10121 | | |
| | | | 15 | | | | | | | — | | 10C-13C, 10D-13D | | | |
| | | | 16 | | | | | | 5 | 1850-0104 | | 8K, 9K, 7L, 10L | 10124 | | |
| | | | 17 | | | | | | | — | | 6M | | | |
| | | | 18 | | | | | | 4 | 1850-0103 | I.C. | 1M-3M, 11M | 10125 | | |

ASSEMBLY TIME

COMPONENT LEAD SPACING

| REF. DRAWINGS | REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A | PRE-PILOT REL PER ERN # 0101 | 2/7/81 | | | |
| | B | PILOT REL PER ERN # 0130 | | | JL | |
| | C | CHANGE PER ECO 1717 | 6-2-81 | R.H. | | |
| | D | CHANGE PER ECO 1718 | 6-2-81 | R.H. | | |
| | E | REVISED PER ECO # 1818 | 9-15-81 | MB | | |
| | F | REVISED PER ECO # 1842 | 9-15-81 | MB | | |
| | G | REVISED PER ECO # 1890 | 9-15-81 | MB | | |

| DASH NO. | NEXT ASSEMBLY NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -10 | 0114-0002 | 3 |

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | M B | 2-13-81 |
| CHECKED | | |
| ENGINEER | | 1-7-82 |
| MANUFACTURING | | 1/7/82 |
| QUALITY ASSURANCE | | 1/7/82 |

**LIST OF MATERIAL**

ASSEMBLY,
DATA PWB

MODEL K101-D

biomation

B 0114-0110 REV N

CODE

SHEET 1 OF 4

| COMMENTS | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST | ITEM | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 19 | | | | | | 8 | 1850-0102 | I.C. | 1H-4H, 10H-13H | 10130 | | |
| | | | 20 | | | | | | 1 | 1850-0100 | I.C. | 7K | 10161 | | |
| | | | 21 | | | | | | 6 | 1850-0105 | I.C. | 5D, 5E, 9E 12M | 10173 | CERAMIC ONLY | |
| | | | 22 | | | | | | | — | | 13M, 9D | | | |
| | | | 23 | | | | | | 8 | 1850-0090 | I.C. | 1L-4L, 10K, 11L 12L, 13L | 10174 | CERAMIC ONLY | |
| | | | 24 | | | | | | 20 | 1850-0098 | I.C. | 6E, 7E, 6D, 7D | 10176 | | |
| | | | 25 | | | | | | | — | | 1K-3K, 11K, 12K, 5F, 7F, 8E, 8F | | | |
| | | | 26 | | | | | | | — | | 5H, 9F, 6F, 9H, 6L, 8D, 13K | | | |
| | | | 27 | | | | | | 8 | 1850-0097 | I.C. | 1J-4J, 10J-13J | 10231 | | |
| | | | 28 | | | | | | 8 | 1850-0094 | I.C. | 1B-4B, 10B-13B | 10216 | | |
| | | | 29 | | | | | | 2 | 6100-0120 | SOCKET 16P | 4J, 10J | | | |
| | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 31 | | | | | | 3 | 1850-0077 | I.C. | 8H, 5J, 5K | 100101 | | |
| | | | 32 | | | | | | 3 | 1850-0078 | I.C. | 6J, 8J, 5L | 100102 | | |
| | | | 33 | | | | | | 1 | 1850-0091 | I.C. | 6H | 100155 | | |
| | | | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 35 | | | | | | 8 | 1850-0088 | I.C. | 5B, 6B, 8B, 9B | 10422 | | |
| | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | 5C, 6C, 8C, 9C | | | |

ASSEMBLY TIME

COMPONENT LEAD SPACING

| REF. DRAWINGS | REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H | REVISED PER ECO # 1823 | 9-15-81 | MB | | |
| | H | PROD REL PER ERN #0207 | 1/29/82 | MB | | |
| | J | REVISED PER E.C.O No 2769 | 3/14/83 | | DGW | 3/14/83 |
| | K | REVISED PER ECO # 3616 | 3/10/83 | | DGW | 3/14/83 |
| | L | REV'D PER ECO # 3737 | 10-28-83 | | | 11/7/83 |
| | M | REV'D PER ECO # 4047 | | | DGW | 1-17-84 |
| | N | REVISED PER ECO # 4179 | 2/27/84 | D.C | | 3-7-84 |

| DASH NO. | NEXT ASSEMBLY NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | Burton | 2-13-81 |
| CHECKED | | |
| ENGINEER | | |
| MANUFACTURING | | |
| QUALITY ASSURANCE | | |

**LIST OF MATERIAL**

ASSEMBLY,
DATA PWB

MODEL K101-D

biomation

B 0114-0110 REV N

CODE

SHEET 2 OF 4

| COMMENTS | | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST |
|---|---|---|---|

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | | | | | | 4 | 3700-0039-10 | RESISTOR PAK | RP1,2,4,5 | | 56Ω, 10 PIN 9 RES | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | 11 | 3700-0094 | RESISTOR PAK | RP7, 12-16, 25, 28, 38, 47, 86 | | 75Ω, 10 PIN 9 RES | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | 4 | 3700-0080 | RESISTOR PAK | RP88, 89, 3, 6 | | 100Ω, 10 PIN, 9 RES | |
| 42 | | | | | | 8 | 3700-0044 | RESISTOR PAK | RP52, 54, 56, 58, 63, 65, 67, 69 | | 220Ω 8 PIN 4 RES | |
| 43 | | | | | | 8 | 3700-0016 | RESISTOR PAK | RP53, 55, 57, 59, 64, 66, 68, 70 | | 1KΩ 8 PIN 7 RES | |
| 44 | | | | | | 4 | 3700-0049 | RESISTOR PAK | RP77, 82, 83, 85 | | 3K/6.2K 10 PIN | |
| 45 | | | | | | 1 | 3700-0057 | RESISTOR PAK | RP84 | | 2.2K 8 PIN 7 RES | |
| 46 | | | | | | 49 | 3700-0047 | RESISTOR PAK | RP8-11, 17-24, 26, 27, 29-37, 39-46, 48-51, | | 75Ω, 8 PIN, 7 RES | |
| 47 | | | | | | | — | | 60-62, 71-76, 78-81, 87 | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | 58 | 4010-0103 | CAPACITOR | C2, 3, 5-12, 14-61 | | .01μf 100V | |
| 49 | | | | | | 7 | 4400-0043 | CAPACITOR | C1, 4, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66 | | 47μf 6V | |
| 50 | | | | | | 2 | 6000-0374 | CONNECTOR | J1, J2 | 3M | 16 PIN HEADER W/EARS | |
| 51 | | | | | | 10 | 6100-0137 | SOCKET | X5B, X5C, X6B, X6C, | | 24 PIN, .4" | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | X8B, X8C, X9B, X9C, X6J, X6H | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | 5 | 9000-0054 | BUSS WIRE | GTP1-GTP5 | | GND | |
| 54 | | | | | | 2 | 7000-0120 | EJECTOR | | | | |

| ASSEMBLY TIME | COMPONENT LEAD SPACING |
|---|---|

| REF. DRAWINGS | REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY — NEXT ASSEMBLY

DRAWN Bert — DATE 2·13·81
CHECKED
ENGINEER
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSURANCE

**LIST OF MATERIAL**

ASSEMBLY, DATA PWB

biomation

B 0114-0110 REV N

MODEL K101-D — CODE — SHEET 3 OF 4

| COMMENTS | | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST |
|---|---|---|---|

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | 51 | 3000-7506 | RESISTOR | R1-19, 21-31, 60, 61, 33-37, 43-50, 52-56, 58, | | 75Ω 1/4w 5% | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | 4 | 3000-5106 | RESISTOR | R32, 51, 57, 59 | | 51Ω 1/4w 5% | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ASSEMBLY TIME | COMPONENT LEAD SPACING |
|---|---|

| REF. DRAWINGS | REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY — NEXT ASSEMBLY

DRAWN [signature] — DATE 9·15·81
CHECKED
ENGINEER
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSURANCE

**LIST OF MATERIAL**

ASSEMBLY DATA PWB

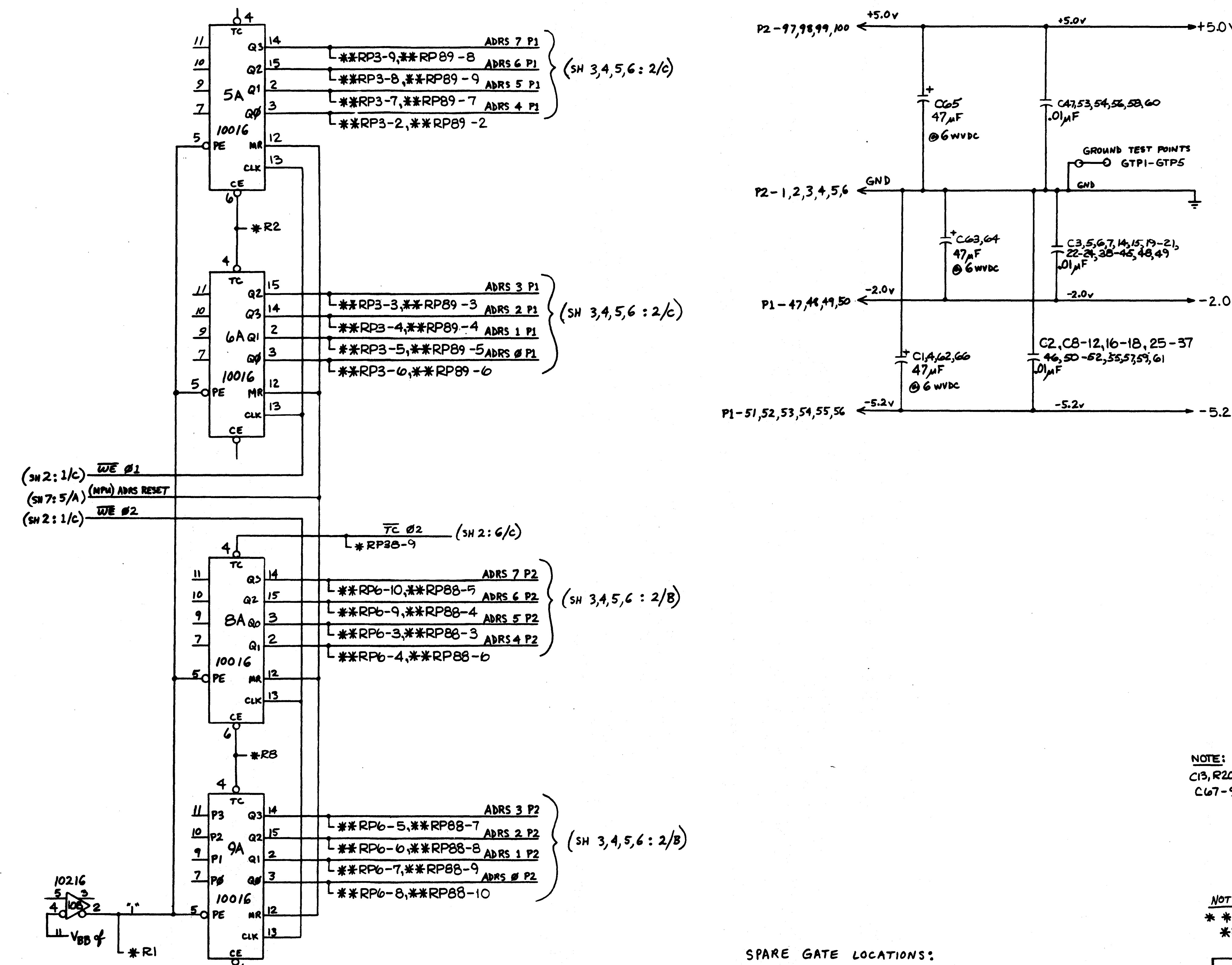
biomation

B 0114-0110 REV N

MODEL — CODE — SHEET 4 OF 4

DWG. NO. 0114-0111 SH 1 REV. N

| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| | A | — | PILOT REL ERN #0130 | DW | | |
| | B | 1717 | CHG PER ECO | R.H. | | |
| | C | 1718 | | R.H. | | |
| | D | 1818 | | R.H. | | |
| | E | 1842 | | R.H. | | |
| | F | 1890 | | R.H. | | |
| | G | 1823 | CHG PER ECO | R.H. | | |
| | G | — | PROD REL PER ERN #0207 | MB | | [illegible] |
| | J | 2768 | REVIED PER ECO NO | JWC | DGW | 9/10/83 |
| | K | 3616 | REVISED PER ECO NO | JWC | DGW | 3-11-83 |
| | L | 3737 | REV'D PER ECO # | [illegible] | DGW | 10/31/83 |
| | M | 4597 | REV'D PER ECO NO | [illegible] | DGW | 11/1/83 |
| | N | 4179 | REVISED PER ECO | D.C. | [illegible] | 3/2/84 |




NOTE:
C13, R20, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42 REF DESIG.'s NOT USED.
C67-98 POSITIONS NOT USED.

SPARE GATE LOCATIONS:

| 16 PIN ONLY | 24 PIN / 16 PIN |
|---|---|
| #1) | #1) |
| #2) | #2) |
| #3) | #3) |
| #4) | |

NOTE: SHEET #8 is WAVE FORMS
*** = 56Ω RESISTOR PACK to -2.V
** = 100Ω RES PACK TO -2.0V
* = 75Ω RESISTOR PACK to -2.V

| | | | | | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | | | | 1 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -10 | 0114-0110 | — |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE
DIMENSIONAL: X ± .1 XX ± .030 XXX ± .010 ANGLES ± 1°
HOLE SIZE: .0-.500 ± .003 .500-.999 ± .004 1.000-1.499 ± .005

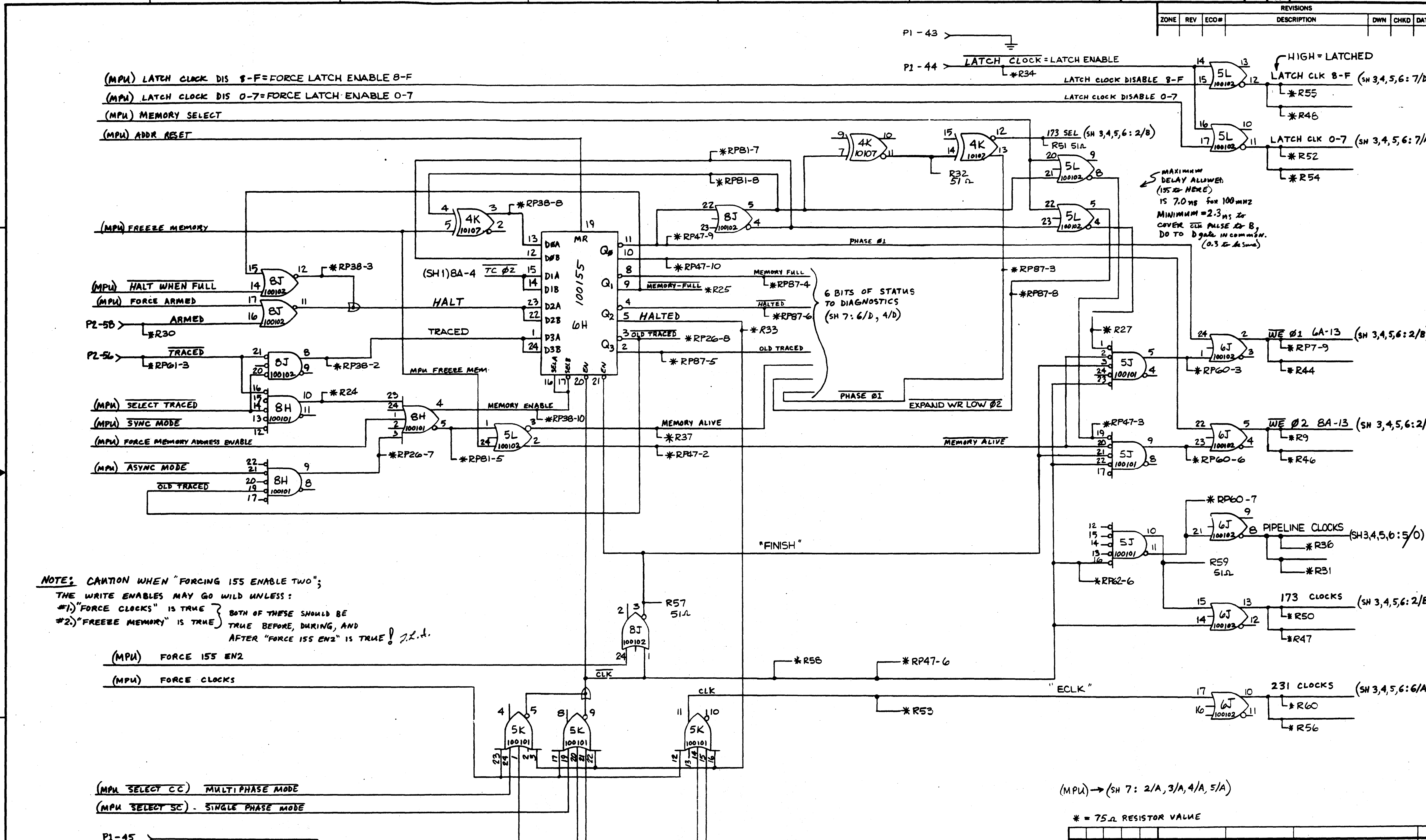
| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | Thomas | 5-7-81 |
| CHECKED | | |
| PROJ. ENG. | Curt | 1/18/82 |
| MANUFACTURING | [illegible] | 1/7/82 |
| QUALITY ASSUR. | [illegible] | 1/7/82 |
| ENG. SERV. | R. [illegible] | 1/7/82 |

GOULD biomation

TITLE SCHEMATIC DATA BOARD (10422 type)

SCALE | SIZE D | PART NUMBER 0114-0111 | REV N

CODE K101-D | SHEET 1 OF 8




| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DRAWN Thomas I. DATE 5-7-81

CHECKED

PROJ. ENG.

MANUFACTURING

QUALITY ASSUR

ENG. SERV. DATE

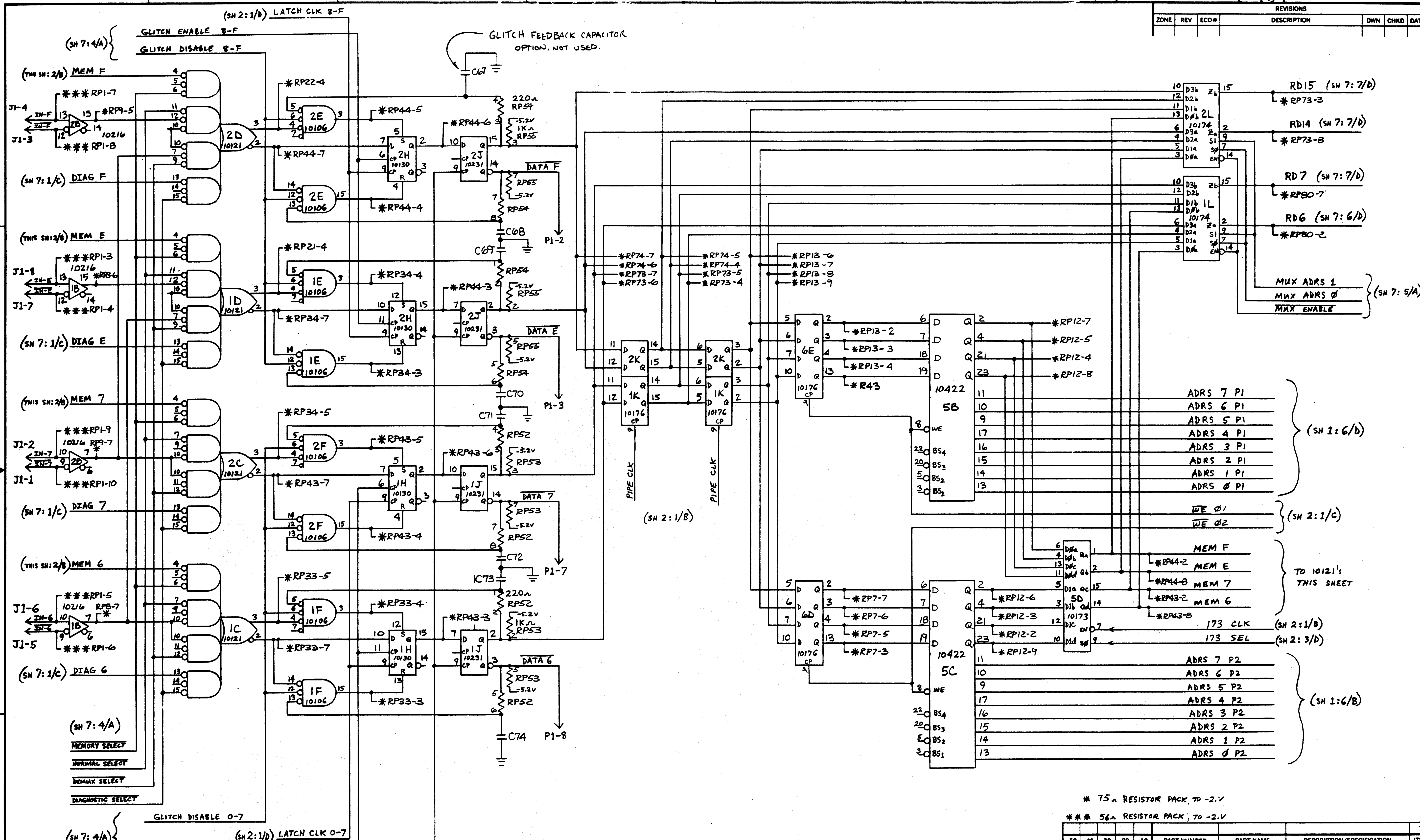
DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY | NEXT ASSEMBLY

GOULD biomation

TITLE SCHEMATIC DATA BOARD (10422 TYPE)

SCALE | SIZE D | PART NUMBER 0114-0111 | REV N

CODE K101-D | SHEET 2 OF 8




| PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS
TOLERANCE

DRAWN Thomas DATE 5-7-81
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV.

DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY

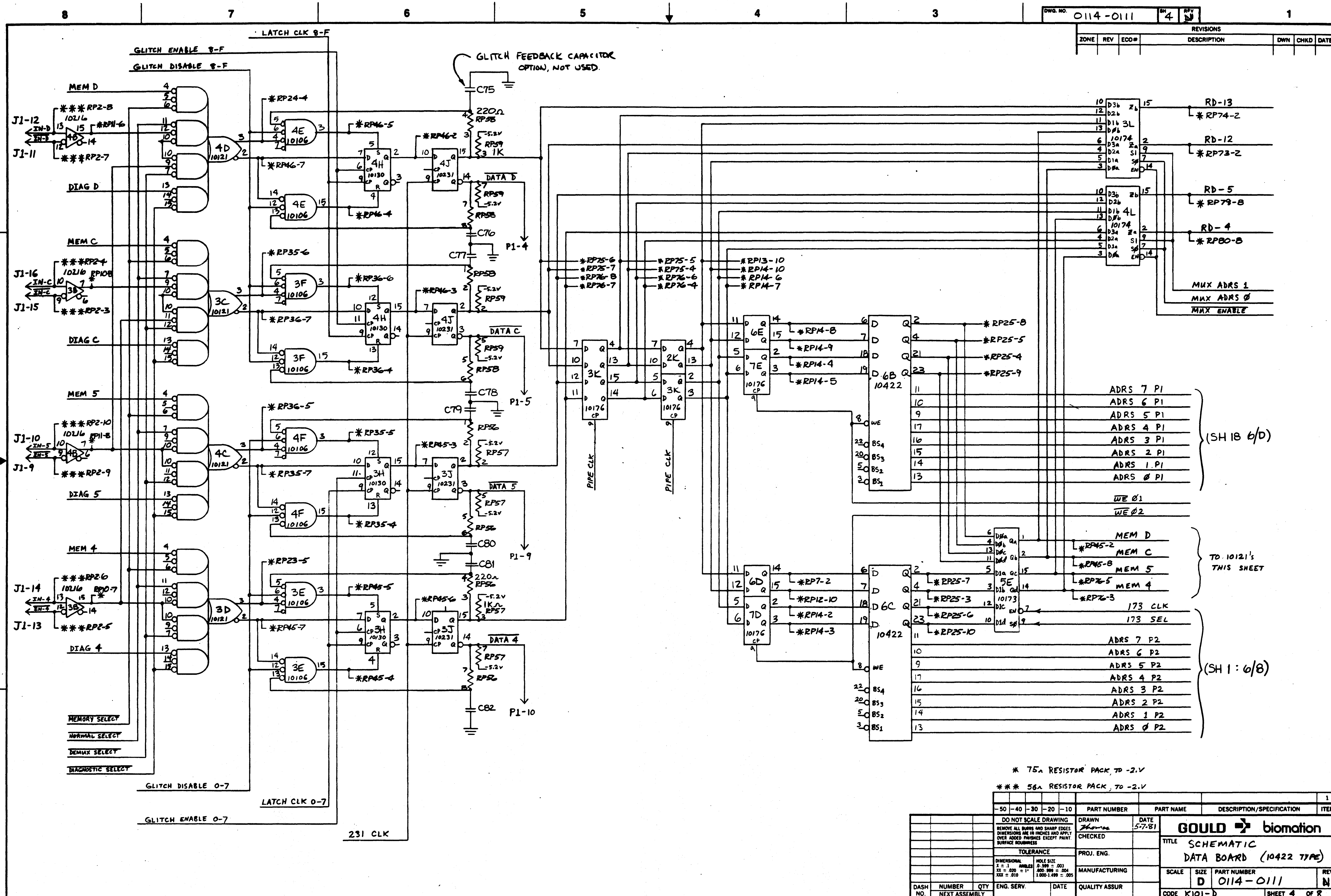
GOULD biomation

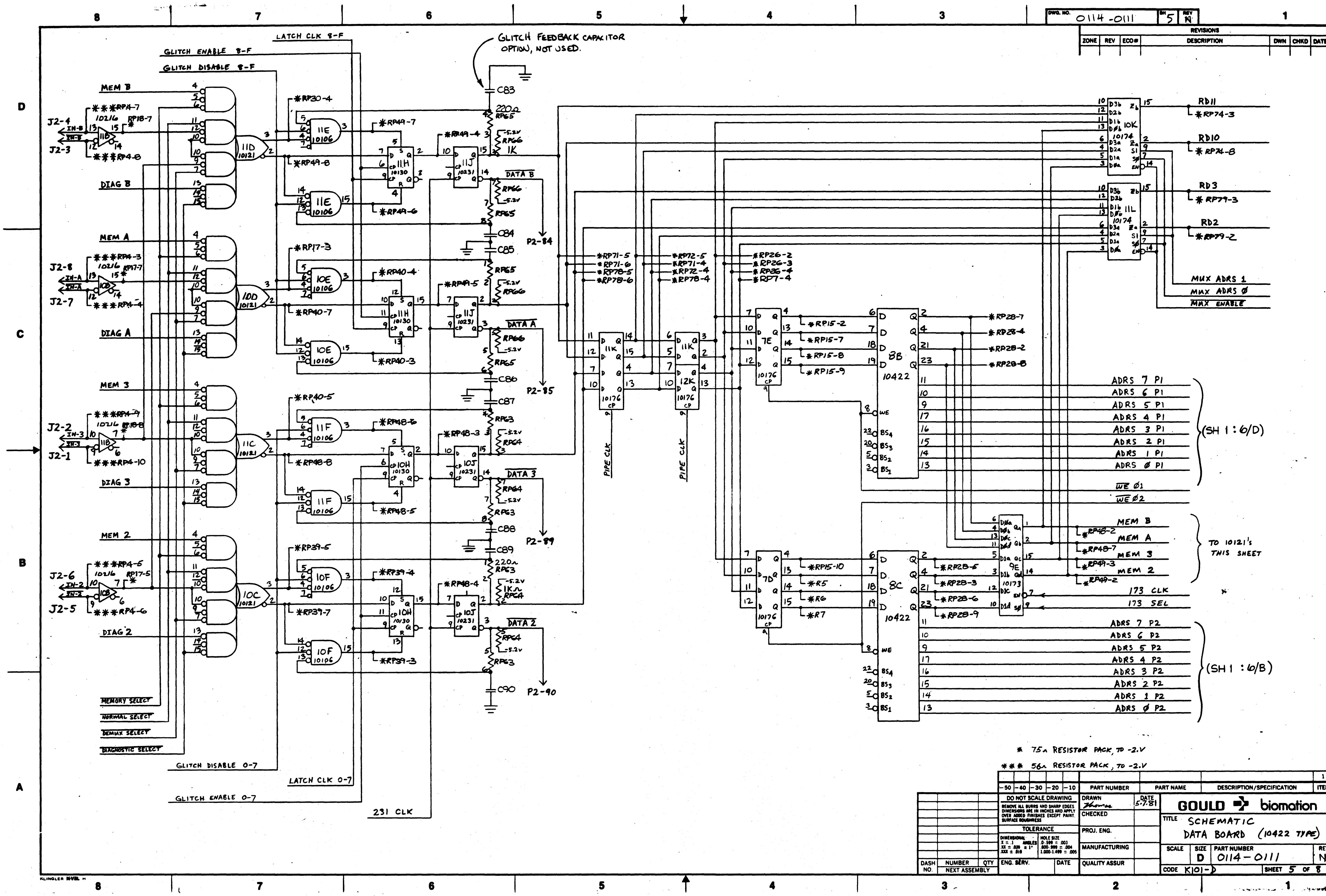
TITLE SCHEMATIC DATA BOARD (10422 TYPE)

SCALE | SIZE D | PART NUMBER 0114-0111 | REV N

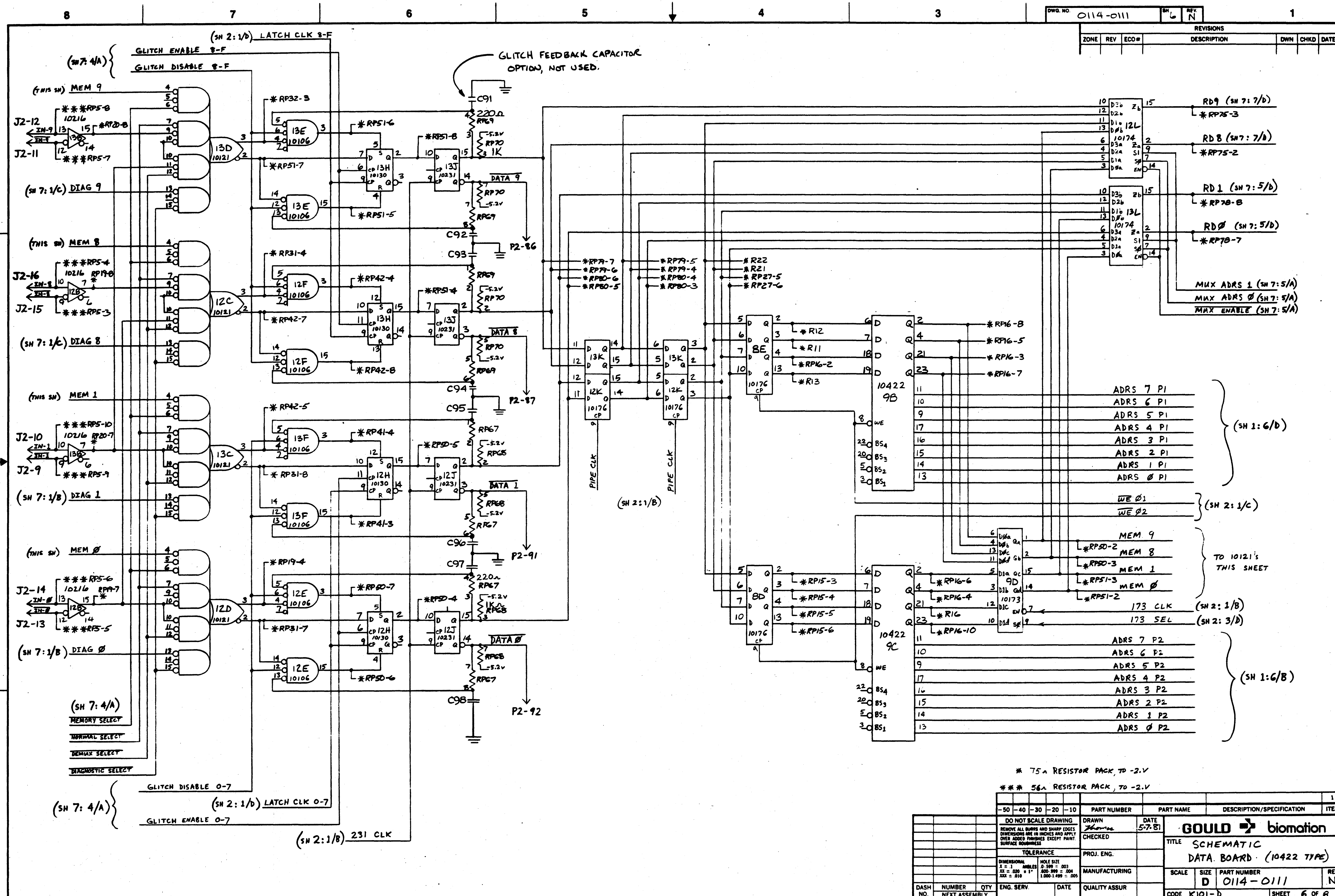
CODE K101-D | SHEET 3 OF 8

KLINGLER N-VEL H


DWG. NO. 0114-0111 SH 4 REV N
REVISIONS
ZONE REV ECO# DESCRIPTION DWN CHKD DATE
GLITCH FEEDBACK CAPACITOR OPTION, NOT USED.
LATCH CLK 8-F
GLITCH ENABLE 8-F
GLITCH DISABLE 8-F
MEM D
DIAG D
MEM C
DIAG C
MEM 5
DIAG 5
MEM 4
DIAG 4
DATA D
DATA C
DATA 5
DATA 4
P1-4
P1-5
P1-9
P1-10
PIPE CLK
RD-13
RD-12
RD-5
RD-4
MUX ADRS 1
MUX ADRS Ø
MUX ENABLE
ADRS 7 P1
ADRS 6 P1
ADRS 5 P1
ADRS 4 P1
ADRS 3 P1
ADRS 2 P1
ADRS 1 P1
ADRS Ø P1
(SH 18 6/D)
WE Ø1
WE Ø2
TO 10121's THIS SHEET
173 CLK
173 SEL
ADRS 7 P2
ADRS 6 P2
ADRS 5 P2
ADRS 4 P2
ADRS 3 P2
ADRS 2 P2
ADRS 1 P2
ADRS Ø P2
(SH 1 : 6/8)
MEMORY SELECT
NORMAL SELECT
DEMUX SELECT
DIAGNOSTIC SELECT
GLITCH DISABLE 0-7
LATCH CLK 0-7
GLITCH ENABLE 0-7
231 CLK
* 75Ω RESISTOR PACK, TO -2.V
*** 56Ω RESISTOR PACK, TO -2.V
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
PART NUMBER PART NAME DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION ITEM
DRAWN DATE 5-7-81
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV.
GOULD biomation
TITLE SCHEMATIC DATA BOARD (10422 TYPE)
SCALE SIZE D PART NUMBER 0114-0111 REV N
CODE K101-D SHEET 4 OF 8
DASH NO. NUMBER QTY NEXT ASSEMBLY



DWG. NO. 0114-0111 SH 5 REV N
REVISIONS
ZONE REV ECO# DESCRIPTION DWN CHKD DATE
GLITCH FEEDBACK CAPACITOR OPTION, NOT USED.
LATCH CLK 8-F
GLITCH ENABLE 8-F
GLITCH DISABLE 8-F
MEM B
DIAG B
MEM A
DIAG A
MEM 3
DIAG 3
MEM 2
DIAG 2
J2-4
J2-3
J2-8
J2-7
J2-2
J2-1
J2-6
J2-5
DATA B
DATA A
DATA 3
DATA 2
P2-84
P2-85
P2-89
P2-90
PIPE CLK
RD11
RD10
RD3
RD2
MUX ADRS 1
MUX ADRS Ø
MUX ENABLE
ADRS 7 P1
ADRS 6 P1
ADRS 5 P1
ADRS 4 P1
ADRS 3 P1
ADRS 2 P1
ADRS 1 P1
ADRS Ø P1
(SH 1 : 6/D)
WE Ø1
WE Ø2
MEM B
MEM A
MEM 3
MEM 2
TO 10121's THIS SHEET
173 CLK
173 SEL
ADRS 7 P2
ADRS 6 P2
ADRS 5 P2
ADRS 4 P2
ADRS 3 P2
ADRS 2 P2
ADRS 1 P2
ADRS Ø P2
(SH 1 : 6/B)
MEMORY SELECT
NORMAL SELECT
DEMUX SELECT
DIAGNOSTIC SELECT
GLITCH DISABLE 0-7
LATCH CLK 0-7
GLITCH ENABLE 0-7
231 CLK
* 75Ω RESISTOR PACK, TO -2.V
*** 56Ω RESISTOR PACK, TO -2.V
PART NUMBER PART NAME DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION ITEM
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
TOLERANCE
DRAWN 5-7-81
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV.
DASH NO. NUMBER QTY NEXT ASSEMBLY
GOULD biomation
TITLE SCHEMATIC DATA BOARD (10422 TYPE)
SCALE SIZE D PART NUMBER 0114-0111 REV N
CODE K101-D SHEET 5 OF 8



DWG. NO. 0114-0111 SH 6 REV. N
REVISIONS
ZONE REV ECO# DESCRIPTION DWN CHKD DATE
GLITCH FEEDBACK CAPACITOR OPTION, NOT USED.
(SH 2: 1/D) LATCH CLK 8-F
(SH 7: 4/A) GLITCH ENABLE 8-F
GLITCH DISABLE 8-F
(THIS SH) MEM 9
(SH 7: 1/C) DIAG 9
(THIS SH) MEM 8
(SH 7: 1/C) DIAG 8
(THIS SH) MEM 1
(SH 7: 1/B) DIAG 1
(THIS SH) MEM Ø
(SH 7: 1/B) DIAG Ø
J2-12
J2-11
J2-16
J2-15
J2-10
J2-9
J2-14
J2-13
DATA 9
DATA 8
DATA 1
DATA Ø
P2-86
P2-87
P2-91
P2-92
PIPE CLK
(SH 2: 1/B)
RD9 (SH 7: 7/D)
RD8 (SH 7: 7/D)
RD1 (SH 7: 5/D)
RDØ (SH 7: 5/D)
MUX ADRS 1 (SH 7: 5/A)
MUX ADRS Ø (SH 7: 5/A)
MUX ENABLE (SH 7: 5/A)
ADRS 7 P1
ADRS 6 P1
ADRS 5 P1
ADRS 4 P1
ADRS 3 P1
ADRS 2 P1
ADRS 1 P1
ADRS Ø P1
(SH 1: 6/D)
WE Ø1
WE Ø2
(SH 2: 1/C)
MEM 9
MEM 8
MEM 1
MEM Ø
TO 10121's THIS SHEET
173 CLK (SH 2: 1/B)
173 SEL (SH 2: 3/D)
ADRS 7 P2
ADRS 6 P2
ADRS 5 P2
ADRS 4 P2
ADRS 3 P2
ADRS 2 P2
ADRS 1 P2
ADRS Ø P2
(SH 1: 6/B)
(SH 7: 4/A)
MEMORY SELECT
NORMAL SELECT
DEMUX SELECT
DIAGNOSTIC SELECT
GLITCH DISABLE 0-7
(SH 2: 1/D) LATCH CLK 0-7
(SH 7: 4/A) GLITCH ENABLE 0-7
(SH 2: 1/B) 231 CLK
* 75Ω RESISTOR PACK, TO -2.V
** 56Ω RESISTOR PACK, TO -2.V
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
DRAWN DATE 5-7-81
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV.
GOULD biomation
TITLE SCHEMATIC DATA BOARD (10422 TYPE)
SIZE D PART NUMBER 0114-0111 REV N
CODE K101-D SHEET 6 OF 8

DWG. NO. 0114-0111 SH 7 REV N

| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |

MPU READING FROM AND WRITING TO THIS BOARD

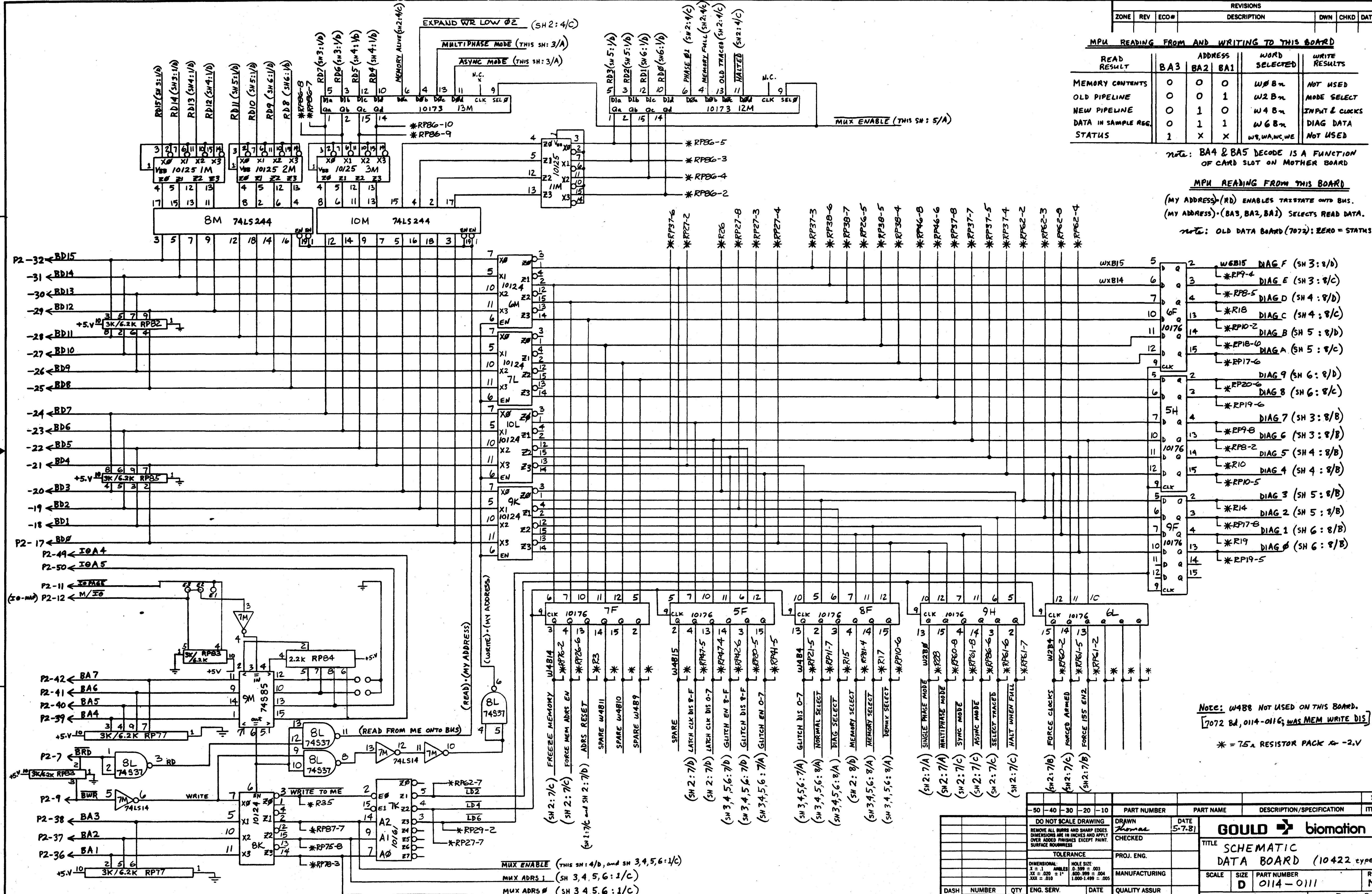
| READ RESULT | ADDRESS BA3 | BA2 | BA1 | WORD SELECTED | WRITE RESULTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MEMORY CONTENTS | 0 | 0 | 0 | WØBn | NOT USED |
| OLD PIPELINE | 0 | 0 | 1 | W2Bn | MODE SELECT |
| NEW PIPELINE | 0 | 1 | 0 | W4Bn | INPUT & CLOCKS |
| DATA IN SAMPLE REG. | 0 | 1 | 1 | W6Bn | DIAG DATA |
| STATUS | 1 | X | X | W8,WA,WC,WE | NOT USED |

note: BA4 & BA5 DECODE IS A FUNCTION OF CARD SLOT ON MOTHER BOARD

MPU READING FROM THIS BOARD

(MY ADDRESS)·(RD) ENABLES TRISTATE ONTO BUS.
(MY ADDRESS)·(BA3, BA2, BA1) SELECTS READ DATA.

note: OLD DATA BOARD (7072): ZERO = STATUS!




| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| DASH NO. | NUMBER / NEXT ASSEMBLY / QTY |
| DO NOT SCALE DRAWING | REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS |
| TOLERANCE | DIMENSIONAL: .X ± .1 .XX ± .020 .XXX ± .010 ANGLES ± 1° HOLE SIZE: .0-.599 ± .003 .600-.999 ± .004 1.000-1.499 ± .005 |
| ENG. SERV. | DATE |
| DRAWN Thomas | DATE 5-7-81 |
| CHECKED | |
| PROJ. ENG. | |
| MANUFACTURING | |
| QUALITY ASSUR | |

GOULD biomation

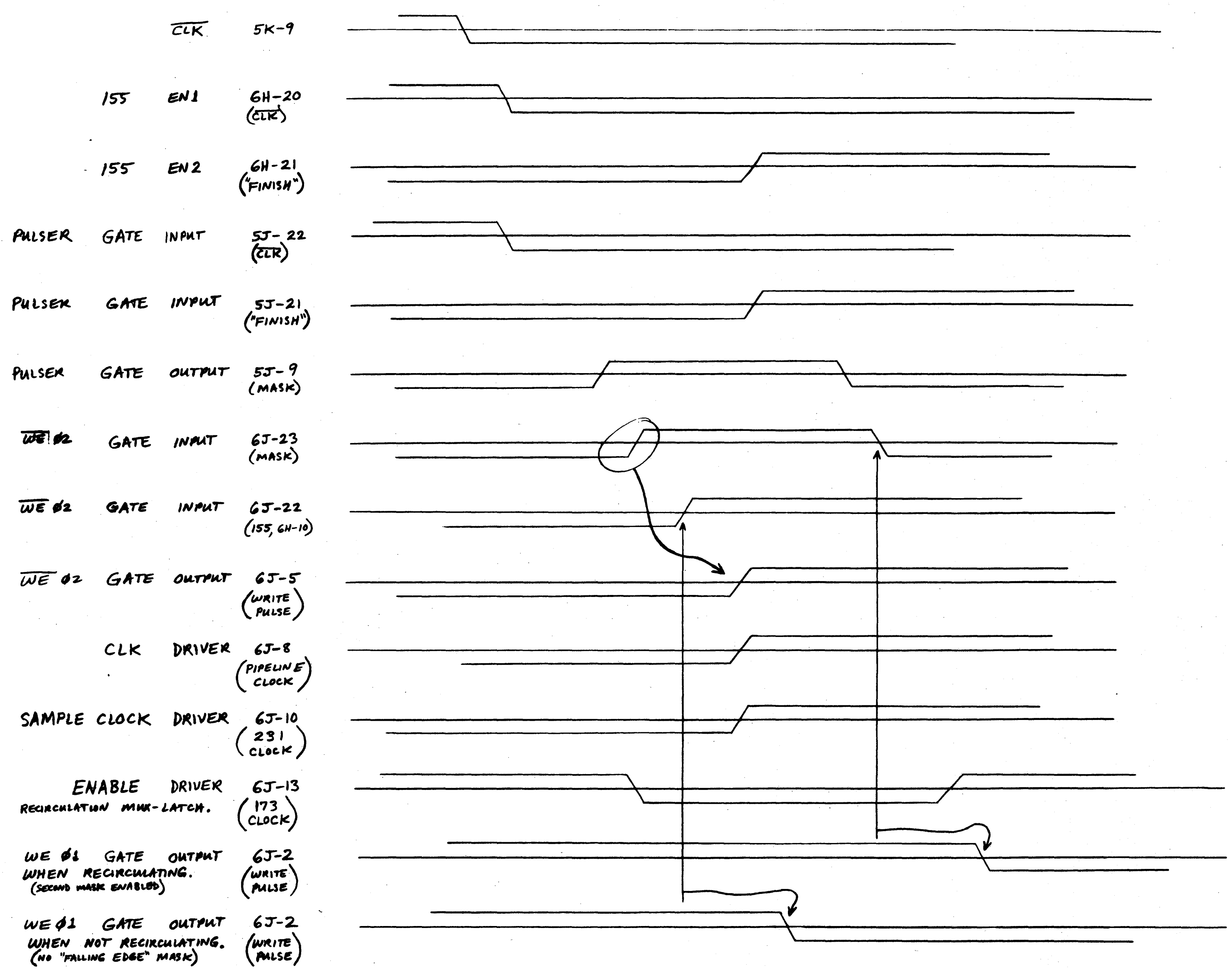
TITLE SCHEMATIC DATA BOARD (10422 type)

| SCALE | SIZE | PART NUMBER | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| | D | 0114-0111 | N |

CODE K101-D SHEET 7 OF 8

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

# DATA BOARD WAVEFORMS




DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

DRAWN: Thomas L. ... DATE 5-7-81

GOULD biomation

TITLE SCHEMATIC DATA BOARD

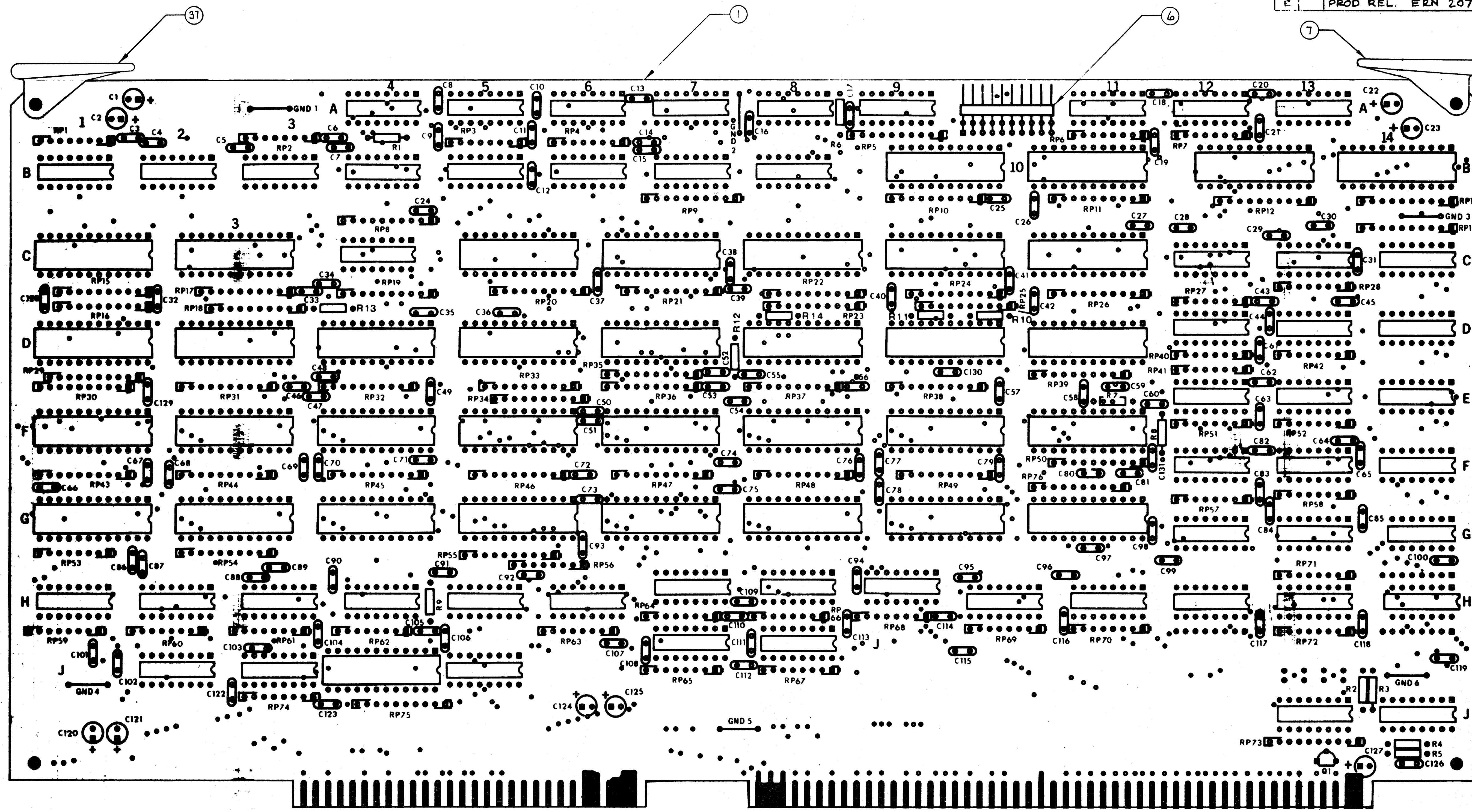
SIZE D PART NUMBER 0114-0111 REV N

CODE K101-D SHEET 8 OF 8

| DWG. NO. | SH | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| 0114-0120 | 1 | J |

REVISIONS

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | B | | PILOT RELEASE ERN Nº 0130 | DB | | |
| | C | 1725 | REVISED PER ECO | SR | DL | 5.1.81 |
| | D | 1726 | REVISED PER ECO | SR | DL | 5.1.81 |
| | D | — | REDRAWN | SR | DL | 5.1.81 |
| | E | 1891 | REVISED PER ECO. | MB | RD | 8.13.81 |
| | E | | PROD REL. ERN 207 | JWL | RG | [illegible] |
| | F | 2443 | REVISED PER ECO | JWL | [illegible] | [illegible]-18-83 |
| | G | 3612 | REVISED PER EC | JWL | [illegible] | [illegible]-18-83 |
| | H | 4123 | REVISED PER ECO Nº | JWL | [illegible] | 12.2.83 |
| | J | 4288 | REVISED PER ECO# | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1-25-84 |




NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER (NEXT ASSEMBLY) | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -20 | 0114-1002 | 1 |
| -10 | 0114-0002 | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DIMENSIONAL: .X ± .1, .XX ± .020, .XXX ± .010; ANGLES ± 1°

HOLE SIZE: .0-.599 ± .003, .600-.999 ± .004, 1.000-1.499 ± .005

ENG. SERV. R. [illegible] DATE 1/7/82

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | S. RIDDELL | 5.1.81 |
| CHECKED | | |
| PROJ. ENG. | [illegible] | 1/7/82 |
| MANUFACTURING | [illegible] | 1/7/82 |
| QUALITY ASSUR. | [illegible] | 1/7/82 |

GOULD biomation

TITLE: ASSEMBLY, CONTROL BOARD

| SCALE | SIZE | PART NUMBER | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2:1 | D | 0114-0120 | J |

CODE K101-D — SHEET 1 OF 1

KLINGLER H-VEL H

| COMMENTS | | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST |
|---|---|---|---|

ASSEMBLY TIME

COMPONENT LEAD SPACING

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0114-0122 | PWB | | | | FAB |
| 2 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3700-0057 | RES PAK | RP71 | | 2.2K 8PIN SIP | |
| 3 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1800-0105 | IC | 14G | 74LS00 | | |
| 4 | | | | | 1 | 1. | 1800-0254 | IC | 13H | 74LS85 | | |
| 5 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1800-0349 | IC | 12H | 74368A. | | |
| 6 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 6000-0307 | HEADER, BARE | | | 20 PIN RT ANGLE | |
| 7 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 7000-0120 | CARD EJECTOR | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1850-0103 | IC | 12G, 14J | 10125 | | |
| 9 | | | | | 1 | 1 | -0097 | | 5A | 10231 | | |
| 10 | | | | | 5 | 5 | -0104 | | 3J, 7J, 8J, 10H, 11H | 10124 | | |
| 11 | | | | | 6 | 6 | -0099 | | 4C, 12C, 12D, 12E, 12F, 13J | 10164 | | |
| 12 | | | | | 1 | 1 | -0106 | | 4A | 10117 | | |
| 13 | | | | | 1 | 1 | -0111 | | 11A | 10103 | | |
| 14 | | | | | 4 | 4 | -0114 | | 13C, 13D, 13E, 13F | 10016 | | |
| 15 | | | | | 12 | 12 | -0098 | | 1H, 2H, 2J, 3H, 4H, 6H 7H, 8H, 9H, 6A, 7A, 12A | 10176 | | |
| 16 | | | | | 9 | 9 | -0077 | | 1D, 3D, 4D, 5F, 7D 8D, 9B, 9D, 11D | 100101 | | |
| 17 | | | | | 11 | 11 | -0078 | | 1C, 3C, 4J, 5C, 5D, 7C, 8C, 9C, 11B, 11C, 11F | 100102 | | |
| 18 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1850-0079 | IC | 11G | 100112 | | |

REF. DRAWINGS

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | PRE PILOT REL ERN # 0101 | 2-11-81 | NS | | |
| B | PILOT REL ERN # 0130 | 4-8-81 | | JL | |
| C | REVISED PER ECO Nº 1725 | 6-26-81 | SR | BD | |
| D | REVISED PER ECO Nº 1726 | 6-26-81 | SR | BD | |
| E | REVISED PER ECO Nº 1891 | 8-13-81 | MB | RD | |
| E | PROD REL PER ERN #0207 | 1/29/82 | NB | RD | |
| F | REVISED PER ECO # 2453 | 12/19/82 | J.G. | | |

| DASH NO. | NEXT ASSEMBLY NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -20 | 0114-1002 | 1 |
| -10 | 0114-0002 | 1 |

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | J W CARROLL | 5-19-81 |
| CHECKED | [signature] | 1/22/82 |
| ENGINEER | [signature] | 1/7/82 |
| MANUFACTURING | [signature] | 1/7/82 |
| QUALITY ASSURANCE | [signature] | 1/7/82 |

**LIST OF MATERIAL**

ASSEMBLY – CONTROL BOARD

biomation

B 0114-0120 REV J

MODEL K101-D CODE SHEET 1 OF 3

---

| COMMENTS | | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST |
|---|---|---|---|

ASSEMBLY TIME

COMPONENT LEAD SPACING

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | | | | — | 12 | 1850-0088 | IC | 1F, 1G, 3F, 3G, 4F, 4G, 7F, 7G, 8F, 8G, 9F, 9G | 10422 | | |
| 20 | | | | | 10 | 10 | 1850-0089-10 | IC | 1B-8B, 8A, 9A | | F10145ADC | |
| 21 | | | | | 7 | 7 | 1850-0089-20 | IC | 5H, 5J, 13A, 14C-14F | | HD10145 | |
| 22 | | | | | 3 | 3 | 1850-0091 | | 12B, 14B, 5G | 100155 | | |
| 23 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1850-0100 | IC | 13G | 10161 | | |
| 24 | | | | | 122 | 122 | 4010-0103 | CAP | C3-21, 24-119, 122, 123, 126, 128-131 | | .01uf, 100V | |
| 25 | | | | | 9 | 9 | 4400-0043 | CAP | C1, 2, 22, 23, 120, 121, 124, 125, 127 | | 47uf, 6V | |
| 26 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1400-0019 | TRANSISTOR | Q1 | 2N3906 | | |
| 27 | | | | | 8 | - | 1850-0088 | IC | 4F, 4G, 7F, 7G, 8F 8G, 9F, 9G | 10422 | | |
| 28 | | | | | 6 | 6 | 3700-0088 | RES PAK | RP 65, 67, 69, 70, 72, 74 | | 3K/6.2K, 8 PIN SIP | |
| 29 | | | | | 25 | 25 | 3700-0091 | RES PAK | RP1-4, 6, 7, 27, 28, 40-42 51-53, 56-64, 66, 68 | | 68 Ω, 8 PIN SIP | |
| 30 | | | | | 44 | 44 | 3700-0092 | RES PAK | RP5, 8-26, 29-39, 76 43-50, 54, 55, 73, 75 | | 68 Ω, 10 PIN SIP | |
| 31 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3000-2001 | RESISTOR | R1 | | 2K, 1/4W 5% | |
| 32 | | | | | 1 | 1 | -2006 | | R2 | | 20Ω | |
| 33 | | | | | 1 | 1 | -1800 | | R3 | | 180Ω | |
| 34 | | | | | 1 | 1 | -3300 | | R4 | | 330Ω | |
| 35 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3000-5106 | RESISTOR | R5 | | 51Ω, 1/4W 5% | |
| 36 | | | | | 12 | 12 | 6100-0137 | SOCKET | ALL 10422 | | 24 PIN (.4") | |

REF. DRAWINGS

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G | REVISED PER ECO # 03512 | 12-15-82 | J.G. | | |
| H | REVISED PER ECO Nº 4123 | 1-2-83 | JWC | | |
| J | REVISED PER ECO # 4288 | 1-20-83 | | | 2/15/84 |

| DASH NO. | NEXT ASSEMBLY NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | | |
| CHECKED | | |
| ENGINEER | | |
| MANUFACTURING | | |
| QUALITY ASSURANCE | | |

**LIST OF MATERIAL**

ASSEMBLY – CONTROL BOARD

biomation

B 0114-0120 REV J

MODEL K101-D CODE SHEET 2 OF 3

| COMMENTS | | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| ASSEMBLY TIME | COMPONENT LEAD SPACING |
|---|---|
| | |

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0112-0228-01 | EJECTOR, STAMPED | | | "A1" | |
| 38 | | | | | 17 | 17 | 6100-0120 | SOCKET | ALL 10145 | | 16 PIN | |
| 39 | | | | | 6 | 6 | 9000-0054 | GND WIRE | GND 1-6 | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 6100-0119 | SOCKET | X14H | | 14 PIN | |
| 42 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3000-1002 | RESISTOR | R14 | | 10K, 1/4W, 5% | |
| 43 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1800-0280 | IC | 14H | | 74S37 | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | 6 | 6 | 3000-6806 | RESISTOR | R6, 9 TO 13 | | 68Ω, 1/4W, 5% | |
| 46 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 3000-6800 | RESISTOR | R7, 8 | | 680Ω, 1/4W, 5% | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| REF. DRAWINGS | REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| | DATE |
|---|---|
| DRAWN | |
| CHECKED | |
| ENGINEER | |
| MANUFACTURING | |
| QUALITY ASSURANCE | |

**LIST OF MATERIAL**

ASSEMBLY,
CONTROL BOARD

MODEL K101-D

biomation

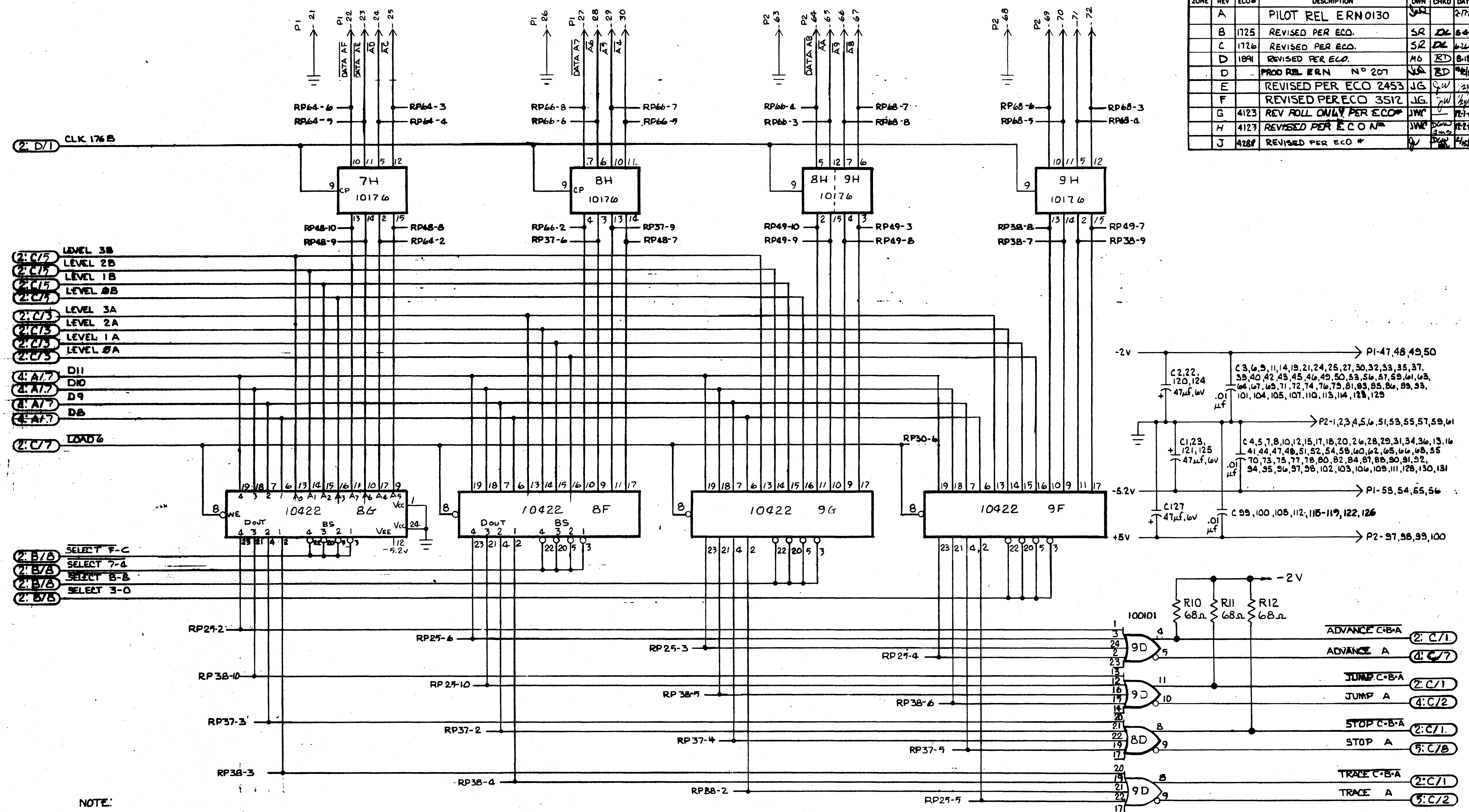
B 0114-0120 REV J

CODE

SHEET 3 OF 3

DWG. NO. 0114-0121 SH 1 REV. J

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A | | PILOT REL ERN0130 | [illegible] | | 2-17-81 |
| | B | 1725 | REVISED PER ECO. | SR | DL | 6-4-81 |
| | C | 1726 | REVISED PER ECO. | SR | DL | 6-26-81 |
| | D | 1891 | REVISED PER ECO. | MB | RD | 8-18-81 |
| | D | | PROD REL ERN No 207 | [illegible] | BD | [illegible] |
| | E | | REVISED PER ECO 2453 | JG | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | F | | REVISED PER ECO 3512 | JG | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | G | 4123 | REV ROLL ONLY PER ECO# | JWC | [illegible] | 12-1-83 |
| | H | 4127 | REVISED PER ECO No | JWC | [illegible] | 12-2-83 |
| | J | 4288 | REVISED PER ECO # | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |




NOTE:

1. ALL RESISTOR PAKS TIED TO (-2V) EXCEPT FOR RP 59,69,70,72,73,75,76,77 TIED TO (+5V).
2. MAY USE HD10145 IC's IN PLACE OF 10145A IC's; ONLY IN LOCATIONS 5H, 5J, 13A, 14C-14F.

3. R6 IS USED AS A TEST POINT AT TOP OF BOARD, SHT 6.

4. RP34-4 AND RP34-2 WERE CONNECTED ON ETCH B.

5. RP17-7 WAS CONNECTED ON ETCH B.

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

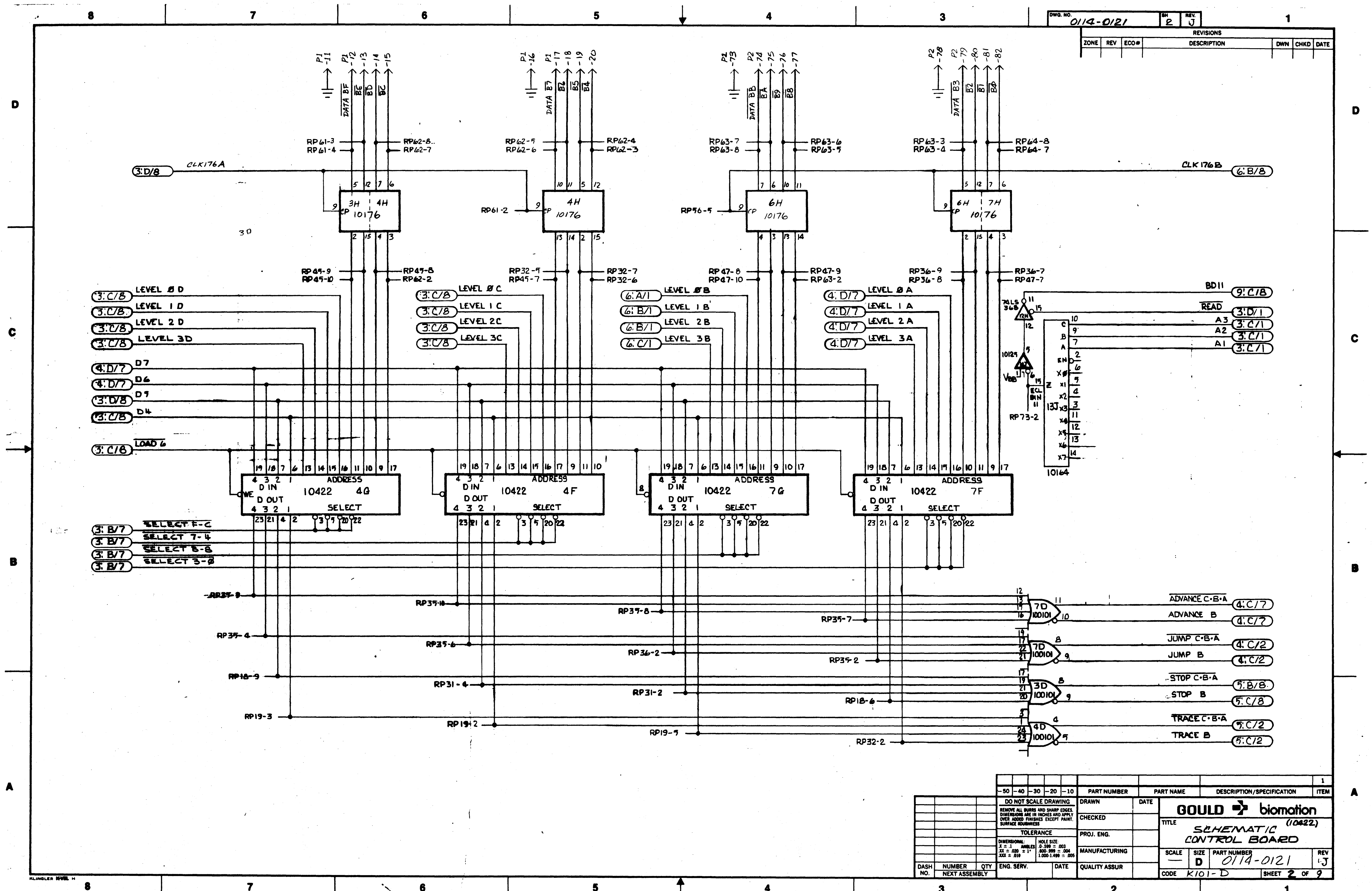
DRAWN 4-16-81; CHECKED 4-16-81; PROJ. ENG.; MANUFACTURING; QUALITY ASSUR.; ENG. SERV.

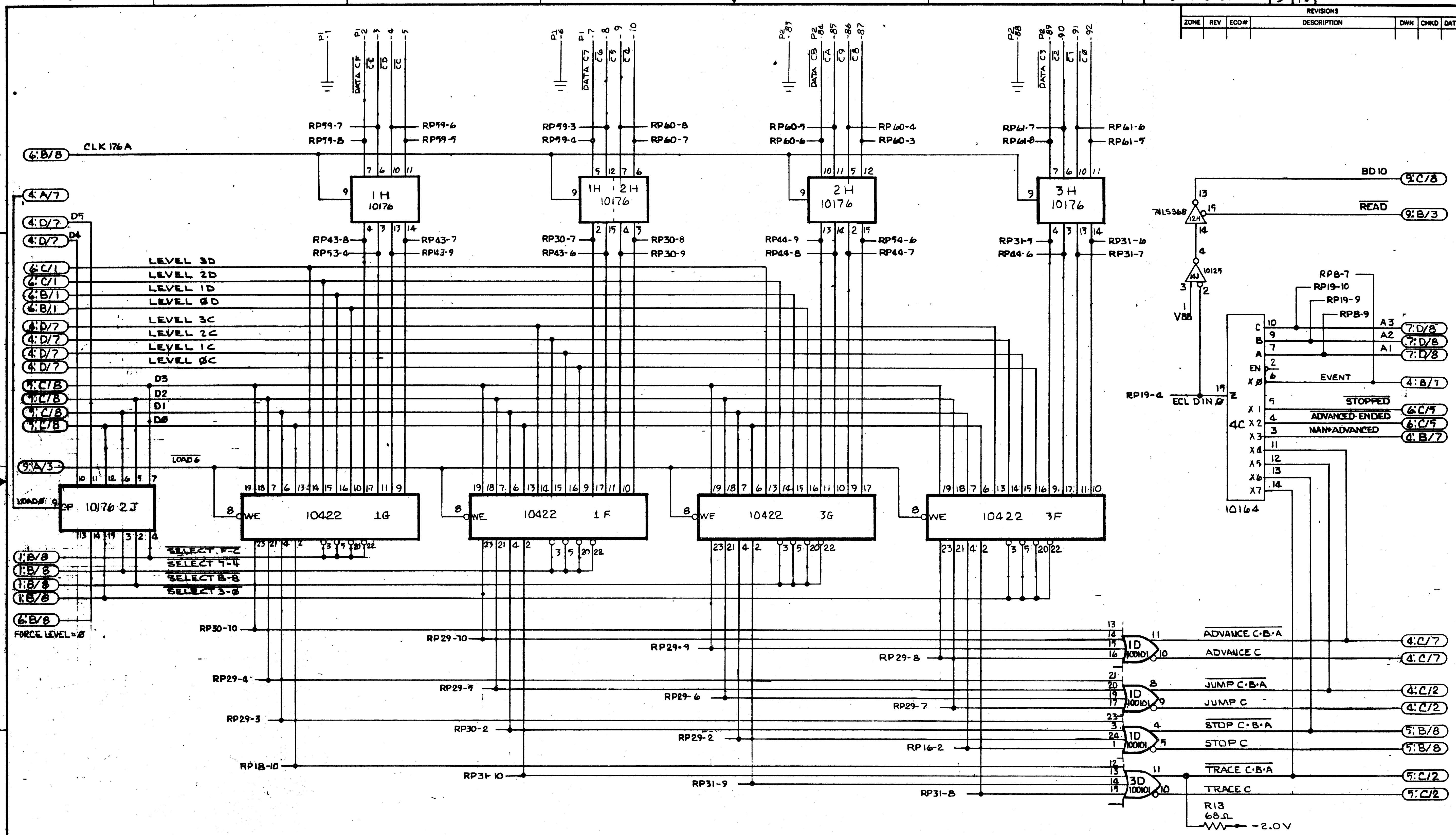
GOULD biomation

TITLE: SCHEMATIC CONTROL BOARD

SCALE ~ | SIZE D | PART NUMBER 0114-0121 | REV J

CODE K101-D | SHEET 1 OF 9


DWG. NO. 0114-0121 SH 2 REV. J
REVISIONS
ZONE REV ECO# DESCRIPTION DWN CHKD DATE
CLK176A
CLK176B
10176
10422
ADDRESS
SELECT
D IN
D OUT
LEVEL ØD
LEVEL 1D
LEVEL 2D
LEVEL 3D
LEVEL ØC
LEVEL 1C
LEVEL 2C
LEVEL 3C
LEVEL ØB
LEVEL 1B
LEVEL 2B
LEVEL 3B
LEVEL ØA
LEVEL 1A
LEVEL 2A
LEVEL 3A
LOAD 6
SELECT F-C
SELECT 7-4
SELECT B-8
SELECT 3-Ø
10164
100101
ADVANCE C·B·A
ADVANCE B
JUMP C·B·A
JUMP B
STOP C·B·A
STOP B
TRACE C·B·A
TRACE B
BD11
READ
A3
A2
A1
PART NUMBER
PART NAME
DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION
ITEM
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
TOLERANCE
DRAWN
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV.
DATE
DASH NO.
NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY
QTY
GOULD biomation
TITLE SCHEMATIC CONTROL BOARD (10422)
SCALE
SIZE D
PART NUMBER 0114-0121
REV J
CODE K101-D
SHEET 2 OF 9




DWG. NO. 0114-0121 SH. 3 REV. J

REVISIONS: ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

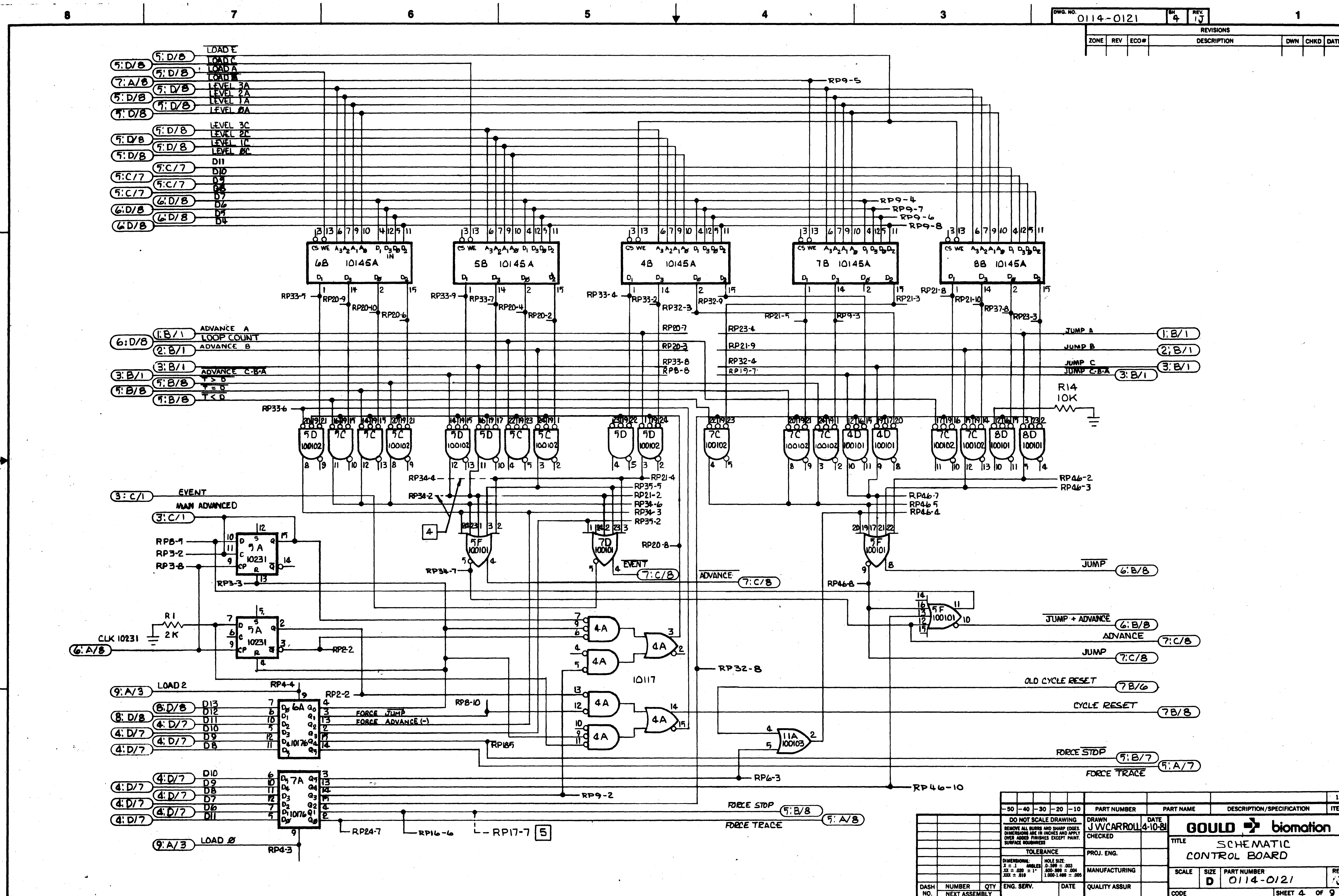
TOLERANCE

GOULD biomation

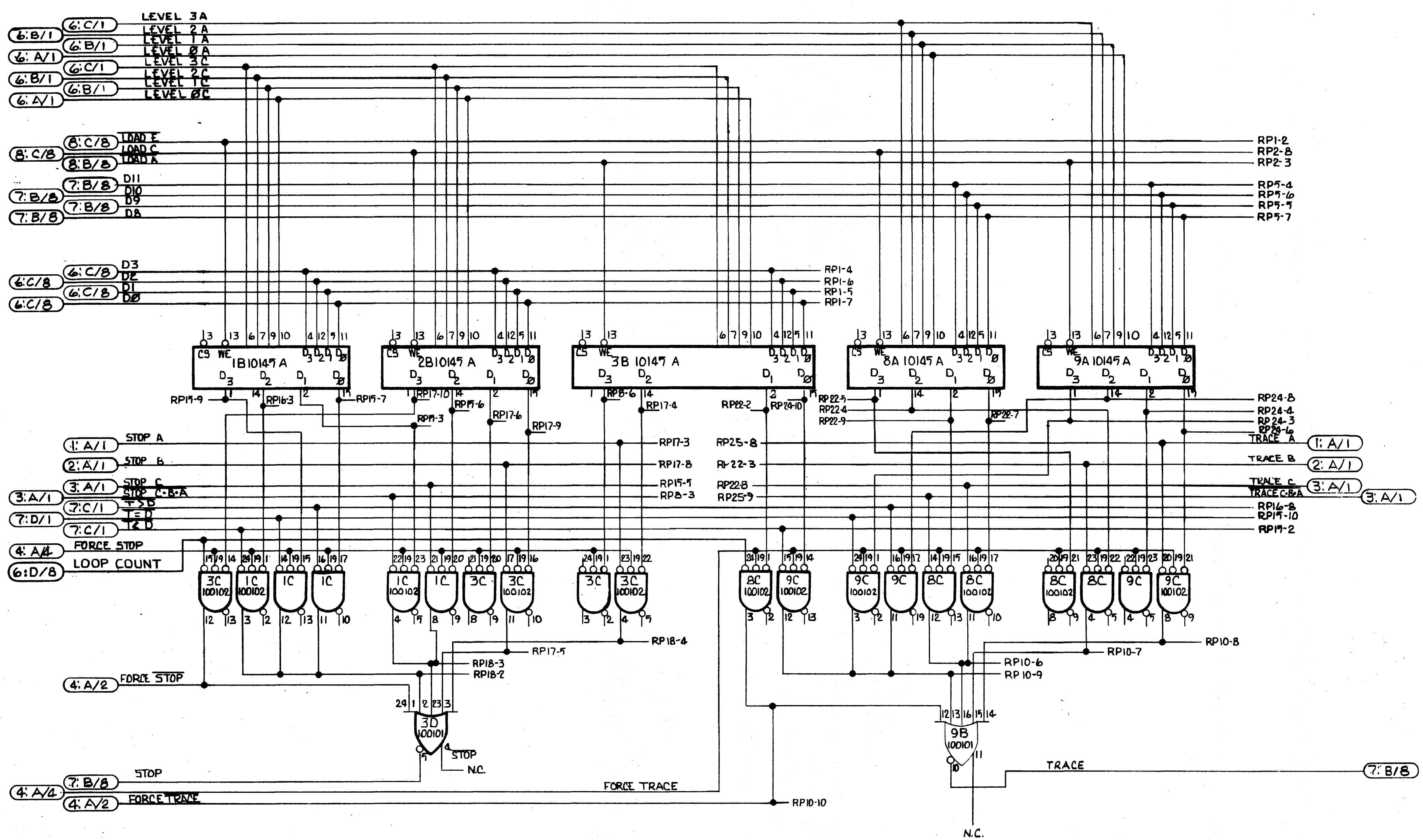
TITLE: SCHEMATIC CONTROL BOARD (10422)

SCALE | SIZE D | PART NUMBER 0114-0121 | REV J

CODE K101 D | SHEET 3 OF 9



DWG. NO. 0114-0121 SH 4 REV J
REVISIONS
ZONE REV ECO# DESCRIPTION DWN CHKD DATE
LOAD E
LOAD C
LOAD A
LEVEL 3A
LEVEL 2A
LEVEL 1A
LEVEL 0A
LEVEL 3C
LEVEL 2C
LEVEL 1C
LEVEL 0C
6B 10145A
5B 10145A
4B 10145A
7B 10145A
8B 10145A
ADVANCE A
LOOP COUNT
ADVANCE B
ADVANCE C·B·A
JUMP A
JUMP B
JUMP C
JUMP C·B·A
R14 10K
EVENT
MAN ADVANCED
7A 10231
CLK 10231
R1 2K
10117
JUMP
ADVANCE
JUMP + ADVANCE
OLD CYCLE RESET
CYCLE RESET
FORCE STOP
FORCE TRACE
LOAD 2
LOAD Ø
6A 10176
7A 10176
FORCE JUMP
FORCE ADVANCE (-)
11A 100103
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS
TOLERANCE
DRAWN J W CARROLL DATE 4-10-81
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV.
GOULD biomation
TITLE SCHEMATIC CONTROL BOARD
SCALE SIZE D PART NUMBER 0114-0121 REV J
SHEET 4 OF 9




DWG. NO. 0114-0121 SH 5 REV J

REVISIONS

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DRAWN J.W.CARROLL DATE 4-2-81
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV. DATE

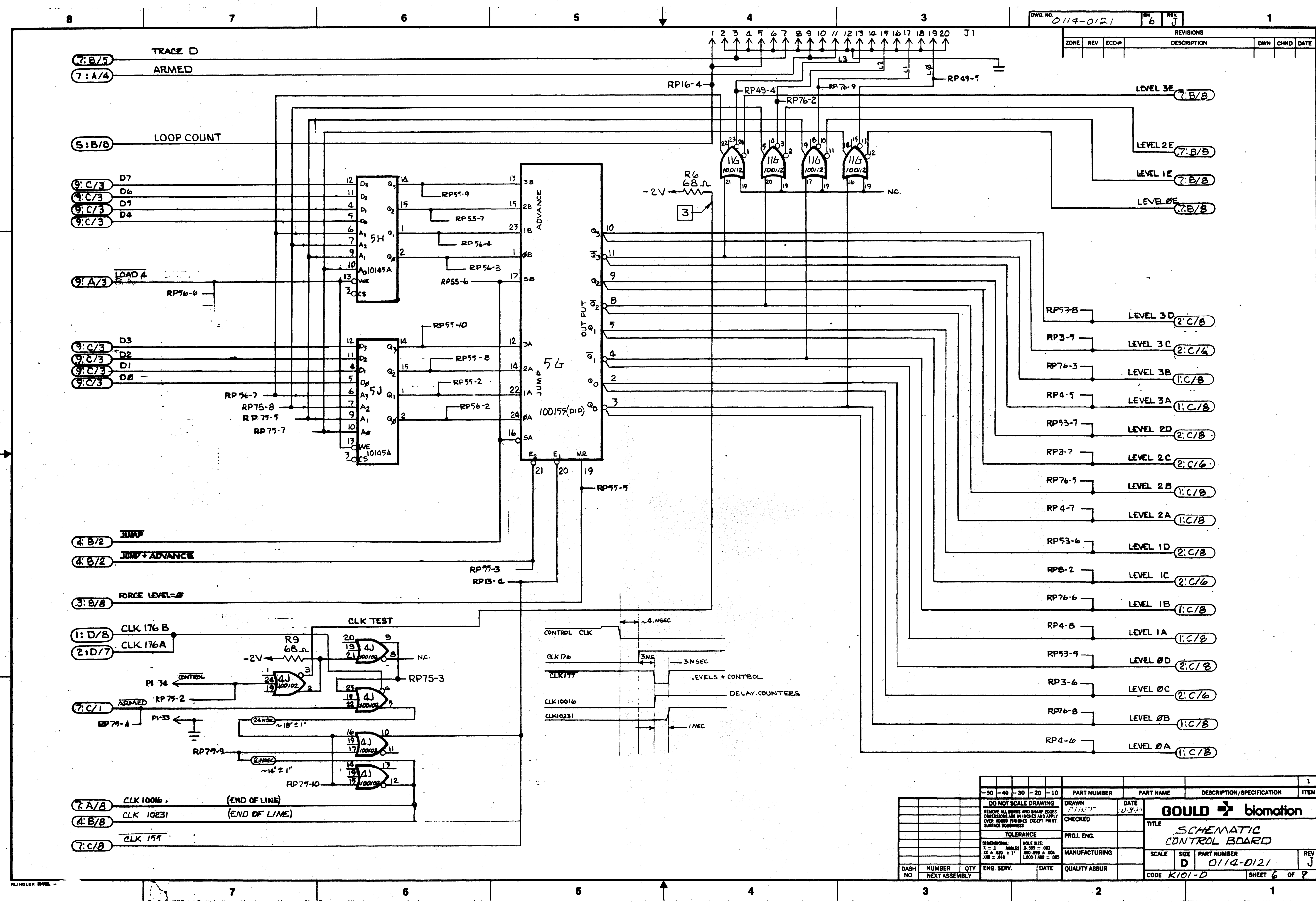
DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY

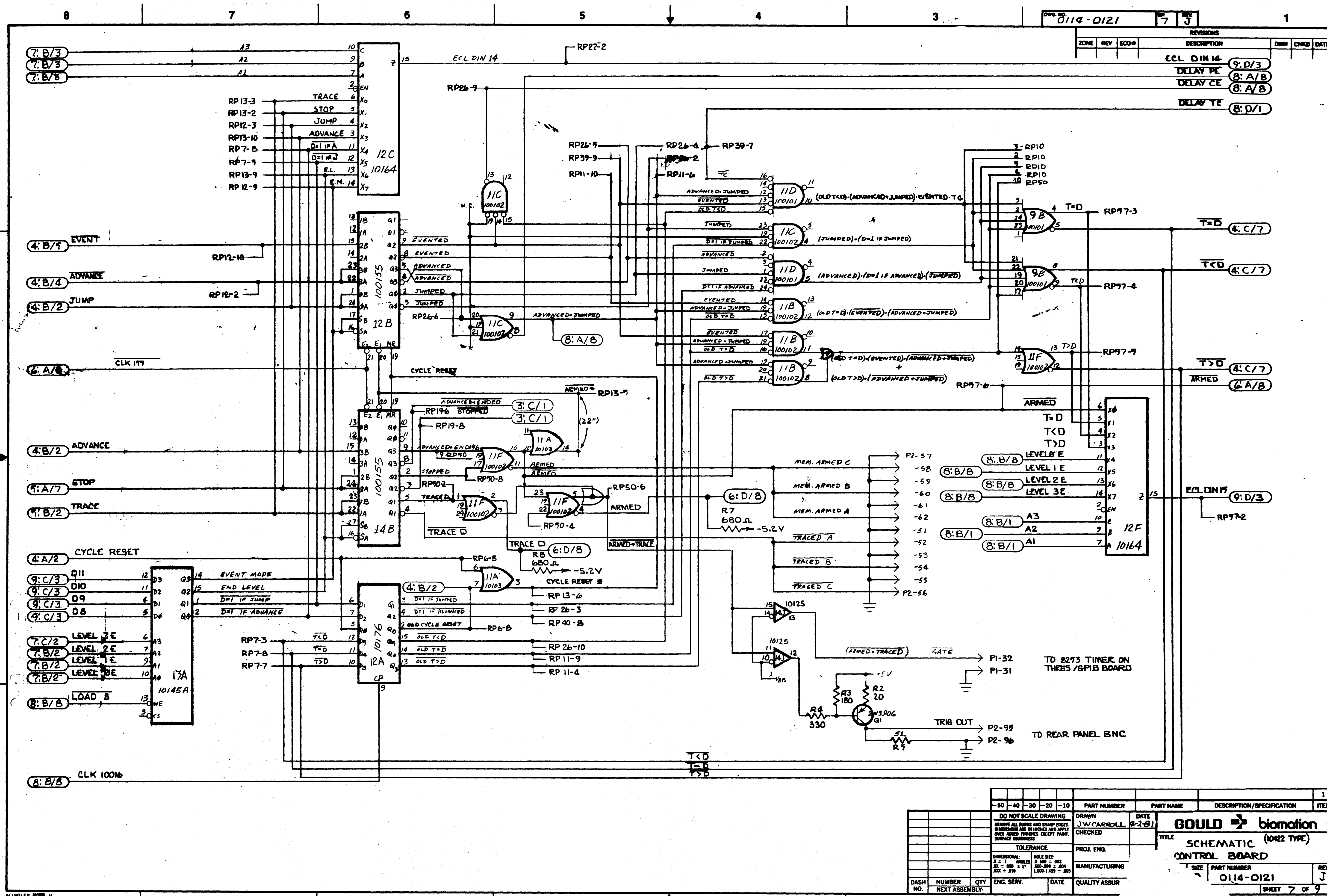
GOULD biomation

TITLE SCHEMATIC CONTROL BOARD

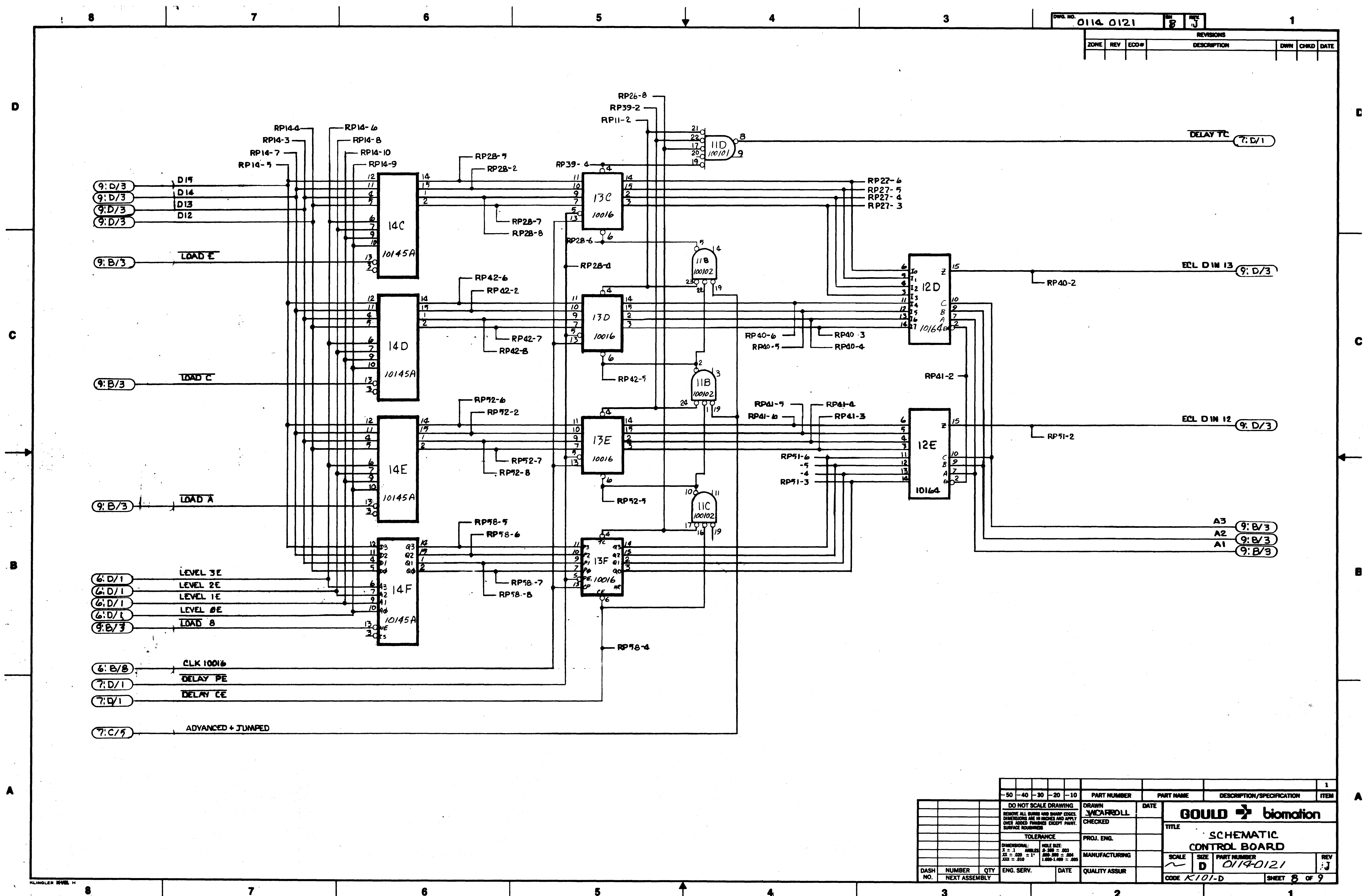
SCALE | SIZE D | PART NUMBER 0114-0121 | REV J

CODE K101 D | SHEET 5 OF 9


DWG. NO. 0114-0121 SH 6 REV. J
REVISIONS
ZONE REV ECO# DESCRIPTION DWN CHKD DATE
TRACE D
ARMED
LOOP COUNT
J1
RP16-4
RP49-4
RP76-9
RP76-2
RP49-5
LEVEL 3E
LEVEL 2E
LEVEL 1E
LEVEL ØE
D7
D6
D5
D4
LOAD 4
RP56-6
10145A
5H
RP55-9
RP55-7
RP56-4
RP56-3
RP55-6
ADVANCE
OUT PUT
JUMP
5G
100155(DIP)
R6
68Ω
-2V
11G
100112
N.C.
D3
D2
D1
DØ
RP55-10
RP55-8
RP55-2
RP56-2
5J
RP56-7
RP75-8
RP79-5
RP75-7
RP55-5
RP53-8
LEVEL 3D
RP3-5
LEVEL 3C
RP76-3
LEVEL 3B
RP4-5
LEVEL 3A
RP53-7
LEVEL 2D
RP3-7
LEVEL 2C
RP76-5
LEVEL 2B
RP4-7
LEVEL 2A
RP53-6
LEVEL 1D
RP8-2
LEVEL 1C
RP76-6
LEVEL 1B
RP4-8
LEVEL 1A
RP53-5
LEVEL ØD
RP3-6
LEVEL ØC
RP76-8
LEVEL ØB
RP4-6
LEVEL ØA
JUMP
JUMP + ADVANCE
RP97-3
RP13-4
FORCE LEVEL=Ø
CLK 176 B
CLK 176A
CLK TEST
R9
68Ω
-2V
4J
100102
N.C.
RP75-3
P1-34
CONTROL
ARMED
RP75-2
P1-33
RP79-4
24 NSEC
~18" ± 1"
RP79-9
2 NSEC
~14" ± 1"
RP79-10
CLK 10016
CLK 10231
CLK 155
(END OF LINE)
(END OF LINE)
CONTROL CLK
~4 NSEC
CLK176
CLK177
3 NS
3 NSEC
LEVELS + CONTROL
DELAY COUNTERS
CLK10016
CLK10231
1 NEC
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
TOLERANCE
PART NUMBER
PART NAME
DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION
ITEM
DRAWN
DATE
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV.
DASH NO.
NUMBER
NEXT ASSEMBLY
QTY
GOULD biomation
TITLE
SCHEMATIC
CONTROL BOARD
SCALE
SIZE D
PART NUMBER 0114-0121
REV J
CODE K101-D
SHEET 6 OF 9



DWG. NO. 0114-0121
REVISIONS
ZONE REV ECO# DESCRIPTION DWN CHKD DATE
ECL DIN 14
DELAY PE
DELAY CE
DELAY TC
12C 10164
12B 100155
14B 100155
12A 10176
13A 10145A
12F 10164
EVENT
ADVANCE
JUMP
CLK 1??
CYCLE RESET
STOP
TRACE
LOAD B
CLK 10016
ARMED
T=D
T<D
T>D
ECL DIN 15
MEM. ARMED C
MEM. ARMED B
MEM. ARMED A
TRACED A
TRACED B
TRACED C
TRIG OUT
TO 8253 TIMER ON THRES/BPLB BOARD
TO REAR PANEL BNC
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
TOLERANCE
DRAWN J.W.CARROLL DATE 2-2-81
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV.
NEXT ASSEMBLY
GOULD biomation
TITLE SCHEMATIC (10422 TYPE) CONTROL BOARD
SIZE PART NUMBER 0114-0121 REV J
SHEET 7 OF 9



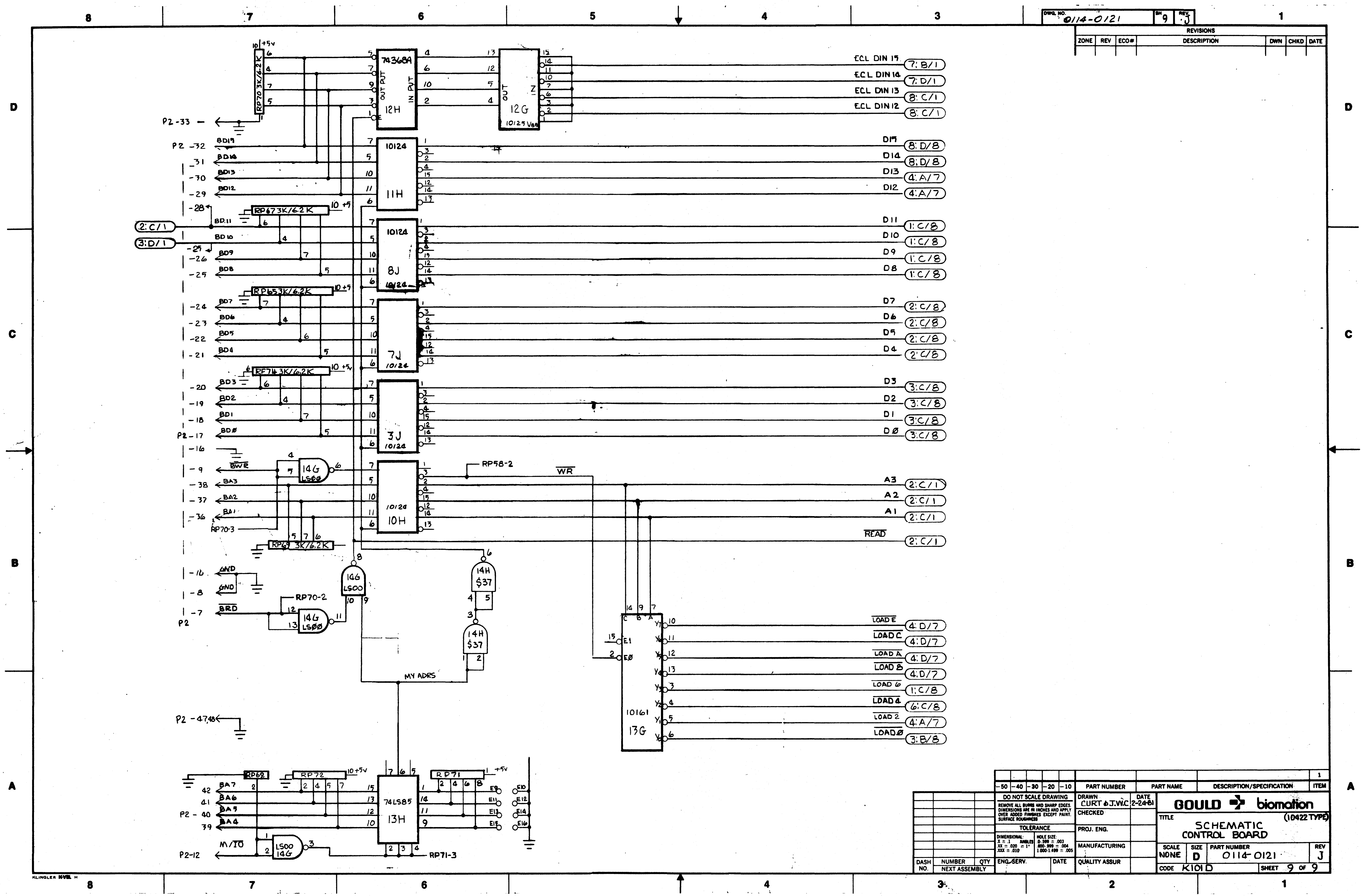

GOULD biomation

TITLE: SCHEMATIC CONTROL BOARD

DRAWN: MCARROLL

SCALE: ~ | SIZE: D | PART NUMBER: 0114-0121 | REV: J

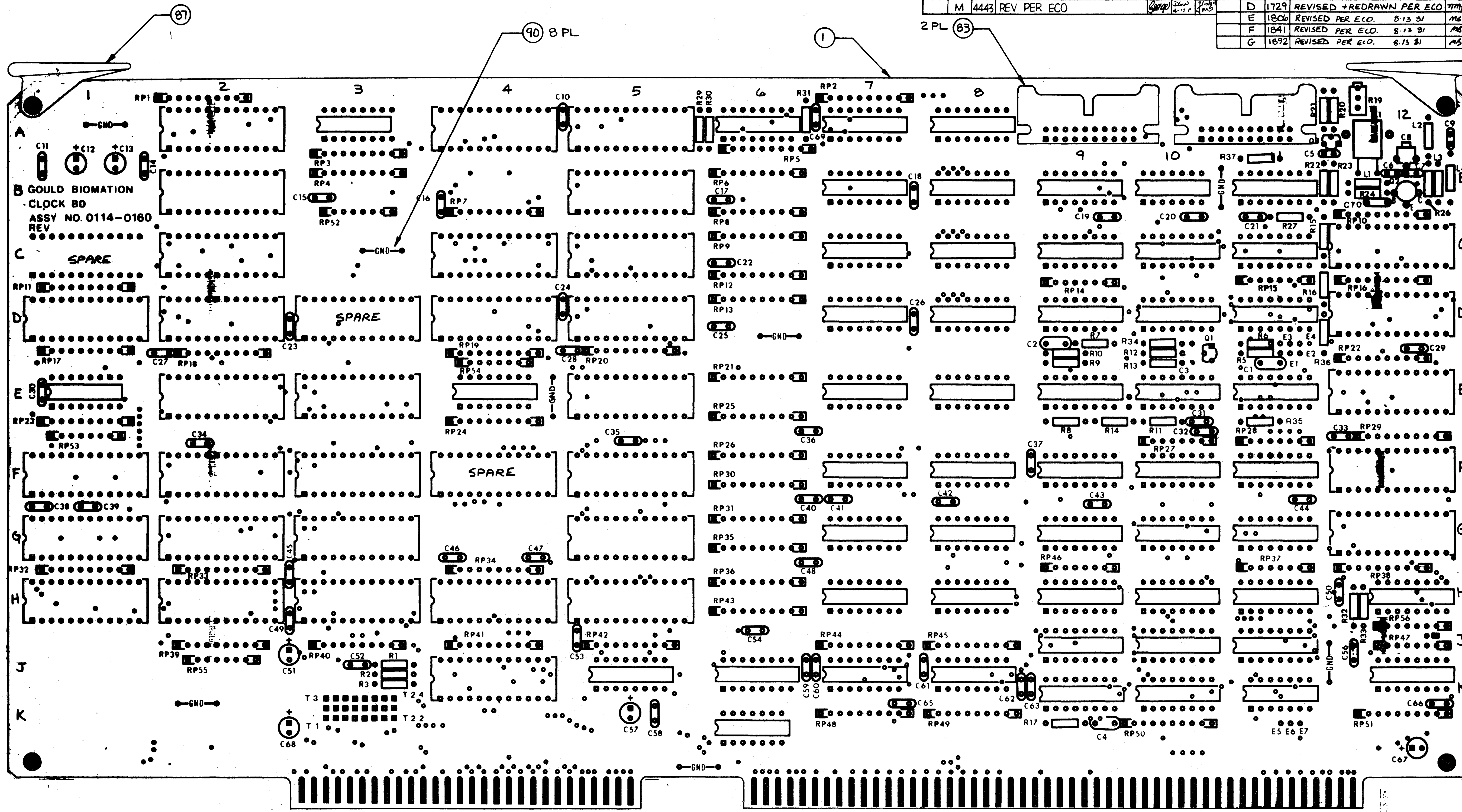
CODE K101-D | SHEET 8 OF 9



0114-0121
74368A
12H
10125
12G
10124
11H
8J
7J
3J
10H
14G LS00
14H S37
MY ADRS
10161
13G
74LS85
13H
RP70 3K/6.2K
RP67 3K/6.2K
RP65 3K/6.2K
RP74 3K/6.2K
RP69 3K/6.2K
RP58-2
RP70-2
RP70-3
RP71-3
RP62
RP72
RP71
ECL DIN 15
ECL DIN 14
ECL DIN 13
ECL DIN 12
D15
D14
D13
D12
D11
D10
D9
D8
D7
D6
D5
D4
D3
D2
D1
DØ
A3
A2
A1
READ
WR
LOAD E
LOAD C
LOAD A
LOAD 8
LOAD 6
LOAD 4
LOAD 2
LOADØ
BD15
BD14
BD13
BD12
BD11
BD10
BD9
BD8
BD7
BD6
BD5
BD4
BD3
BD2
BD1
BDØ
BWR
BA3
BA2
BA1
GND
BRD
BA7
BA6
BA5
BA4
M/IO
P2-33
P2-32
P2-47,48
P2-40
P2-12
REVISIONS
ZONE
REV
ECO#
DESCRIPTION
DWN
CHKD
DATE
PART NUMBER
PART NAME
DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION
ITEM
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS
TOLERANCE
DRAWN CURT & J.W.C.
DATE 2-24-81
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV.
DASH NO.
NUMBER
QTY
NEXT ASSEMBLY
GOULD biomation
(10422 TYPE)
TITLE
SCHEMATIC
CONTROL BOARD
SCALE NONE
SIZE D
PART NUMBER 0114-0121
REV J
CODE K101D
SHEET 9 OF 9
KLINGLER

DWG. NO. 0114-0160 SH 1 REV M

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A | — | | | | |
| | B | | REL TO PILOT RUN ERN 0130 | 9/9/81 TMH | JL | |
| | C | 1685 | REVISED PER ECO 6-24-81 | JWC | RD | |
| | D | 1729 | REVISED + REDRAWN PER ECO | TMH | RD | 6/26/81 |
| | E | 1806 | REVISED PER ECO. 8-13-81 | MG | RD | 9/10/81 |
| | F | 1841 | REVISED PER ECO. 8-13-81 | MG | RD | 9/10/81 |
| | G | 1892 | REVISED PER ECO. 8-13-81 | MG | RD | 9/10/81 |
| | G | | PROD REL ERN # 207 | | RG | |
| | H | 3641 | REV'D PER ECO# | MW | DGW | |
| | J | 3873 | REV'D PER ECO | | DGW MN | |
| | K | 4214 | REV'D PER ECO# | | DGW | |
| | L | 4179 | REVISED PER ECO | D.C. | | |
| | M | 4443 | REV PER ECO | George | DGW | |
| | MRC | 4634 | PER ECO | George | DGW | |




| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -10 | 0114-0002 | 1 |

NEXT ASSEMBLY

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DIMENSIONAL: .X ± .1 .XX ± .020 .XXX ± .010 ANGLES ± 1°

HOLE SIZE: .0-.599 ± .003 .600-.999 ± .004 1.000-1.499 ± .005

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | N.M. Grilli | 6/26/81 |
| CHECKED | R. Dean | 1/22/82 |
| PROJ. ENG. | | 1/7/82 |
| MANUFACTURING | | 1/7/82 |
| QUALITY ASSUR | | 1/7/82 |
| ENG. SERV. | R. | 1/7/82 |

GOULD biomation

TITLE: ASSEMBLY — CLOCK PWB

| SCALE | SIZE | PART NUMBER | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2/1 | D | 0114-0160 | M |

CODE K101-D SHEET 1 OF 1

KLINGLER K-VEL H

| COMMENTS | | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST |
|---|---|---|---|
| -10 = K205-48 CH | | | |
| -20 = K205-32 CH | | | |

ASSEMBLY TIME | COMPONENT LEAD SPACING

| ITEM | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0114-0162 | PWB | | | | FAB |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1400-0019 | TRANSISTOR | Q1, Q3 | | 2N3906 | |
| 4 | | | | | 5 | 5 | 3000-1200 | RESISTOR | R1-3, R34, R37 | | 120Ω 1/4W 5% | |
| 5 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1300 0038 | TRANSISTOR | Q2 | | BFR 91 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1800-0105 | I.C. | 11K | | 74LS00 | |
| 8 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1800-0254 | I.C. | 12J | | 74LS85 | |
| 9 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1800-0349 | I.C. | 9F | | 74368A | |
| 10 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1800-0280 | IC | 6K | | 74S37 | |
| 11 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1820-0028 | I.C. | 9B | | 4028 | |
| 12 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1820-0065 | I.C. | 10B | | 4069 | |
| 13 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1820-0063 | I.C. | 9C, 9D | | 14518 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | 7 | 7 | 1850-0077 | I.C. | 1D, 2H, 4C, 4D, | | 100101 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | 4H, 4J 12E | | | |
| 17 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 6100-0119 | SOCKET | X6K | | 14 PIN | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

REF. DRAWINGS

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | PROTOTYPE | 4/8/81 | MB | | |
| B | RELEASE TO PILOT RUN ERN#0130 | 4/9/81 | TTM | JL | |
| C | REVISED PER ECO # 1687 | 6/24/81 | | RD | |
| D | REVISED PER ECO# 1729 | 6-27-81 | TTM | RD | |
| E | REVISED PER ECO# 1806 | 8-14-81 | MB | RD | |
| F | REVISED PER ECO # 1841 | 8-14-81 | MB | RD | |
| G | REVISED PER ECO # 1892 | 8-14-81 | MB | RD | |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -10 | 0114-0002 | 1 |
| | NEXT ASSEMBLY | |

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | M Burts | 3-9-81 |
| CHECKED | R. Dean | 2/5/82 |
| ENGINEER | [illegible] | 1-7-82 |
| MANUFACTURING | [illegible] | 1/7/82 |
| QUALITY ASSURANCE | [illegible] | 1/7/82 |

LIST OF MATERIAL

ASSY, CLOCK PWB

biomation

B | 0114-0160 | REV M

MODEL K101-D | CODE | SHEET 1 OF 5

| COMMENTS | | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST |
|---|---|---|---|

ASSEMBLY TIME | COMPONENT LEAD SPACING

| ITEM | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | 25 | 25 | 1850-0078 | I.C. | 2A thru 2G, 12C, | 12D, 4A | 100102 | |
| 20 | | | | | — | — | | | 5A thru 5H, 3E thru 3H, 1F, 1G, 1H | | | |
| 21 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1850-0088 | I.C. | 12F, 12G | | 10422 | |
| 22 | | | | | 4 | 4 | 1850-0094 | I.C. | 1E, 4E, 3A, 6A | | 10216 | |
| 23 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1850-0097 | I.C. | 5J, 11D, | | 10231 | |
| 24 | | | | | 22 | 22 | 1850-0098 | I.C. | 7A thru 7H, 9G, 11E, 9H, 10J | | 10176 | |
| 25 | | | | | — | — | | | 8A thru 8H, 10H, 11F | | | |
| 26 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1850-0105 | I.C. | 10G, 11J | | 10173 | |
| 27 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1850-0099 | I.C. | 10C | | 10164 | |
| 28 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1850-0100 | I.C. | 9J | | 10161 | |
| 29 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1850-0101 | I.C. | 9E, 10E | | 10137 | |
| 30 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1850-0103 | I.C. | 10F | | 10125 | |
| 31 | | | | | 5 | 5 | 1850-0104 | I.C. | 6J, 7J, 8J, 9K, 10K | | 10124 | |
| 32 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1850-0108 | I.C. | 10D | | 10109 | |
| 33 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 1850-0113 | I.C. | 11H, 11C, | | 10101 | |
| 34 | | | | | 3 | 3 | 1850-0114 | I.C. | 11B, 11G, 12H | | 10016 | |
| 35 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 6100-0137 | SOCKET | 12F, 12G | | 24 PIN | |
| 36 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2100-0014 | INDUCTOR | L2, L3 | | .1 uh | |

REF. DRAWINGS

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G | PROD REL PER ERN #0207 | 1/29/82 | MB | RD | |
| H | REV'D PER ECO # 3641 | 4/6/83 | MW | DGW | 4/7/83 |
| J | REV'D PER ECO 4073 | 11/30/83 | | DGW 4/5/84 | MR |
| K | REVISED PER ECO 4214 | 1/18/84 | | DGW 2/21/84 | MR 1-27-84 |
| L | REVISED PER ECO 4179 | 2/27/84 | D.C | 3/6/84 | JMS 3-7-84 |
| M | PER ECO # 4443 | 4-6-84 | | DGW 4-12-84 | JMS 4-[illegible] |
| MRC | PER ECO # 4634 | 7-9-84 | George | DGW 7-11-84 | JMS |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| | NEXT ASSEMBLY | |

| | DATE |
|---|---|
| DRAWN | |
| CHECKED | |
| ENGINEER | |
| MANUFACTURING | |
| QUALITY ASSURANCE | |

LIST OF MATERIAL

ASSY, CLOCK PWB

biomation

B | 0114-0160 | REV M

MODEL K101-D | CODE | SHEET 2 OF 5

| COMMENTS | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST |
|---|---|---|

| ITEM | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2100-0012 | INDUCTOR | L1 | | .47uh | |
| 38 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2100-0036 | INDUCTOR | L4 | | SHIELD BEAD | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 2950-5106 | RESISTOR | R24 | | 51Ω 1/8W 5% | |
| 41 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 3000-1000 | | R35, R36 | | 100Ω 1/4W 5% | |
| 42 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3000-8200 | | R21 | | 820Ω 1/4W 5% | |
| 43 | | | | | 1 | 1 | -1006 | | R9 | | 10Ω 1/4W 5% | |
| 44 | | | | | 1 | 1 | -1501 | | R26 | | 1.5K 1/4W 5% | |
| 45 | | | | | 1 | 1 | -1600 | | R15 | | 160Ω 1/4W 5% | |
| 46 | | | | | 1 | 1 | -1800 | | R16 | | 180Ω 1/4W 5% | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | 3 | 3 | -2001 | | R8, R7, 32 | | 2K 1/4W 5% | |
| 49 | | | | | 4 | 4 | -2200 | | R10, 12, 20, 23 | | 220Ω 1/4W 5% | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | 1 | 1 | -3006 | | R5 | | 30Ω 1/4W 5% | |
| 52 | | | | | 1 | 1 | -4700 | | R13 | | 470Ω 1/4W 5% | |
| 53 | | | | | 1 | 1 | -5100 | | R27 | | 510Ω 1/4W 5% | |
| 54 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3000-5600 | RESISTOR | R22 | | 560Ω 1/4W 5% | |

| ASSEMBLY TIME | COMPONENT LEAD SPACING |
|---|---|

| REF. DRAWINGS | REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY | | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NEXT ASSEMBLY | | DRAWN | |
| | | | CHECKED | |
| | | | ENGINEER | |
| | | | MANUFACTURING | |
| | | | QUALITY ASSURANCE | |

LIST OF MATERIAL

ASSY, CLOCK PWB

biomation

B 0114-0160 REV M

MODEL K101-D CODE SHEET 3 OF 5

| COMMENTS | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST |
|---|---|---|

| ITEM | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3000-3001 | RESISTOR | R33 | | 3K 1/4W 5% | |
| 56 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3000-6800 | RESISTOR | R6 | | 680Ω 1/4W 5% | |
| 57 | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3000-6806 | RESISTOR | R11, 14, 17 | | 68Ω 1/4W 5% | |
| 58 | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3000-2201 | RESISTOR | R29, 30, 31 | | 2.2K 1/4W 5% | |
| 59 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3300-0067 | POT | R19 | | 200Ω | |
| 60 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3700-0051 | RES PAK | RP14 | | 10K 8PIN | SIP |
| 61 | | | | | 4 | 4 | -0049 | | RP48-51 | | 3K/6.2K 10 PIN | SIP |
| 62 | | | | | 4 | 4 | -0057 | | RP47, 52, 53, 54 | | 2.2K 8 PIN | SIP |
| 63 | | | | | 4 | 4 | -0039-10 | | RP3, 5, 23, 24 | | 56Ω 10 PIN | SIP |
| 64 | | | | | 6 | 6 | 3700-0091 | RES PAK | RP15, 27, 28, 37, | 46, 56 | 68Ω 8 PIN | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | 36 | 36 | 3700-0092 | RES PAK | RP1, 2, 4, 6-13, | 16-22 | 68Ω 10 PIN | SIP |
| 67 | | | | | — | — | - | | 25, 26, 29-36, 38-45 | | | |
| 68 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 5100-0004 | CRYSTAL | Y1 | | 100 MHz | |
| 69 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 3700-0096 | RES PAK | RP55 | | 100Ω 8PIN 7RES | |
| 70 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 4010-0330 | CAPACITOR | C70 | | 33pf | |
| 71 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 4010-0680 | CAPACITOR | C1, | | 68 PF | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ASSEMBLY TIME | COMPONENT LEAD SPACING |
|---|---|

| REF. DRAWINGS | REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY | | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NEXT ASSEMBLY | | DRAWN | |
| | | | CHECKED | |
| | | | ENGINEER | |
| | | | MANUFACTURING | |
| | | | QUALITY ASSURANCE | |

LIST OF MATERIAL

ASSY, CLOCK PWB

biomation

B 0114-0160 REV M

MODEL K101-D CODE SHEET 4 OF 5

| COMMENTS | | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST | ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 73 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 4010-5606 | CAPACITOR | C7 | | 5.6PF | |
| | | | | 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 76 | | | | | 57 | 57 | 4010-0103 | CAPACITOR | C2, 4-6, 9-11, 14-50 | | .01 uf | .1 sp[illegible] |
| | | | | 77 | | | | | | | | | 52-54, 56, 58-63, 65, 66, 69 | | | |
| | | | | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 79 | | | | | 6 | 6 | 4400-0043 | CAPACITOR | C12, 13, 51, 57, 67, 68 | | 47uf/6V ALUM. | |
| | | | | 80 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 4600-0009 | VAR. CAP. | C8 | | 1.25-3 pf | |
| -10 = K205 -48CH | | | | 81 | | | | | 8 | — | 6000-0571-10 | CONN. | -20, T2-T3, T5-T6, T8-T9, T17-T18, T20-T21 | T11-T12, T14-T15 T23-T24 | SHORTING | |
| -20= K205 -32 CH | | | | 82 | | | | | — | 8 | 6000-0571-10 | | -10, T1-T2, T4-T5, T7- T13-T14, T16-T17, T19- | T8, T10-T11 T20, T22-T23 | PLUG | |
| | | | | 83 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 6000-0384 | HEADER | J1, J2 | | 20 PIN RT. ANGLE | |
| | | | | 84 | | | | | 3 | 3 | 6000-0293-8 | HEADER | | | SINGLE ROW 8 POS. | |
| | | | | 85 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 6100-0137 | SOCKET | 12F, 12G | | 24 PIN .4" | |
| | | | | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 87 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0112-0228-05 | EJECTOR | A5 | | | |
| | | | | 88 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 7000-0120 | EJECTOR HANDLE | | | | |
| | | | | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 90 | | | | | 8 | 8 | 9000-0054 | GND BUSS | | | | FAB |

| ASSEMBLY TIME | COMPONENT LEAD SPACING |
|---|---|
| | |

| REF. DRAWINGS | REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| | DATE |
|---|---|
| DRAWN | |
| CHECKED | |
| ENGINEER | |
| MANUFACTURING | |
| QUALITY ASSURANCE | |

**LIST OF MATERIAL**

ASSY, CLOCK PWB

MODEL K101-D

biomation

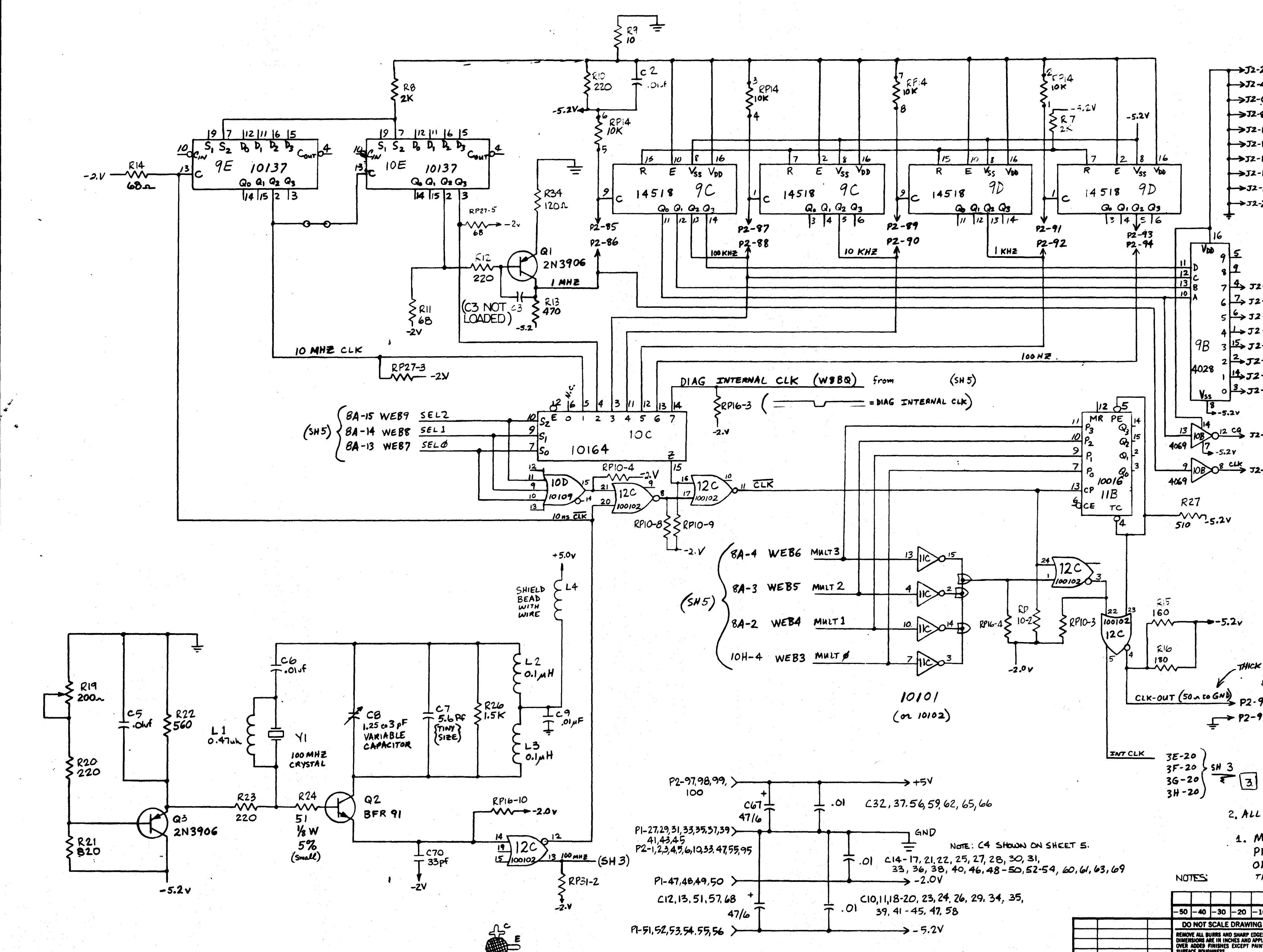
B 0114-0160 REV M

CODE

SHEET 5 OF 5

DWG. NO. 0114-0161 SH 1 REV. M

| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| | A | | PROTOTYPE | | | |
| | B | | REWORK 2-23-81 | [illegible] | 4-10-81 [illegible] | |
| | C | 1685 | REWORK FOR PILOT RUN 4-27-81 | [illegible] | D.L | [illegible] |
| | D | 1729 | REVISED PER ECO | [illegible] | D.L | [illegible] |
| | E | 1806 | REVISED PER ECO. | MB | RD | 9/10/81 |
| | F | 1841 | REVISED PER ECO. | MB | RD | 9/10/81 |
| | G | 1892 | REVISED PER ECO. | MB | RD | 9/10/81 |
| | G | | PROD REL ERN NO 207 | [illegible] | RG | [illegible] |
| | H | 3641 | REV'D PER ECO# | MW | DGW | 4/7/83 |
| | J | 4073 | REVISED PER ECO# | JWC | DGW MR. | 7/3/83 |
| | K | 4214 | REVISED PER ECO# | [illegible] | DGW 2/21/84 | MR 2/24/84 |
| | L | 4179 | REVISED PER ECO | D.C. | [illegible] 3/6/84 | JWG 3/7/84 |
| | M | 4443 | PER ECO # | [illegible] | DGW [illegible] | JWG [illegible] |




$\boxed{3}$ JUMPER SELECTION FOR 32 OR 48 CHANNELS PER LM.

2. ALL DISCRETE RESISTORS 1/4 W, 5% UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

1. MPU GENERATED DIAGNOSTIC INTERNAL CLOCK PRODUCES A SHORT LOW PERIOD CLK PULSE, OF THE SAME DURATION AS $\overline{WR}$ BUS PULSE. THE SAME IS TRUE OF THE DIAGNOSTIC LATCH CLOCK.

NOTES:

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DIMENSIONAL: .X ± .1 .XX ± .020 .XXX ± .010 ANGLES ± 1°

HOLE SIZE: .0-.599 ± .003 .600-.999 ± .004 1.000-1.499 ± .005

| DASH NO. | NUMBER / NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|

ENG. SERV. R. [illegible] DATE 1/7/82

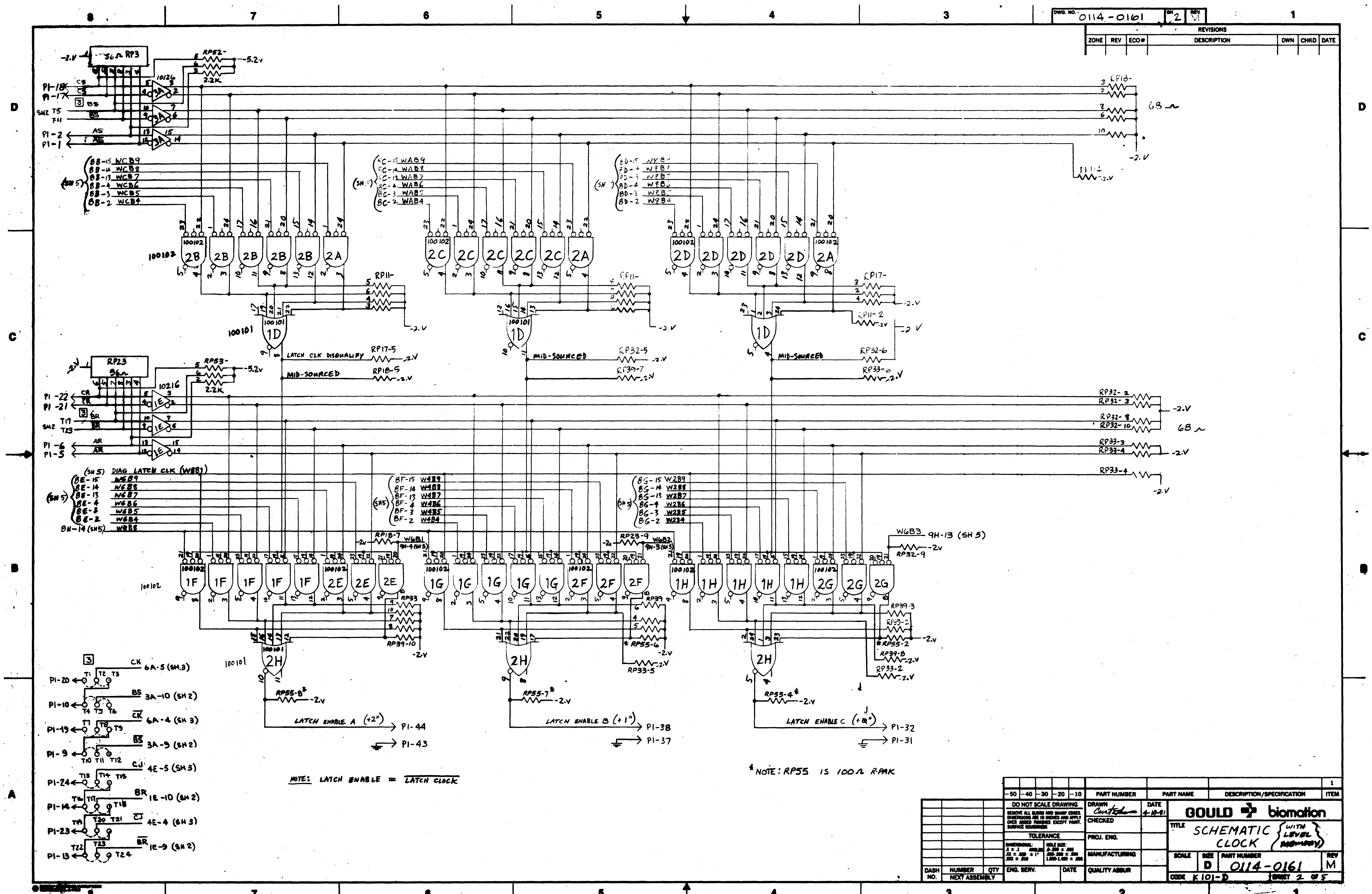
| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | Thomas I. | 4-10-81 |
| CHECKED | R. Dean | 1/22/82 |
| PROJ. ENG. | Curt | 1/18/82 |
| MANUFACTURING | [illegible] | 1/7/82 |
| QUALITY ASSUR | [illegible] | [illegible]/82 |

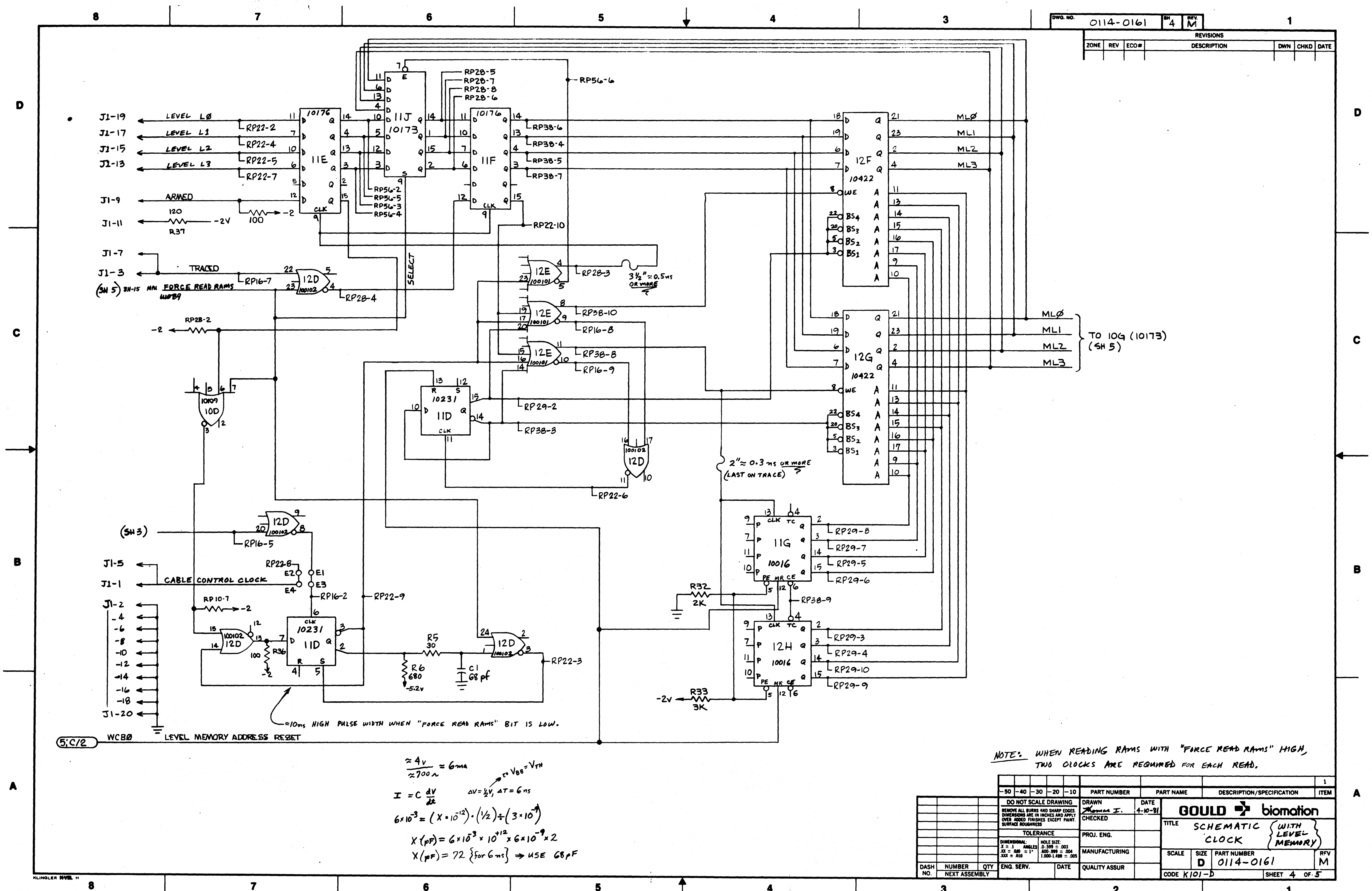
GOULD biomation

TITLE SCHEMATIC CLOCK {WITH LEVEL MEMORY}

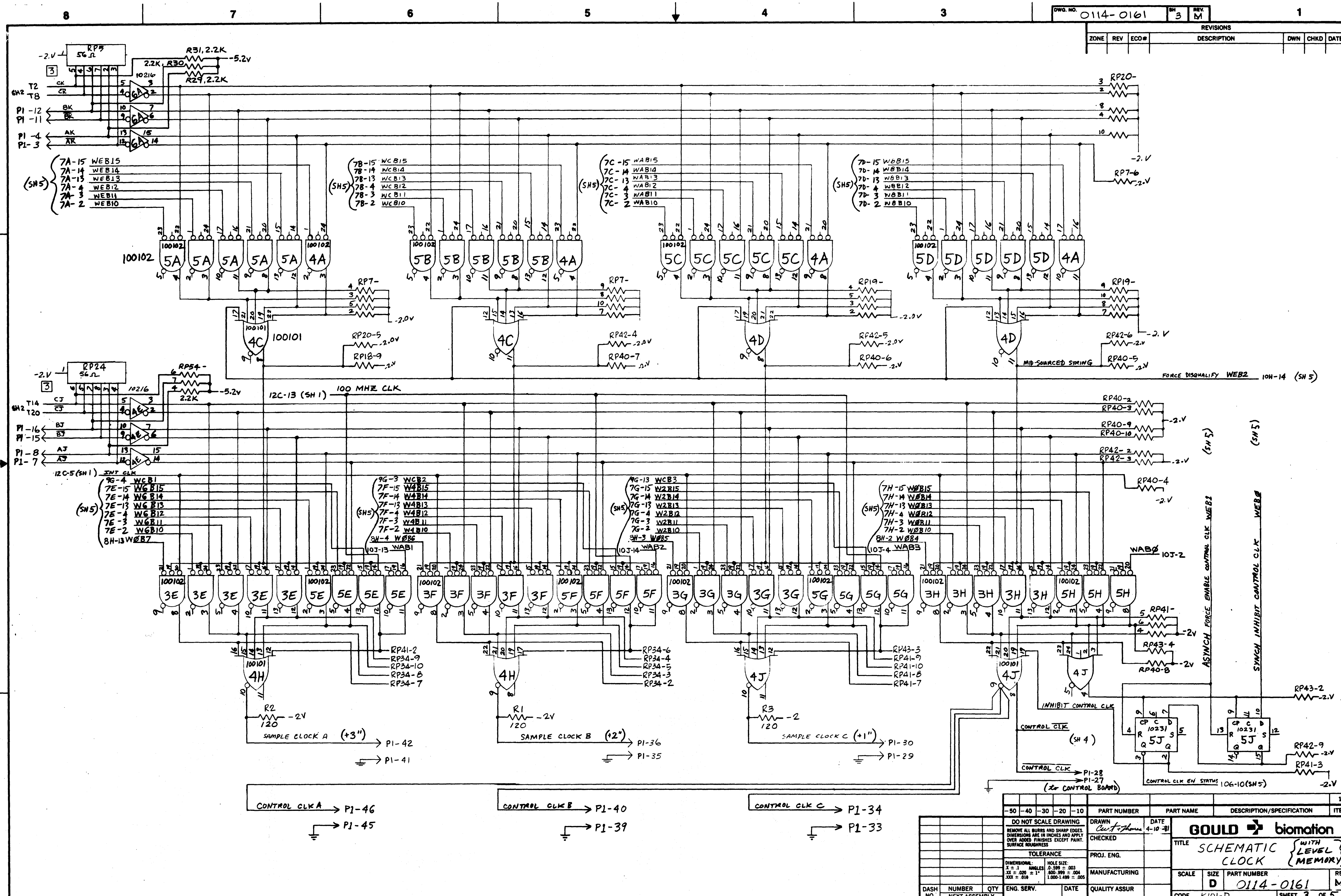
SCALE | SIZE D | PART NUMBER 0114-0161 | REV M

CODE K101-D | SHEET 1 OF 5

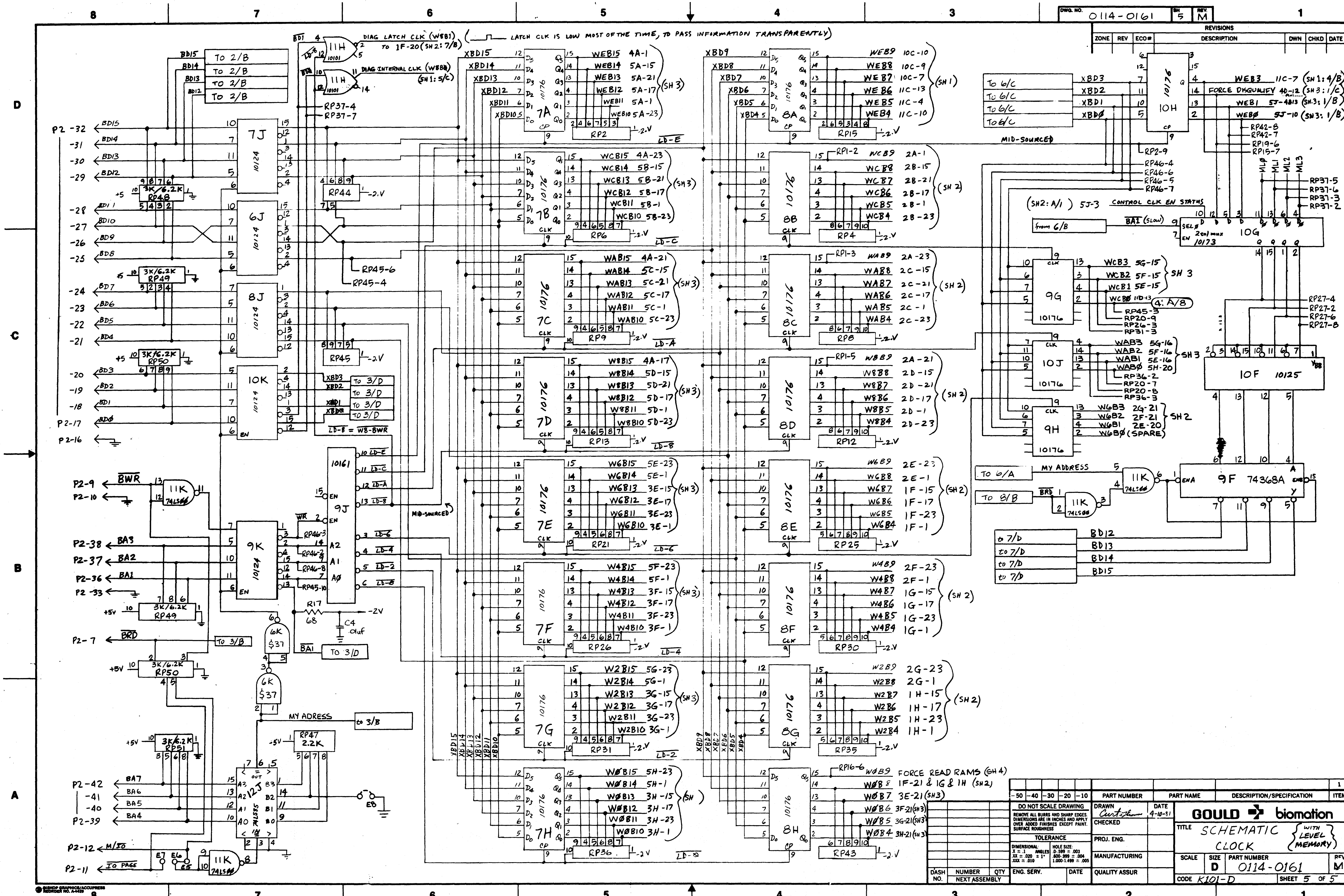

DWG. NO. 0114-0161 SH 2 REV M
REVISIONS
ZONE REV ECO# DESCRIPTION DWN CHKD DATE
LATCH CLK DISQUALIFY
MID-SOURCED
LATCH ENABLE A (+2") P1-44
P1-43
LATCH ENABLE B (+1") P1-38
P1-37
LATCH ENABLE C (+0") P1-32
P1-31
NOTE: LATCH ENABLE = LATCH CLOCK
* NOTE: RP55 IS 100Ω R-PAK
DIAG LATCH CLK (W6B1)
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
TOLERANCE
DRAWN
DATE 4-10-81
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV.
GOULD biomation
TITLE SCHEMATIC CLOCK (WITH LEVEL MEMORY)
SCALE SIZE D PART NUMBER 0114-0161 REV M
CODE K101-D SHEET 2 OF 5
DASH NO. NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY QTY
PART NUMBER PART NAME DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION ITEM



DWG. NO. 0114-0161 SH 4 REV. M
REVISIONS
ZONE REV ECO# DESCRIPTION DWN CHKD DATE
J1-19 LEVEL LØ RP22-2
J1-17 LEVEL L1 RP22-4
J1-15 LEVEL L2 RP22-5
J1-13 LEVEL L3 RP22-7
J1-9 ARMED
J1-11 120 R37 -2V
100 -2
10176 11E
11J 10173
10176 11F
RP28-5 RP28-7 RP28-8 RP28-6
RP56-6
RP56-2 RP56-5 RP56-3 RP56-4
RP38-6 RP38-4 RP38-5 RP38-7
RP22-10
J1-7
J1-3 TRACED
(SH 5) FORCE READ RAMS
RP16-7 12D 100102 RP28-4
SELECT
RP28-2
-2
10107 10D
12E 100101 RP28-3
3½" ≈ 0.5ns OR MORE
12E 100101 RP38-10 RP16-8
12E 100101 RP38-8 RP16-9
10231 11D RP29-2 RP38-3
100102 12D RP22-6
12F 10422 WE BS4 BS3 BS2 BS1
MLØ ML1 ML2 ML3
12G 10422
MLØ ML1 ML2 ML3 TO 10G (10173) (SH 5)
2" ≈ 0.3ns OR MORE (LAST ON TRACE)
11G 10016 RP29-8 RP29-7 RP29-5 RP29-6
R32 2K RP38-9
12H 10016 RP29-3 RP29-4 RP29-10 RP29-9
-2V R33 3K
(SH 3) 12D 100102 RP16-5
J1-5
J1-1 CABLE CONTROL CLOCK
RP22-8 E2 E1 E4 E3 RP16-2 RP22-9
J1-2 -4 -6 -8 -10 -12 -14 -16 -18 J1-20
RP10-7 -2
100102 12D 100 R36 -2
10231 11D
R5 30 R6 680 -5.2V C1 68pf
12D 100102 RP22-3
≈10ns HIGH PULSE WIDTH WHEN "FORCE READ RAMS" BIT IS LOW.
5;C/2 WCBØ LEVEL MEMORY ADDRESS RESET
≈ 4v / ≈ 700Ω ≈ 6ma
I = C dv/dt ΔV = ½V, ΔT = 6ns VBB = VTH
6×10⁻³ = (X·10⁻¹²)·(½)÷(3×10⁻⁹)
X(pF) = 6×10⁻³ × 10⁺¹² × 6×10⁻⁹ × 2
X(pF) = 72 {for 6ns} ⇒ USE 68pF
NOTE: WHEN READING RAMS WITH "FORCE READ RAMS" HIGH, TWO CLOCKS ARE REQUIRED FOR EACH READ.
PART NUMBER PART NAME DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION ITEM
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
TOLERANCE
DRAWN 4-10-81 CHECKED PROJ. ENG. MANUFACTURING QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV. DATE
DASH NO. NUMBER QTY NEXT ASSEMBLY
GOULD biomation
TITLE SCHEMATIC CLOCK (WITH LEVEL MEMORY)
SCALE SIZE D PART NUMBER 0114-0161 REV M
CODE K101-D SHEET 4 OF 5



DWG. NO. 0114-0161 SH 3 REV. M
REVISIONS
ZONE REV ECO# DESCRIPTION DWN CHKD DATE
RP5 56Ω
R31, 2.2K
2.2K, R30
R29, 2.2K
-5.2v
10216
SH2 T2 T8
P1-12
P1-11
P1-4
P1-3
(SH5)
7A-15 WEB15
7A-14 WEB14
7A-13 WEB13
7A-4 WEB12
7A-3 WEB11
7A-2 WEB10
7B-15 WCB15
7B-14 WCB14
7B-13 WCB13
7B-4 WCB12
7B-3 WCB11
7B-2 WCB10
7C-15 WAB15
7C-14 WAB14
7C-13 WAB13
7C-4 WAB12
7C-3 WAB11
7C-2 WAB10
7D-15 WØB15
7D-14 WØB14
7D-13 WØB13
7D-4 WØB12
7D-3 WØB11
7D-2 WØB10
100102
100101
RP20-
RP7-6
RP7-
RP19-
RP20-5
RP18-9
RP42-4
RP40-7
RP42-5
RP40-6
RP42-6
RP40-5
MID-SOURCED STRING
FORCE DISQUALIFY WEB2 10H-14 (SH 5)
RP24 56Ω
RP54-
2.2K
SH2 T14 T20
P1-16
P1-15
P1-8
P1-7
12C-13 (SH 1) 100 MHZ CLK
12C-5 (SH 1) INT CLK
RP40-2
RP40-3
RP40-9
RP40-10
RP42-2
RP42-3
RP40-4
9G-4 WCB1
7E-15 W6B15
7E-14 W6B14
7E-13 W6B13
7E-4 W6B12
7E-3 W6B11
7E-2 W6B10
8H-13 WØB7
9G-3 WCB2
7F-15 W4B15
7F-14 W4B14
7F-13 W4B13
7F-4 W4B12
7F-3 W4B11
7F-2 W4B10
9H-4 WØB6
10J-13 WAB1
9G-13 WCB3
7G-15 W2B15
7G-14 W2B14
7G-13 W2B13
7G-4 W2B12
7G-3 W2B11
7G-2 W2B10
9H-3 WØB5
10J-14 WAB2
7H-15 WØB15
7H-14 WØB14
7H-13 WØB13
7H-4 WØB12
7H-3 WØB11
7H-2 WØB10
8H-2 WØB4
10J-4 WAB3
WABØ 10J-2
RP41-
RP43-4
RP40-8
RP41-2
RP34-9
RP34-10
RP34-8
RP34-7
RP34-6
RP34-4
RP34-5
RP34-3
RP34-2
RP43-3
RP41-9
RP41-10
RP41-8
RP41-7
ASYNCH FORCE ENABLE CONTROL CLK WEB2 (SH 5)
SYNCH INHIBIT CONTROL CLK WEBØ (SH 5)
R2 120
R1 120
R3 120
SAMPLE CLOCK A (+3") P1-42
P1-41
SAMPLE CLOCK B (+2") P1-36
P1-35
SAMPLE CLOCK C (+1") P1-30
P1-29
INHIBIT CONTROL CLK
CONTROL CLK (SH 4)
CONTROL CLK P1-28
P1-27
(to CONTROL BOARD)
10231
RP43-2
RP42-9
RP41-3
CONTROL CLK EN STATUS 10G-10 (SH5)
CONTROL CLK A P1-46
P1-45
CONTROL CLK B P1-40
P1-39
CONTROL CLK C P1-34
P1-33
PART NUMBER PART NAME DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION ITEM
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS
TOLERANCE
DRAWN DATE 4-10-81
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV.
DASH NO. NUMBER QTY NEXT ASSEMBLY
GOULD biomation
TITLE SCHEMATIC CLOCK {WITH LEVEL MEMORY}
SCALE SIZE D PART NUMBER 0114-0161 REV M
CODE K101-D SHEET 3 OF 5

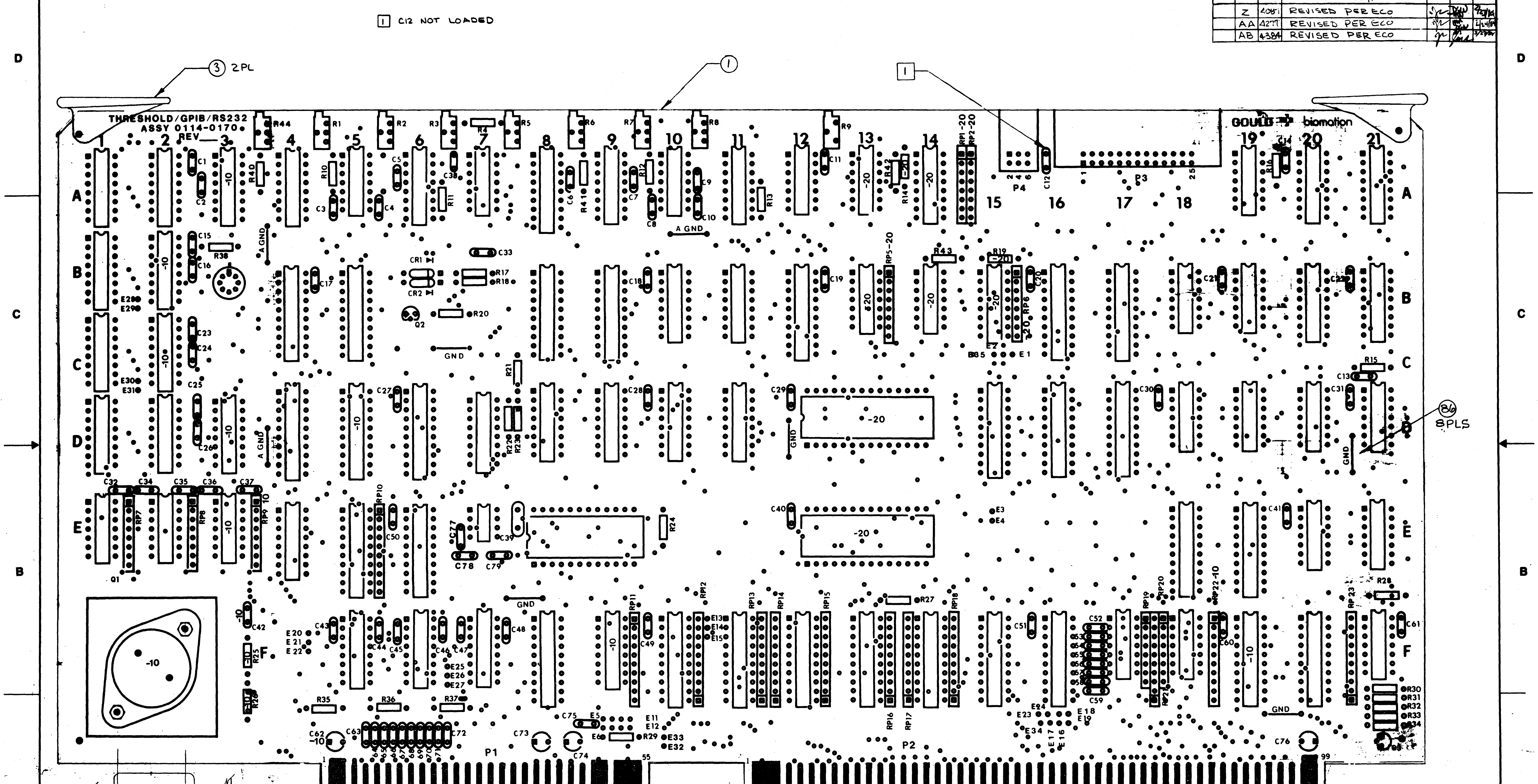


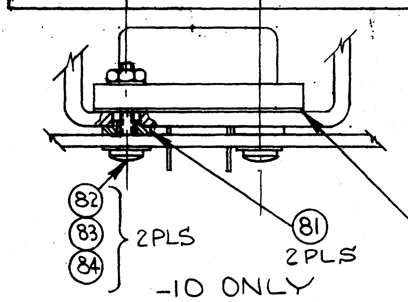
DWG. NO. 0114-0161 SH 5 REV M
REVISIONS
ZONE REV ECO# DESCRIPTION DWN CHKD DATE
DIAG LATCH CLK (WEB1) TO 1F-20 (SH 2: 7/B)
LATCH CLK IS LOW MOST OF THE TIME, TO PASS INFORMATION TRANSPARENTLY
DIAG INTERNAL CLK (WEB8) (SH 1: 5/C)
MID-SOURCED
CONTROL CLK EN STATUS
FORCE DISQUALIFY
MY ADDRESS
FORCE READ RAMS (SH 4)
LD-B = W8-BWR
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
TOLERANCE
DRAWN Curtis 4-10-81
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV.
NEXT ASSEMBLY
GOULD biomation
TITLE SCHEMATIC CLOCK (WITH LEVEL MEMORY)
SCALE SIZE D PART NUMBER 0114-0161 REV M
CODE K101-D SHEET 5 OF 5
BISHOP GRAPHICS/ACCUPRESS REORDER NO. A-4420

| DWG. NO. | SH | REV |
|---|---|---|
| 0114-0170 | 1 | AB |

| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| | | | SEE HISTORY. | | | |
| | Z | 4081 | REVISED PER ECO | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | AA | 4277 | REVISED PER ECO | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4/24/8[illegible] |
| | AB | 4384 | REVISED PER ECO | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3/2[illegible] |

1 C12 NOT LOADED




| JUMPER LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION | REF DES | AS ETCH | K500 -10 | K101 -20 | K205 -30 | DESCRIPTION | REF DES | AS ETCH | -10 | -20 | -30 | DESCRIPTION | REF DES | AS ETCH | -10 | -20 | -30 |
| RS449 RC | E1 - E2 | IN | | | | SELECT M/$\overline{IØ}$ | E13 - E14 | IN | CUT | | | | E25 - E26 | IN | CUT | | |
| $\overline{INTR 3}$ | E3 - E4 | IN | | | | SELECT $\overline{IØ}$ PAGE | E14 - E15 | OUT | JUMPER | | | | E26 - E27 | OUT | JUMPER | | |
| SELECT A11 | E5 - E6 | IN | | | | RS449 SG | E16 - E17 | OUT | | JMP | | | E28 - E29 | OUT | | JUMPER | |
| SELECT A10 | E7 - E8 | OUT | | | | RS449 SC | E18 - E19 | IN | CUT | | | | E30 - E31 | OUT | | JUMPER | |
| SELECT A9 | E9 - E10 | OUT | | | | SELECT +11V MONITOR | E20 - E21 | OUT | JUMPER | | | INTA | E32 - E33 | IN | CUT | | |
| SELECT A8 | E11 - E12 | IN | | | | SELECT VBB MONITOR | E21 - E22 | IN | CUT | | | | E17 - E34 | IN | CUT | CUT | |
| $\overline{INTR 2}$ | E23 - E24 | IN | | | | | | | | | | | E2 - E35 | IN | CUT | CUT | |

| | | | | | | | | 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DO NOT SCALE DRAWING<br>REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS | DRAWN J.WELDON — DATE 4-30-81 | GOULD biomation |
| TOLERANCE<br>DIMENSIONAL: .X ± .1 ANGLES .XX ± .020 ± 1° .XXX ± .010<br>HOLE SIZE: .0-.599 ± .003 .600-.999 ± .004 1.000-1.499 ± .005 | CHECKED<br>PROJ. ENG. | TITLE ASSEMBLY THRESHOLD/GPIB/RS232 |
| ENG. SERV. — DATE | MANUFACTURING<br>QUALITY ASSUR | SCALE 2:1 — SIZE D — PART NUMBER 0114-0170 — REV AB<br>CODE K101/K500/K205 — SHEET 1 OF 1 |

KLINGLER K-VEL H

| COMMENTS | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST |
|---|---|---|
| [1] USED ON K500 ONLY (-10) | | |
| [2] USED ON K101 ONLY (-20) | | |
| [3] USED ON K205 ONLY (-30) | | |

ASSEMBLY TIME

COMPONENT LEAD SPACING

| ITEM | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0114-0172 | P.C.B. | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7000-0120 | EJECTOR | | | | |
| 4 | | | | — | — | 1 | 1700-0090 | VOLT REG | Q1 | | LM 317 K | |
| 5 | | | | 4 | 4 | 5 | 1700-0086 | OP AMP | 1E, 2E, 5A, 10A 3E [1] | | LM 324A | |
| 6 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1700-0063-20 | I.C. | 3B | | REF-01EJ | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1820-0077 | | 4A, 9A | | AD 7533 LN | |
| 9 | | | | 11 | 9 | 13 | 1820-0076 | | 1A-1D, 2A, 2D, 5F, 6F, 7F, 2B, 2C, 3A, 3D [1] | 2B, 2C [3] | AD7508 | |
| 10 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1820-0075 | | 8A | | AD 7541 | |
| 11 | | | | 2 | 2 | ~ | 1800-0343 | | 12D 12E | | 8251 | |
| 12 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1800-0344 | | 8E | | 8253 | |
| 13 | | | | 2 | 2 | ~ | 1700-0101 | | 13A 13B | | 1488 | |
| 14 | | | | 2 | 2 | ~ | 1700-0102 | | 14A 15B | | 26 LS 32 | |
| 15 | | | | 1 | 1 | — | 1800-0200 | | 14B | | 7433 | |
| 16 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1800-0125 | | 8D | | 74 LS 161 | |
| 17 | | | | 13 | 13 | 14 | 1800-0231 | I.C. | 4B, 5B, 8B, 9B, 4D, 6E, 18E 19E, 15F. | 6D, 15D, 5E 12B | 74 LS 273 | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | 5D [1] | | | |

| REF. DRAWINGS | REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A | REL PER ERN #0092 | 12-22-80 | SR | RD | |
| | B | REVISED PER ECO #1485 | | | RD | |
| | B | PROD REL ERN #0129 | 4-9-81 | MS | | |
| | C | REVISED PER ECO # 1579 | 4-20-81 | | JL | |
| | D | REVISED PER ECO # 1700 | 5-28-81 | JWC | JL | |
| | E | REVISED PER ECO #1701 | 5-28-81 | JWC | JL | |
| | F | REVISED PER ECO #1833 | 9-21-81 | MB | GW | |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -30 | 0114-0170 -10 -20 | 1 |
| -20 | 0114-0002 | 1 |
| -10 | 0950-0002 | 1 |
| | NEXT ASSEMBLY | |

DRAWN S. RUDDELL — DATE 12-22-80
CHECKED R. Dean — 4/10/81
ENGINEER
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSURANCE

**LIST OF MATERIAL**
ASSY
THRESHOLD/GPIB/RS 232

biomation

B | 0114-0170 | REV A B

MODEL K101 / K500 K205 | CODE | SHEET 1 OF 5

---

| COMMENTS | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

ASSEMBLY TIME

COMPONENT LEAD SPACING

| ITEM | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | 5 | 5 | 6 | 1800-0267 | I.C. | 13F, 16F, 20F, 16B, 17B, 19F [1] | | 74 LS 240 | |
| 20 | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 1800-0240 | | 8F, 10F, 11F, 16D, 17D | | 74 LS 244 | |
| 21 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1800-0268 | | 12F, 14F | | 74 LS 245 | |
| 22 | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 1800-0193 | | 10B, 11B, 9D-11D | | 74 LS 138 | |
| 23 | | | | — | — | 1 | 1800-0254 | | 9F | | 74 LS 85 | |
| 24 | | | | 7 | 7 | 7 | 1800-0311 | | 17F, 18F, 21F, 18D 19D, , 20E, 21E | | 7438 | |
| 25 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1800-0110 | | 18B | | 74 LS 10 | |
| 26 | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1800-0105 | | 21Q, 19B, 20D | | 74 LS 00 | |
| 27 | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1800-0068 | | 20A, 21A, 20B, 21B | | 74 LS 112 | |
| 28 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1800-0111 | | 12A | | 74 LS 20 | |
| 29 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1800-0309 | I.C. | 19A | | 74 LS 260 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1700-0071 | I.C. | 7E | | LF356 AN | |
| 32 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1700-0106 | I.C. | 7A | | OP-11E | |
| 33 | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3000-3300 | RESISTOR | R15 R 23, 33 | | 330, 1/4W 5% | |
| 34 | | | | 6 | 6 | 4 | -2201 | | R20, 24, 28, 30, R14, 19, [2] [3] | | 2.2K, | |
| 35 | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | -1001 | | R35-38 | | 1K, | |
| 36 | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3000-2200 | RESISTOR | R16, 22, 32 | | 220, 1/4W, 5% | |

| REF. DRAWINGS | REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | G | REVISED PER ECO #1885 | 9-21-81 | MS | JW | |
| | H | REVISED PER ECO #1867 | 9-21-81 | MS | GW | |
| | J | REVISED PER ECO #1805 | 9-22-81 | B.H. | GW | |
| | K | REVISED PER ECO #1954 | 9-22-81 | B.H. | GW | |
| | L | REVISED PER ECO # 2179 | | | RD | |
| | M | REVISED PER ECO# 2202 | 1-29-82 | | JW | |
| | N | REVISED PER ECO# 2240 | 1-29-82 | | JW | |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| | NEXT ASSEMBLY | |

DRAWN — DATE
CHECKED
ENGINEER
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSURANCE

**LIST OF MATERIAL**
ASSY
THRESHOLD/GPIB/RS 232

biomation

B | 0114-0170 | REV A B

MODEL K101 / K500 K205 | CODE | SHEET 2 OF 5

| COMMENTS | | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST |
|---|---|---|---|

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | | | | 2 | 2 | — | 3000-1004 | RESISTOR | R40, 41 | | 1M, 1/4W, 5% | |
| 38 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3000-2006 | | R31 | | 20, 1/4w, 5% | |
| 39 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3000-5106 | | R34 | | 51, 1/4w, 5% | |
| 40 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3000-2701 | | R21 | | 2.7K, 1/4w, 5% | |
| 41 | | | | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3000-2002 | | R18 R42,43 2 3 | | 20K, 1/4w, 5% | |
| 42 | | | | — | — | 2 | 3000-3600 | | R10, 12 | | 360, 1/4W, 5% | |
| 43 | | | | — | ~ | 1 | 3100-1240 | | R25 | | 124, 1/8W, 1% | |
| 44 | | | | — | ~ | 1 | 3100-9760 | | R26 | | 976, | |
| 45 | | | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3100-1003 | | R4, R11,13 1 | | 100K, | |
| 46 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3100-4990 | | R17 | | 499, 1/8w, 1% | |
| 47 | | | | 2 | 2 | ~ | 3000-3302 | RESISTOR | R11,13 | | 33K, 1/4w, 5% | |
| 48 | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3300-0070 | POT | R7,8,44 | | 10K, 20T | |
| 49 | | | | 4 | 4 | 6 | 3300-0060 | POT | R2,3,5,9 R1,6 III | | 500, 20T | |
| 50 | | | | 2 | 2 | — | 3300-0012 | POT | R1,6 | | 1KΩ, 20T | |
| 51 | | | | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3700-0048 | RES PACK | 6A, 11A, 4E ( 7D 2 3 | | 10K, .1%, 16 PIN | DIP |
| 52 | | | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3700-0083 | | RP10,11, RP22 III | | 2.2K 10 PIN | SIP |
| 53 | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 3700-0049 | | RP 12-18, 20, 23 | | 3K/6.2K 10 PIN | SIP |
| 54 | | | | 2 | 1 | ~ | 3700-0084 | RES PACK | RP2 2 3 RP6 3 | | 2.7K, 8 PIN, 4 RES | SIP |

ASSEMBLY TIME

COMPONENT LEAD SPACING

REF. DRAWINGS

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P | REVISED PER ECO #2242 | 1-29-82 | | JW | |
| Q | REVISED PER ECO #2488 | 4-19-82 | | | |
| R | REVISED PER ECO# 2501 | 4-19-82 | | | |
| S | REVISE PER ECO# 2614 | 6-28-82 | | T.J. | |
| T | REVISED PER ECO # 2703 | 11-9-82 | | | |
| U | REVISED PER ECO # 3589 | 3/14/83 | MW | DGW | 3-16-83 |
| V | REVISED PER ECO # 3605 | 3/15/83 | MW | DGW | 3-16-83 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|

NEXT ASSEMBLY

DRAWN | DATE
CHECKED
ENGINEER
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSURANCE

LIST OF MATERIAL

ASSY

THRESHOLD / GPIB / RS 232

MODEL K101/K500 K205

biomation

B | 0114-0170 | REV AB

CODE | SHEET 3 OF 5

| COMMENTS | | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST |
|---|---|---|---|

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | | | | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3700-0056 | RES PACK | RP19, 21 RP1,5 3 RP1,5,6 2 | | 180, 8 PIN | SIP |
| 56 | | | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3700-0076 | RES PACK | RP7, 8 RP9 III | | 47, 8 PIN | SIP |
| 57 | | | | 2 | 2 | — | 3000-7500 | RESISTOR | R10, 12 | | 750, 1/4W, 5% | |
| 58 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1000-0003 | DIODE | CR1,2 | | HP 5082-2811 | |
| 59 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1300-0028 | TRANSISTOR | Q2 | | 2N3904 | |
| 60 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1400-0019 | TRANSISTOR | Q3 | | 2N3906 | |
| 61 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3000-2001 | RESISTOR | R27 | | 2K, 1/4w 5% | |
| 62 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3000-3001 | RESISTOR | R29 | | 3K, 1/4W 5% | |
| 63 | | | | 46 | 46 | 47 | 4010-0103 | CAP, CERAMIC | C1 2,6,7,9,11,14-32, 34-37, 39-41, 43-51, | | .01 µf | |
| | | | | | | | | | 60,61,75,78,79 1 C42 | | | |
| 65 | | | | 14 | 14 | 14 | 4010-0470 | CAP, CERAMIC | C3-5, 8,10,13, 33, 38, 53-57, 59 | | 47 pf | |
| 66 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4010-0471 | CAP, CERAMIC | C77 | | 470PF, 100V, 5% | |
| 67 | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 4010-0104 | CAP, CERAMIC | C 63-72, 52, 58 | | .1 µf | |
| 68 | | | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4400-0045 | CAP, | C73, 74 C62, III | | 33 µf, 25 v ALUM. | |
| 69 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4400-0043 | CAPACITOR | C76 | | 47 µf, 6V ALUM. | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6000-0417 | HEADER | P4 | | 6 PIN | |
| 72 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6000-0388-20 | HEADER | P3 | | 26 PIN, SHORT EARS | |

ASSEMBLY TIME

COMPONENT LEAD SPACING

REF. DRAWINGS

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W | REVISED PER ECO #3706 | 5/4/83 | MW | DGW | 5/4/83 |
| X | REVISED PER ECO No 4068 | 1/1/83 | | DGW | 1-26-84 |
| Y | REVISED PER ECO # 4111 | 1/26/84 | | DGW | 1-27-84 |
| Z | REVISED PER ECO # 4087 | 1/29/84 | | DGW 2-23-84 | 2-23-84 |
| AA | REVISED PER ECO # 4277 | 2/24/84 | | DGW 2-29-84 | 2-24-84 |
| AB | REVISED PER ECO # 4384 | 2-28-84 | | DGW | 2-27-84 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|

NEXT ASSEMBLY

DRAWN | DATE
CHECKED
ENGINEER
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSURANCE

LIST OF MATERIAL

ASSY

THRESHOLD / GPIB / RS 232

MODEL K101/K500 K205

biomation

B | 0114-0170 | REV AB

CODE | SHEET 4 OF 5

| COMMENTS | | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST |
|---|---|---|---|

ASSEMBLY TIME

COMPONENT LEAD SPACING

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | | | | — | - | 1 | 7000-0418 | HEAT SINK | @ Q1 | | | |
| 74 | | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6100-0119 | SOCKET 14 PIN DIP | X7A X14B 2 3 | | | |
| 75 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6100-0120 | SOCKET 16 PIN DIP | X 4A, 9A | | | |
| 76 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6100-0049 | SOCKET 18 PIN DIP | X 8A | | | |
| 77 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6100-0122 | SOCKET 24 PIN DIP | X 8E | | | |
| 78 | | | | 2 | 2 | ~ | 6100-0151 | SOCKET 28 PIN DIP | X 12D, X12E | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | — | — | 1 | 7200-0016 | INSULATOR | | | TO-3 | |
| 81 | | | | — | — | 2 | 7000-0221 | WASHER | | | #4 INSULATING | |
| 82 | | | | — | — | 2 | ——— | SCREW | | | #4-40 P.H. | |
| 83 | | | | — | — | 2 | ——— | WASHER | | | #4 FLAT | |
| 84 | | | | — | — | 2 | ——— | KEP NUT | | | #4-40 | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9000-0054 | BUS WIRE | | | GND STRAP | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| REF. DRAWINGS | REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| | NEXT ASSEMBLY | |

DRAWN | DATE
CHECKED
ENGINEER
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSURANCE

# LIST OF MATERIAL

ASSY

THRESHOLD / GPIB / RS 232

MODEL K101 K500 K205

biomation

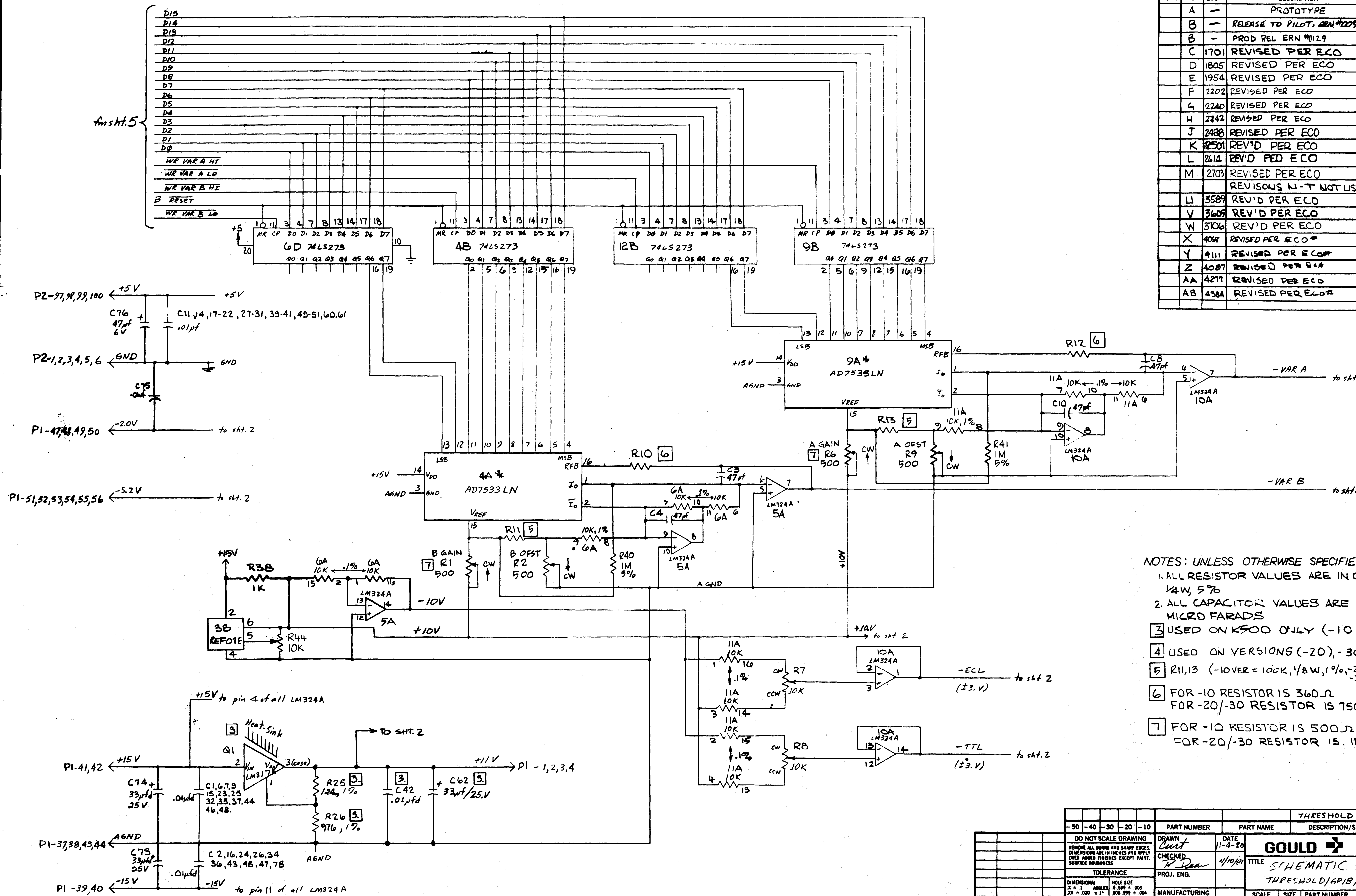
B | 0114-0170 | REV B

CODE | SHEET 5 OF 5

DWG. NO. 0114-0171 SH 1 REV AB

REVISIONS

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A | — | PROTOTYPE | CB | | |
| | B | — | RELEASE TO PILOT, ERN #2092 | MR | | |
| | B | — | PROD REL ERN #0129 | MB | RG | 4/81 |
| | C | 1701 | REVISED PER ECO | JWC | JL | |
| | D | 1805 | REVISED PER ECO | B.H. | JW | 9/21/81 |
| | E | 1954 | REVISED PER ECO | B.H. | JW | 11/1/81 |
| | F | 2202 | REVISED PER ECO | [illegible] | JW | [illegible] |
| | G | 2240 | REVISED PER ECO | [illegible] | JW | [illegible] |
| | H | 2342 | REVISED PER ECO | [illegible] | JW | [illegible] |
| | J | 2488 | REVISED PER ECO | [illegible] | K | [illegible] |
| | K | 2501 | REV'D PER ECO | [illegible] | K | [illegible] |
| | L | 2614 | REV'D PER ECO | JWC | T.J. | [illegible] |
| | M | 2703 | REVISED PER ECO | RR | JW | [illegible] |
| | | | REVISONS N-T NOT USED | MW | DGW | 8-16 |
| | U | 3589 | REV'D PER ECO | MW | DGW | 3-16 |
| | V | 3605 | REV'D PER ECO | MW | DGW | 3-16 |
| | W | 3706 | REV'D PER ECO | MW | DGW | [illegible] |
| | X | 4066 | REVISED PER ECO* | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | Y | 4111 | REVISED PER ECO* | [illegible] | DW | [illegible] |
| | Z | 4087 | REVISED PER ECO | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | AA | 4277 | REVISED PER ECO | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | AB | 4384 | REVISED PER ECO# | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |




NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

1. ALL RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 1/4W, 5%
2. ALL CAPACITOR VALUES ARE IN MICRO FARADS

3 USED ON K500 ONLY (-10)

4 USED ON VERSIONS (-20), -30 ONLY

5 R11,13 (-10 VER = 100K, 1/8W, 1%, -20 VER = 33K, -30 VER = 33K)

6 FOR -10 RESISTOR IS 360Ω. FOR -20/-30 RESISTOR IS 750Ω, 1/8W, 1%

7 FOR -10 RESISTOR IS 500Ω. FOR -20/-30 RESISTOR IS 1KΩ.

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | THRESHOLD DAC'S | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE: DIMENSIONAL .X ± .1, .XX ± .020, .XXX ± .010; ANGLES ± 1°; HOLE SIZE .0-.599 ± .003, .600-.999 ± .004, 1.000-1.499 ± .005

DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY | ENG. SERV. | DATE

DRAWN Curt DATE 11-4-80
CHECKED R. Dean 4/10/81
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR

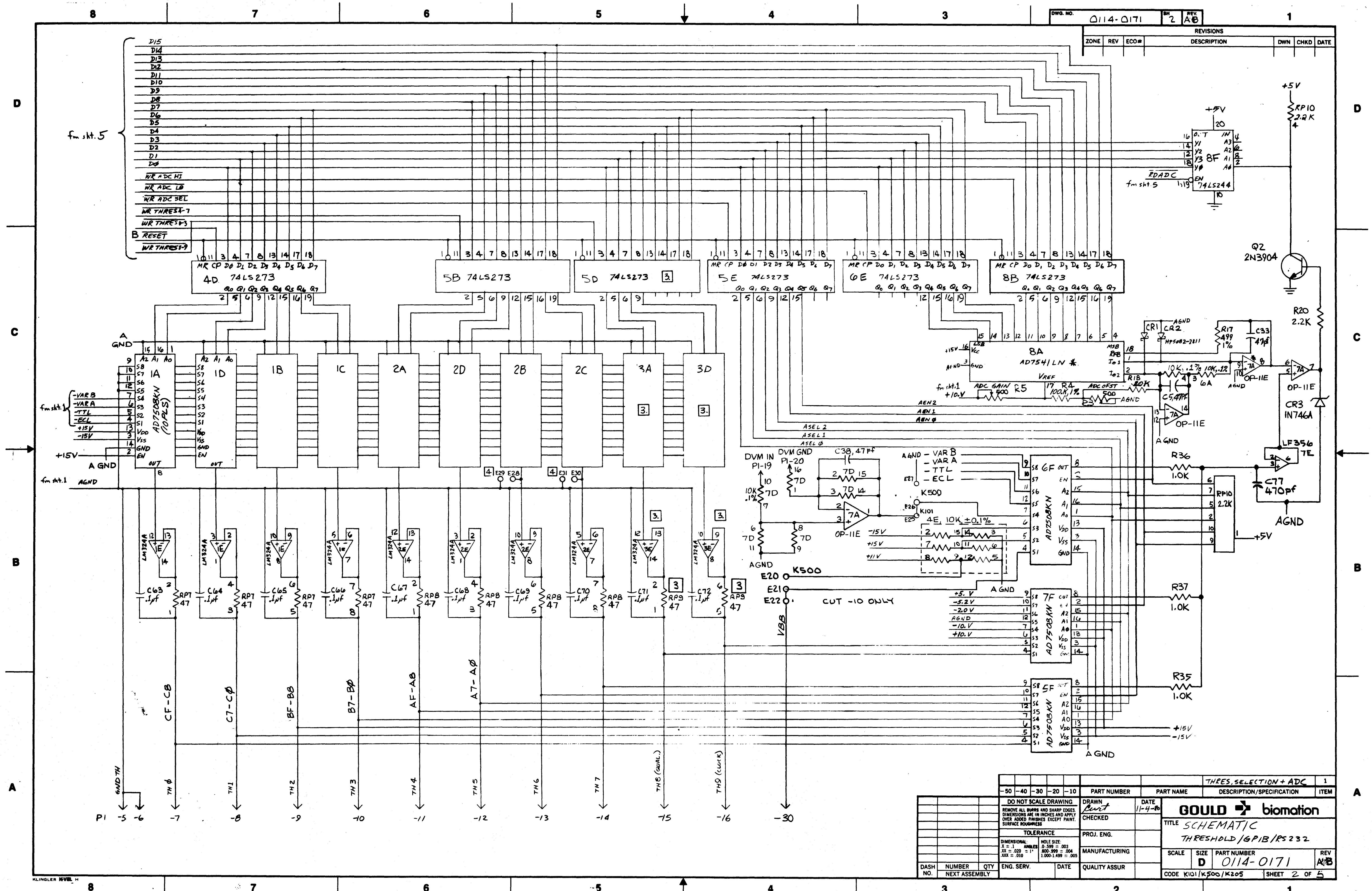
GOULD biomation

TITLE SCHEMATIC THRESHOLD/GPIB/RS232

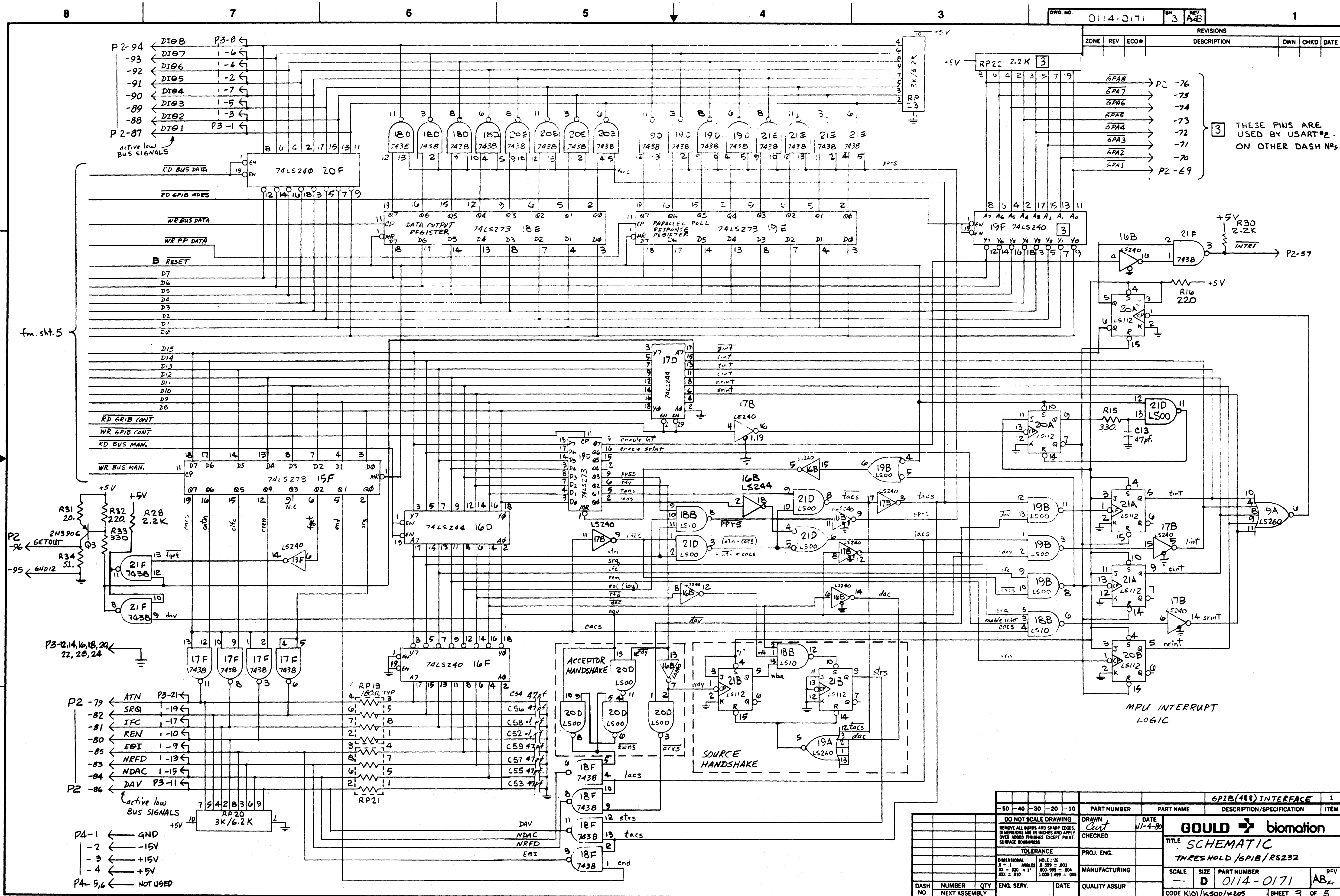
SCALE — SIZE D PART NUMBER 0114-0171 REV AB

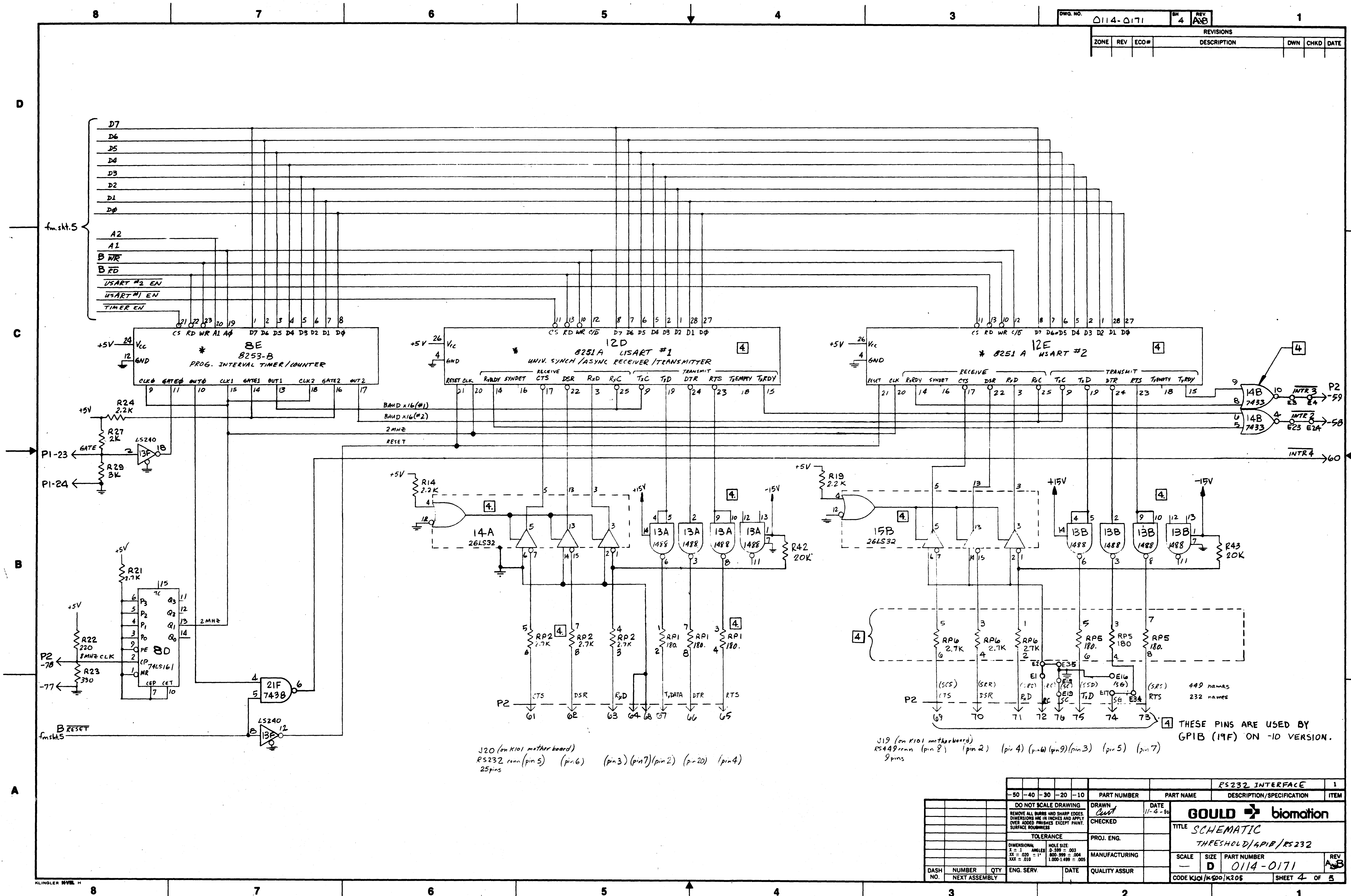
CODE K101/K500/K205 SHEET 1 OF 3

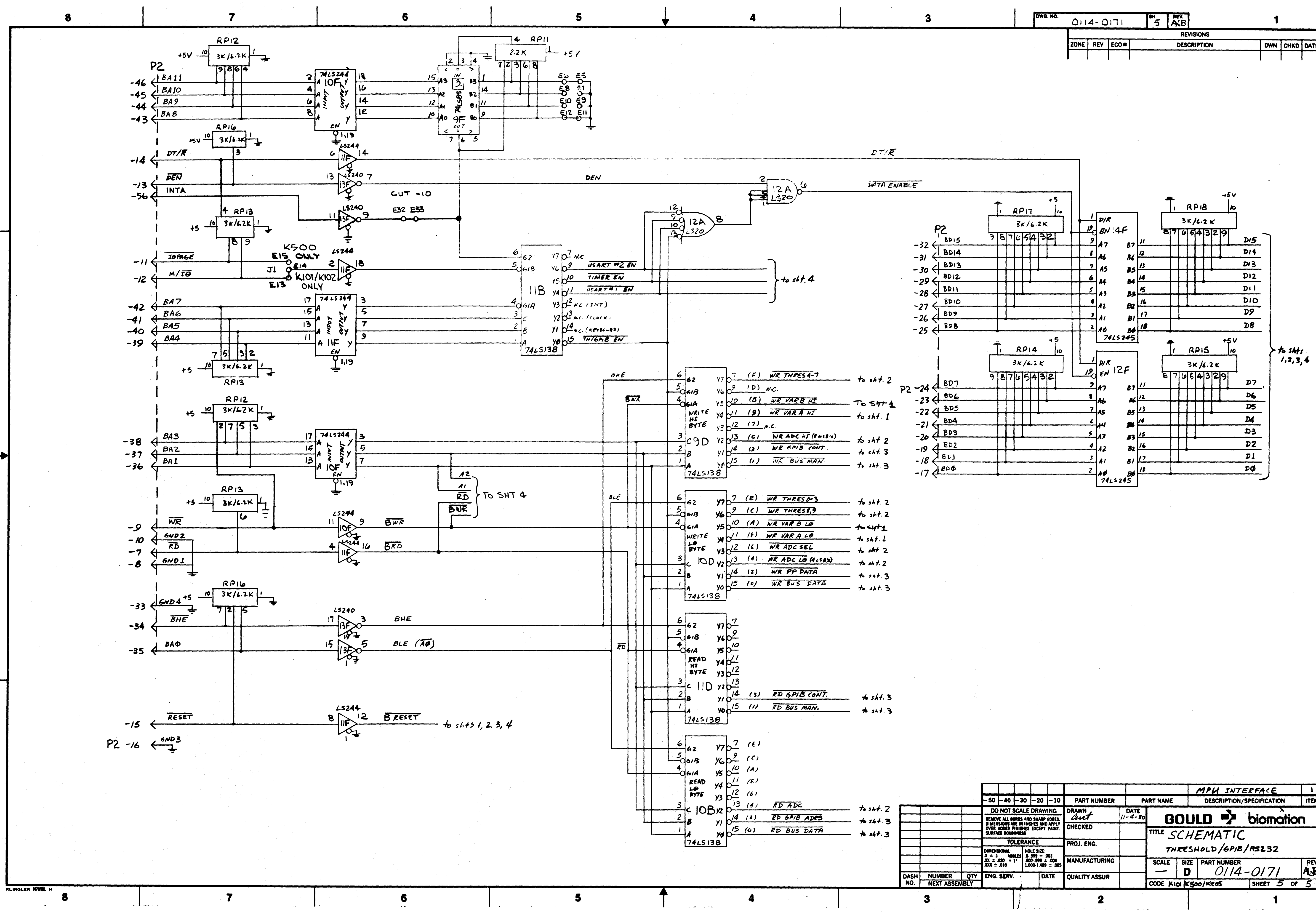
KLINGLER [illegible]



DWG. NO. 0114-0171 SH 2 REV. A/B
REVISIONS
ZONE REV ECO# DESCRIPTION DWN CHKD DATE
fm sht. 5
D15 D14 D13 D12 D11 D10 D9 D8 D7 D6 D5 D4 D3 D2 D1 DØ
WR ADC HI
WR ADC LO
WR ADC SEL
WR THRES4-7
WR THRES0-3
RESET
WR THRES8-9
4D 74LS273
5B 74LS273
5D 74LS273
5E 74LS273
6E 74LS273
8B 74LS273
8F 74LS244
RDADC
RP10 2.2K
Q2 2N3904
R20 2.2K
1A AD7508KN (10 PLS)
1D
1B
1C
2A
2D
2B
2C
3A
3D
8A AD7541LN
CR1 CR2 HP5082-2811
R17 499 1%
C33 47pf
OP-11E
CR3 1N746A
LF356 7E
R36 1.0K
C77 470pf
AGND
R37 1.0K
R35 1.0K
6F AD7508KN
7F AD7508KN
5F AD7508KN
DVM IN P1-19
DVM GND P1-20
C38, 47pf
K500
K101
4E, 10K ±0.1%
E20 K500
E21
E22
CUT -10 ONLY
VBB
CF-CB
C7-CØ
BF-BB
B7-BØ
AF-AB
A7-AØ
GND TH
TH Ø
TH 1
TH 2
TH 3
TH 4
TH 5
TH 6
TH 7
TH 8 (QUAL.)
TH 9 (CLOCK)
P1 -5 -6 -7 -8 -9 -10 -11 -12 -13 -14 -15 -16 -30
THRES. SELECTION + ADC
PART NUMBER
PART NAME
DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION
ITEM
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
TOLERANCE
DRAWN
DATE 11-4-80
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV.
GOULD biomation
TITLE SCHEMATIC THRESHOLD/GPIB/RS232
SCALE
SIZE D
PART NUMBER 0114-0171
REV A/B
CODE K101/K500/K205
SHEET 2 OF 5


DWG. NO. 0114-0171 SH 3 REV AB
REVISIONS
ZONE REV ECO# DESCRIPTION DWN CHKD DATE
3 THESE PINS ARE USED BY USART #2 ON OTHER DASH NOs
MPU INTERRUPT LOGIC
ACCEPTOR HANDSHAKE
SOURCE HANDSHAKE
DATA OUTPUT REGISTER 74LS273 18E
PARALLEL POLL RESPONSE REGISTER 74LS273 19E
active low Bus SIGNALS
fm. sht. 5
GPIB(488) INTERFACE
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
GOULD biomation
TITLE SCHEMATIC THRESHOLD/GPIB/RS232
DRAWN Curt DATE 11-4-80
SIZE D PART NUMBER 0114-0171 REV AB
CODE K101/K500/K205 SHEET 3 OF 5
P4-1 GND
-2 -15V
-3 +15V
-4 +5V
P4-5,6 NOT USED


DWG. NO. 0114-0171 SH 4 REV A/B
REVISIONS
ZONE REV ECO# DESCRIPTION DWN CHKD DATE
fm. sht. 5
D7 D6 D5 D4 D3 D2 D1 DØ
A2 A1 B WR B RD
USART #2 EN
USART #1 EN
TIMER EN
8E
8253-B
PROG. INTERVAL TIMER/COUNTER
12D
8251A USART #1
UNIV. SYNCH/ASYNC RECEIVER/TRANSMITTER
12E
8251 A USART #2
BAUD x16 (#1)
BAUD x16 (#2)
2 MHZ
RESET
P1-23
P1-24
GATE
LS240
13F
R24 2.2K
R27 2K
R29 3K
R14 2.2K
R19 2.2K
14A 26LS32
15B 26LS32
13A 1488
13B 1488
R42 20K
R43 20K
14B 7433
INTR 3
INTR 2
INTR 4
P2 -59
-58
60
8D 74LS161
R21 2.7K
R22 220
R23 330
P2 -78
8MHZ CLK
-77
21F 7438
B RESET
RP2 2.7K
RP1 180.
RP6 2.7K
RP5 180.
P2
CTS DSR RXD TXDATA DTR RTS
61 62 63 64 68 57 66 65
(SCS) (SRR) (RC) (SC) (SSD) (SG) (SRS)
449 names
232 names
69 70 71 72 76 75 74 73
4 THESE PINS ARE USED BY GPIB (19F) ON -10 VERSION.
J20 (on K101 mother board)
RS232 conn (pin 5) (pin 6) (pin 3) (pin 7) (pin 2) (pin 20) (pin 4)
25 pins
J19 (on K101 mother board)
RS449 conn (pin 8) (pin 2) (pin 4) (pin 6) (pin 9) (pin 3) (pin 5) (pin 7)
9 pins
RS232 INTERFACE
PART NUMBER PART NAME DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION ITEM
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
TOLERANCE
DRAWN DATE 11-4-80
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV.
GOULD biomation
TITLE SCHEMATIC
THRESHOLD/GPIB/RS232
SCALE — SIZE D PART NUMBER 0114-0171 REV A/B
CODE K101/K500/K205
SHEET 4 OF 5
DASH NO. NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY QTY




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | MPU INTERFACE | 1 |
| PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DRAWN Curt DATE 11-4-80

CHECKED

PROJ. ENG.

MANUFACTURING

QUALITY ASSUR

ENG. SERV. DATE

GOULD biomation

TITLE SCHEMATIC THRESHOLD/GPIB/RS232

SCALE — SIZE D PART NUMBER 0114-0171 REV A/B

CODE K101/K500/K605 SHEET 5 OF 5

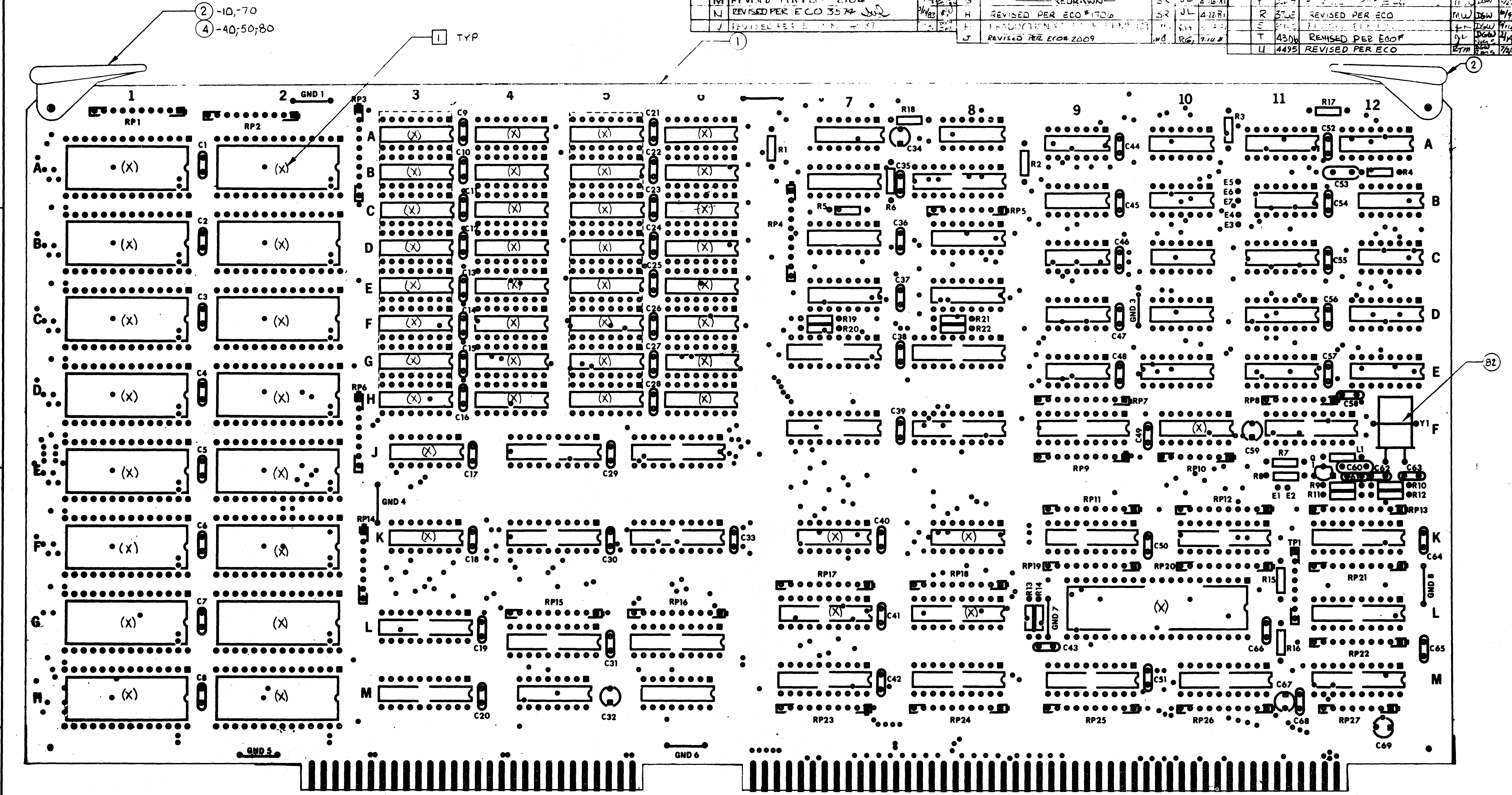
DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | REVISED PER E[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| L | REVISED PER E[illegible] V0 2367 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| M | REVISED PER ECO 2704 | 10/[illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| N | REVISED PER ECO 3574 | 3/14/83 | [illegible] | | |
| J | REVISED PER [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F | REVISED PER ECO # [illegible]01 | JWC | | 3.[illegible]81 |
| G | REVISED PER ECO # 11662 | SR | JL | 4.16.81 |
| G | REDRAWN | SR | JL | 4.16.81 |
| H | REVISED PER ECO # 1706 | SR | JL | 4.22.81 |
| H | PRODUCTION [illegible] | [illegible] | RG | [illegible] |
| J | REVISED PER ECO# 2009 | WB | RG | 7.14.81 |

DWG. NO. 0114-0185 SH 1 REV. V

| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| | P | 35[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DGW | 5/27/[illegible] |
| | R | 37[illegible] | REVISED PER ECO | MW | DGW | 6/9/83 |
| | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DGW | [illegible] |
| | T | 4306 | REVISED PER ECO# | JL | DGW | 2/14/84 |
| | U | 4495 | REVISED PER ECO | RTM | DGW | 7/2/84 |




COMPONENT SIDE

NOTES:

1. THIS SYMBOL (X) INDICATES WHERE I.C. SOCKETS ARE REQUIRED (FOR REF ONLY)

| DASH NO. | NUMBER (NEXT ASSEMBLY) | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -50 | 0114-0002 | 1 |
| -40 | 0114-0002 | 1 |
| -30 | 0114-0073 | 1 |
| -20 | 0114-0002 | 1 |
| -10 | 0950-0002 | 1 |

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DIMENSIONAL .X ± .1 .XX ± .020 .XXX ± .010 ANGLES ± 1°

HOLE SIZE .0-.599 ± .003 .600-.999 ± .004 1.000-1.499 ± .005

ENG. SERV. [illegible] DATE [illegible]

DRAWN S. KIDDELL DATE 4.16.81

CHECKED RG 5/29/81

PROJ. ENG.

MANUFACTURING

QUALITY ASSUR

GOULD biomation

TITLE ASSEMBLY, K101, K500 MPU BD.

SCALE 2:1 SIZE D PART NUMBER 0114-0185 REV V

CODE K101, K500 SHEET 1 OF 1

KLINGLER K-VEL H

| GOULD | TITLE: ASSEMBLY MPU PWB | LM | DRAWING NO. 0114-0185 | REV V |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DWN DW 2-9-84 | CHK DGW | ENG | MFG | MODEL K101, K102 K500 | SHEET 1 OF 12 |

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -05 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 0114-0187 | 1 | — | | | — | | MPU P.C. BOARD | |
| 2. | 7000-0120 | — | 2 | | | 1 | | EJECTOR | LEFT SIDE (A11) (& RIGHT ON -10,-70) |
| 3. | 0114-0185-05 | — | 1 | | | 1 | | MPU BOARD SUB ASSEMBLY | |
| 4. | 0112-0228-07 | — | — | | | 1 | | EJECTOR, STAMPED A7 | RIGHT SIDE (A12) |
| 5. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | 0950-0191 | — | 1 | | | — | | I.C. | 10F ROM, ADD. MAP |
| 8. | 0950-0193 | — | 1 | | | — | | | 3J ROM, CHIP SEL |
| 9. | 0950-0192 | — | 1 | | | — | | | 3K ROM, CHIP SEL |
| 10. | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | 0114-0066 | — | — | | | 1 | | | 10F ROM ADD. MAP |
| 12. | 0114-0067 | — | — | | | 1 | | | 3J ROM, CHIP SEL |
| 13. | 0114-0069 | — | — | | | 1 | | | 3K ROM, CHIP SEL |
| 14. | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. | 1800-0321 | — | 1 | | | 1 | | I.C. | 10L 8086 |
| 16. | 0117-0017-01 | — | — | | | — | | I.C., ROM ADD MAP | 10 F |

| REV | ECO | CHK | APPD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T | 4306 | DGW | JMS | 2/14/84 |
| U | 4494 | DGW | JMS | 7/10/84 |
| V | 4581 | DGW | JMS | 8/14/84 |

NOTES:

| DASH # | NEXT ASSY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -10 | 0950-0002 | 1 |
| -20 | 0114-0002 | 1 |
| -30 | 0114-0073 | 1 |
| -40 | 0114-0002 | 1 |
| -50 | 0114-0002 | 1 |

| GOULD | TITLE: ASSEMBLY MPU PWB | LM | DRAWING NO. 0114-0185 | REV V |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DWN 2-9-84 | CHK DGW | ENG | MFG | MODEL | SHEET 2 OF 12 |

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -50 | -60 | -70 | -80 | -90 | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 0114-0187 | — | | — | — | | | P.C. BOARD | |
| 2. | 7000-0120 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | | EJECTOR | |
| 3. | 0114-0185-05 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | MPU BOARD SUBASSEMBLY | |
| 4. | 0112-0228-07 | 1 | | — | 1 | | | EJECTOR STAMPED A7 | |
| 5. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | 0950-0191 | — | | — | — | | | I.C. | 10F ROM ADD MAP |
| 8. | 0950-0193 | — | | — | — | | | | 3J ROM CHIP SEL |
| 9. | 0950-0192 | — | | — | — | | | | 3K ROM CHIP SEL |
| 10. | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | 0114-0066 | 1 | | — | 1 | | | | 10F ROM ADD MAP |
| 12. | 0114-0067 | 1 | | — | 1 | | | | 3J ROM CHIP SEL |
| 13. | 0114-0069 | 1 | | — | 1 | | | | 3K ROM CHIP SEL |
| 14. | | | | | | | | | |
| 15. | 1800-0321 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | I.C. | 10L 8086 |
| 16. | 0117-0017-01 | — | | 1 | — | | | I.C. ROM ADD MAP | 10F |

| REV | ECO | CHK | APPD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

NOTES: BASIC -05 SUBASSEMBLY
-10: K500 -20: N/A -30 N/A
-40: K101 WITH STORAGE
-50: K102 WITH STORAGE -60: N/A
-70: K105 -80: K205

| DASH # | NEXT ASSY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| GOULD | TITLE ASSEMBLY MPU PWB | LM | DRAWING NO. 0114 - 0185 | REV V |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MODEL | | SHEET 3 OF 12 |

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -05 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17. | 0117-0018-01 | — | — | | | — | | I.C., ROM CHIP SEL | 9J |
| 18. | 0117-0019-01 | — | — | | | — | | I.C., ROM CHIP SEL | 3K |
| 19. | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. | 1800-0353 | — | — | | | 32 | | I.C. 4164, 64K RAM | 3A-3H,5A-5H,4A-4H,6A-6H |
| 21. | 6100-0120 | 37 | — | | | — | | SOCKET, 16 PIN DIP, LP | X3J,X3K,X7K,X8K,X10F,X3A-X3H,X4A-X4H,X5A-X5H,X6A-X6H |
| 22. | | | | | | | | | |
| 23. | 1400-0019 | 1 | — | | | — | | TRANSISTOR 2N3906 | Q1 |
| 24. | | | | | | | | | |
| 25. | 1800-0031 | 3 | — | | | — | | I.C. 74S00, 14 | 9B,10B,12B |
| 26. | 1800-0038 | 1 | — | | | — | | 74S20 | 9C |
| 27. | 1800-0039 | 8 | — | | | — | | 74S112 | 10E,11A,11C,11D,11E,12A,12D,12E |
| 28. | 1800-0060 | 4 | — | | | — | | 74S10 | 7A,8A,9D,12C |
| 29. | 1800-0092 | 1 | — | | | — | | 74S04 | 10A |
| 30. | 1800-0107 | 1 | — | | | — | | 74LS04 | 9E |
| 31. | 1800-0125 | 4 | — | | | — | | 74LS161 | 7C,7D,8C,8D |
| 32 | 1800-0133 | 1 | — | | | — | | 74S11 | 10C |
| 33. | 1800-0136 | 1 | — | | | — | | 74S51 | 10D |
| 34. | 1800-0208 | 1 | — | | | — | | 74S161 | 7B |
| 35. | 1800-0240 | 9 | — | | | — | | 74LS244 | 3L,3M,4J,6J,7E,7F,8E,8F.9F |
| 36. | 1800-0243 | 2 | — | | | — | | I.C. 74S08 | 9A,11B |

| GOULD | TITLE ASSEMBLY MPU PWB. | LM | DRAWING NO. 0114-0185 | REV V |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MODEL | | SHEET 4 OF 12 |

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -50 | -60 | -70 | -80 | - | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17. | 0117-0018-01 | — | | 1 | — | | | I.C. ROM CHIP SEL | |
| 18. | 0117-0019-01 | — | | 1 | — | | | I.C. ROM CHIP SEL | |
| 19. | | | | | | | | | |
| 20. | 1800-0353 | 32 | | 32 | 32 | | | I.C. 4164, 64K RAM | |
| 21. | 6100-0120 | — | | — | — | | | SOCKET, 16PIN DIP, LP | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 1400-0019 | — | | — | — | | | TRANSISTOR, 2N3906 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25. | 1800-0031 | — | | — | — | | | I.C. 74S00 | |
| 26 | 1800-0038 | — | | — | — | | | 74S20 | |
| 27 | 1800-0039 | — | | — | — | | | 74S112 | |
| 28. | 1800-0060 | — | | — | — | | | 74S10 | |
| 29. | 1800-0092 | — | | — | — | | | 74S04 | |
| 30 | 1800-0107 | — | | — | — | | | 74LS04 | |
| 31 | 1800-0125 | — | | — | — | | | 74LS161 | |
| 32 | 1800-0133 | — | | — | — | | | 74S11 | |
| 33 | 1800-0136 | — | | — | — | | | 74S51 | |
| 34 | 1800-0208 | — | | — | — | | | 74S161 | |
| 35. | 1800-0240 | — | | — | — | | | 74LS244 | |
| 36. | 1800-0243 | — | | — | — | | | I.C. 74S08 | |

GOULD

| TITLE | DRAWING NO. | REV |
|---|---|---|
| ASSEMBLY MPU PWB | LM 0114-0185 | V |
| | MODEL | SHEET 5 OF 12 |

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -05 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37. | 1800-0268 | 2 | – | | | – | | I.C. 74LS245 | 7M, 8M |
| 38. | 1800-0298 | 10 | – | | | – | | I.C. 74LS373 | 4K,4L,6K,6L,9K,9M,10K,10M,11K,11L |
| 39. | 1800-0320 | – | 16 | | | – | | I.C. 2118 RAM | 4A-4H, 6A-6H |
| 40. | 1800-0335 | 2 | – | | | – | | I.C. 74LS166 | 4M, 6M |
| 41. | 1800-0353 | – | – | | | – | | I.C | 4A-4H, 6A-H |
| 42. | 1800-0261 | 3 | – | | | – | | I.C. 74S240 | 8B, 11F, 11M |
| 43. | 2100-0009 | 1 | – | | | - | | INDUCTOR 1.5μH | L1 |
| 44. | | | | | | | | | |
| 45. | | | | | | | | | |
| 46. | 3000-1000 | 1 | – | | | – | | RESISTOR, 100Ω, 1/4 W, 5% | R11 |
| 47. | 3000-1300 | 1 | – | | | – | | 130Ω | R9 |
| 48. | 3000-1601 | 2 | – | | | – | | 1.6K | R6, 10 |
| 49. | 3000-2006 | 1 | – | | | – | | 20Ω | R4 |
| 50. | 3000-2200 | 3 | – | | | – | | 220 | R7, 19, 21 |
| 51. | 3000-2201 | 7 | – | | | – | | 2.2K | R1-3, 5, 15, 17, 18 |
| 52 | 3000-2700 | 1 | – | | | – | | 270Ω | R13 |
| 53 | 3000-3300 | 3 | – | | | – | | 330Ω | R8, 20, 22 |
| 54 | 3000-3301 | 1 | – | | | – | | 3.3K | R12 |
| 55 | 3000-5100 | 1 | – | | | – | | 510Ω | R16 |
| 56 | 3000-9106 | 1 | – | | | – | | 91Ω 1/4W 5% | R14 |

GOULD

| TITLE | DRAWING NO. | REV |
|---|---|---|
| ASSEMBLY MPU PWB | LM 0114-0185 | V |
| | MODEL | SHEET 6 OF 12 |

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -50 | -60 | -70 | -80 | - | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37. | 1800-0268 | – | | – | – | | | I.C. 74LS245 | |
| 38. | 1800-0298 | – | | – | – | | | I.C. 74LS373 | |
| 39. | 1800-0320 | – | | – | – | | | I.C. 2118 RAM | |
| 40. | 1800-0335 | – | | – | – | | | I.C. 74LS166 | |
| 41. | 1800-0353 | – | | – | – | | | I.C. | |
| 42. | 1800-0261 | – | | – | – | | | I.C. 74S240 | |
| 43. | 2100-1000 | – | | – | – | | | INDUCTOR 1.5μH | |
| 44. | | | | | | | | | |
| 45. | | | | | | | | | |
| 46. | 3000-1000 | – | | – | – | | | RESISTOR 100Ω, 1/4W, 5% | |
| 47. | 3000-1300 | – | | – | – | | | 130Ω | |
| 48. | 3000-1601 | – | | – | – | | | 1.6K | |
| 49. | 3000-2006 | – | | – | – | | | 20Ω | |
| 50. | 3000-2200 | – | | – | – | | | 220Ω | |
| 51. | 3000-2201 | - | | – | – | | | 2.2K | |
| 52. | 3000-2700 | – | | – | – | | | 270Ω | |
| 53. | 3000-3300 | – | | – | – | | | 330Ω | |
| 54. | 3000-3301 | – | | – | – | | | 3.3K | |
| 55. | 3000-5100 | – | | – | – | | | 510Ω | |
| 56. | 3000-9106 | – | | – | – | | | RESISTOR 91Ω | |

| GOULD | TITLE ASSEMBLY MPU PWB | LM | DRAWING NO. 0114-0185 | REV V |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MODEL | SHEET 7 OF 12 | |

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -05 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57. | 3700-0049 | 13 | – | | | – | | RES. PAK, 3K/6.2K, 10 PIN SIP | RP1, 2, 7, 9, 15-18, 22-26 |
| 58. | 3700-0057 | 6 | – | | | – | | RES. PAK, 2.2K, 8 PIN SIP | RP5, 6, 8, 10, 14, 27 |
| 59. | 3700-0065 | 5 | – | | | – | | RES. PAK, 220/330, 10 PIN SIP | RP3, 4, 11-13 |
| 60. | 3700-0066 | 3 | – | | | – | | RES. PAK. 10K, 10 PIN SIP | RP19-21 |
| 61. | | | | | | | | | |
| 62. | | | | | | | | | |
| 63. | 4000-0040 | 1 | – | | | – | | CAP. 470pf | C43 |
| 64. | 4000-0044 | 61 | – | | | 1 | | CAP. .01uf, ±20%, 100V | C1-31, 33, 35-42, 54-58, 61-66, |
| 65. | | | | | | | | | 68, 44-52 (67 - 20, 30, 40, 50) |
| 66. | | | | | | | | | |
| 67. | 4100-0019 | 1 | – | | | – | | CAP. 50pf | C53 |
| 68 | 4100-0029 | 1 | – | | | – | | CAP. 30pf | C60 |
| 69. | | | | | | | | | |
| 70. | 4400-0043 | 4 | 1 | | | – | | CAP. 47uf, ±10%, 6V | C32, 34, 59, 69 (67 - 10, -70, -80) |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | |
| 72. | 5100-0016 | 1 | – | | | – | | CRYSTAL, 24MHZ | Y1 |
| 73. | | | | | | | | | |
| 74. | 6000-0190 | 1 | – | | | – | | HEADER, 8 PIN CONN | TP1 |
| 75. | | | | | | | | | |
| 76. | | | | | | | | | |

| GOULD | TITLE ASSEMBLY MPU PWB | LM | DRAWING NO. 0114-0185 | REV V |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MODEL | SHEET 8 OF 12 | |

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -50 | -60 | -70 | -80 | -90 | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57. | 3700-0049 | – | | – | – | | | RES. PAK, 3K/6.2K, 10 PIN SIP | |
| 58. | 3700-0057 | – | | – | – | | | RES. PAK, 2.2K, 8 PIN SIP | |
| 59. | 3700-0065 | – | | – | – | | | RES. PAK, 220/330, 10 PIN SIP | |
| 60. | 3700-0066 | – | | – | – | | | RES. PAK, 10K, 10 PIN SIP | |
| 61. | | | | | | | | | |
| 62. | | | | | | | | | |
| 63. | 4000-0040 | – | | – | – | | | CAP. 470pf | |
| 64. | 4000-0044 | 1 | | – | – | | | CAP. .01uf, ±20%, 100V | |
| 65. | | | | | | | | | |
| 66. | | | | | | | | | |
| 67. | 4100-0019 | – | | – | – | | | CAP. 50pf | |
| 68. | 4100-0029 | – | | – | – | | | CAP. 30pf | |
| 69. | | | | | | | | | |
| 70. | 4400-0043 | – | | 1 | 1 | | | CAP. 47uf, ±10%, 6V | |
| 71. | | | | | | | | | |
| 72. | 5100-0016 | – | | – | – | | | CRYSTAL, 24MHZ | |
| 73. | | | | | | | | | |
| 74. | 6000-0190 | – | | – | – | | | HEADER, 8 PIN CONN | |
| 75. | | | | | | | | | |
| 76. | | | | | | | | | |

| **GOULD** | TITLE ASSEMBLY MPU PWB | LM | DRAWING NO. 0114-0185 | REV V |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MODEL | | SHEET 9 OF 12 |

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -05 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77. | 6100-0121 | 2 | – | | | – | | SOCKET 20 PIN | X7L, X8L |
| 78. | 6100-0123 | 1 | – | | | – | | SOCKET 40 PIN | X10L |
| 79. | 6100-0151 | 16 | – | | | – | | SOCKET 28 PIN | X1A-X1H, X2A-X2H |
| 80. | | | | | | | | | |
| 81. | | | | | | | | | |
| 82. | 7100-0017 | .1 | – | | | – | | WIRE CRYSTAL STRAP #22AWG | Y1 |
| 83. | | | | | | | | | |
| 84. | | | | | | | | | |
| 85. | 9000-0054 | 8 | – | | | – | | WIRE, FORMED 16PIN | GND1 - GND8 |
| 86. | | | | | | | | | |
| 87. | | | | | | | | | |
| 88. | 0120-0085-10 | – | – | | | – | | ASSY., 16PROM SET PROGRAM CODE K205 (REF ITEMS 98 TO 113) | |
| 89. | 0114-2020-10 | – | – | | | 1 | | ASSY., PROM K101 CODE (REF ITEMS 98 TO 113) | |
| 90. | 0114-2021-10 | – | – | | | – | | ASSY., PROM K102 CODE (REF ITEMS 98 TO 113) | |
| 91. | 0950-0150-10 | – | 1 | | | – | | ASSY., PROM K500 CODE (REF ITEMS 98 TO 113) | |
| 92. | | | | | | | | | |
| 93. | | | | | | | | | |
| 94. | | | | | | | | | |
| 95. | | | | | | | | | |
| 96. | | | | | | | | | |

| **GOULD** | TITLE ASSEMBLY MPU PWB | LM | DRAWING NO. 0114-0185 | REV V |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MODEL | | SHEET 10 OF 12 |

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -50 | -60 | -70 | -80 | -90 | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 6100-0121 | – | | – | – | – | | SOCKET 20 PIN | X7L, X8L |
| 78 | 6100-0123 | – | | – | – | – | | SOCKET 40 PIN | X10L |
| 79 | 6100-0151 | – | | – | – | – | | SOCKET 28 PIN | X1A-X1H, X2A-X2H |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | 7100-0017 | – | | – | – | – | | WIRE, CRYSTAL STRAP, #22AWG | Y1 |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | 9000-0054 | – | | – | – | – | | WIRE FORMED 16PIN | GND1 - GND8 |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | 0120-0085-10 | – | | – | 1 | – | | ASSY 16PROM SET PROGRAM CODE K205 (REF ITEMS 98 TO 113) | |
| 89 | 0114-2020-10 | – | | – | – | – | | ASSY PROM K101 CODE (REF ITEMS 98 TO 113) | |
| 90 | 0114-2021-10 | 1 | | – | – | – | | ASSY PROM K102 CODE (REF ITEMS 98 TO 113) | |
| 91 | 0950-0150-10 | – | | – | – | – | | ASSY PROM K500 CODE (REF ITEMS 98 TO 113) | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | |

GOULD

| TITLE | LM | DRAWING NO. | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| ASSEMBLY MPU PWB | | 0114-0185 | V |
| | MODEL | SHEET 11 OF 12 | |

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -05 | -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97. | 0117-0020-10 | — | — | | | — | | ASSY 16 PROM SET PROGRAM CODE (REF ITEMS 98 TO 112) | |
| 98. | 1 OF 16 | — | REF | | | REF | | PROGRAMMED PROM | 2H |
| 99. | 2 | — | | | | | | | 1H |
| 100. | 3 | — | | | | | | | 2G |
| 101. | 4 | — | | | | | | | 1G |
| 102. | 5 | — | | | | | | | 2F |
| 103. | 6 | — | | | | | | | 1F |
| 104. | 7 | — | | | | | | | 2E |
| 105. | 8 | — | | | | | | | 1E |
| 106. | 9 | — | | | | | | | 2D |
| 107. | 10 | — | | | | | | | 1D |
| 108 | 11 | — | | | | | | | 2C |
| 109 | 12 | — | | | | | | | 1C |
| 110 | 13 | — | | | | | | | 2B |
| 111 | 14 | — | | | | | | | 1B |
| 112 | 15 | — | | | | | | | 2A |
| 113 | 16 OF 16 | — | REF | | | REF | | PROGRAMMED PROM | 1A |
| 114 | | | | | | | | | |
| 115 | | | | | | | | | |
| 116 | | | | | | | | | |

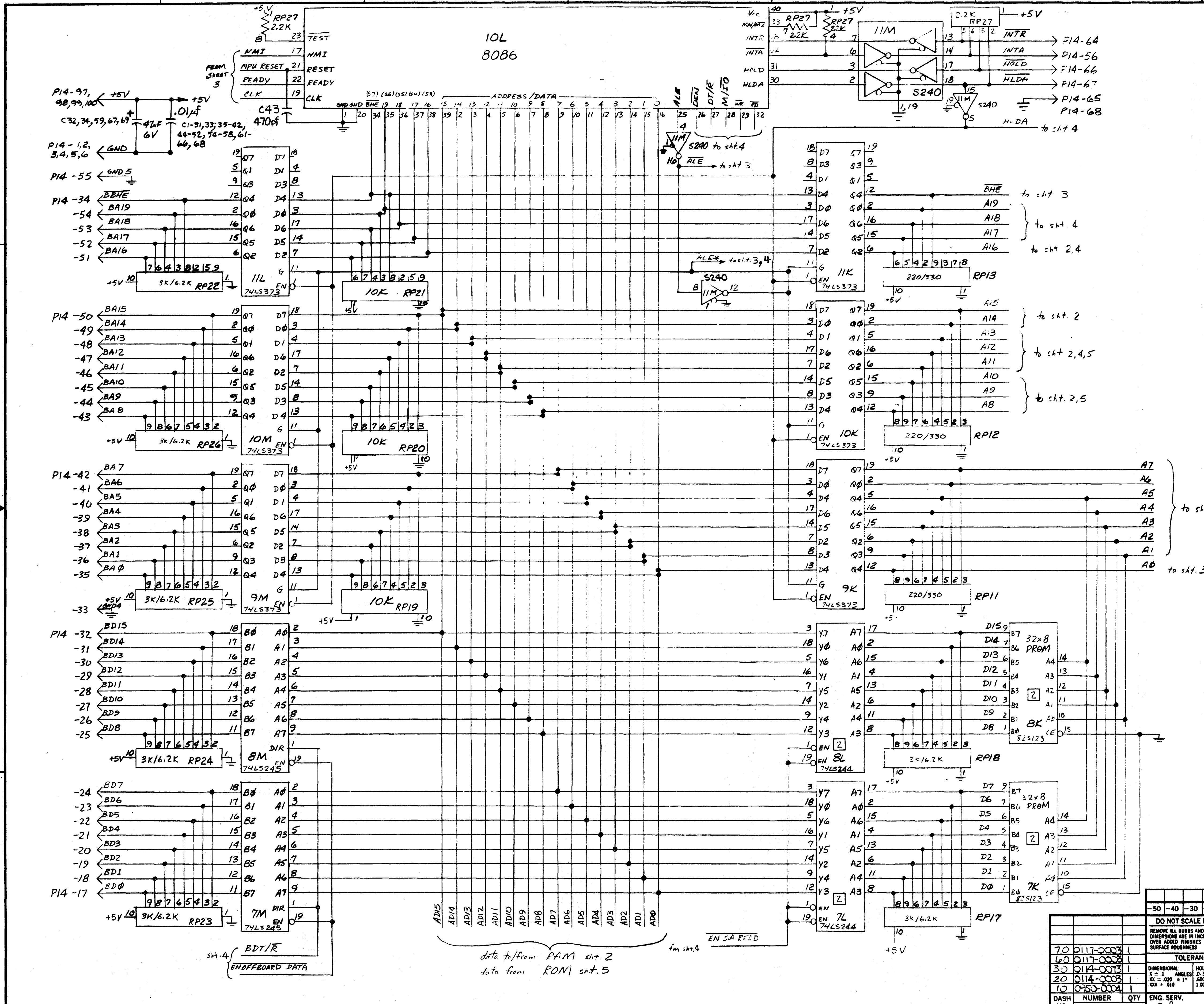
GOULD

| TITLE | LM | DRAWING NO. | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| ASSEMBLY MPU PWB | | 0114-0185 | V |
| | MODEL | SHEET 12 OF 12 | |

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -50 | -60 | -70 | -80 | - | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97. | 0117-0020-110 | — | | 1 | — | | | ASSY 16PROM SET PROGRAM CODE (REF ITEMS 98 TO 112) | |
| 98. | 1 OF 16 | REF | | REF | REF | | | PROGRAMMED PROM | 2H |
| 99. | 2 | | | | | | | | 1H |
| 100. | 3 | | | | | | | | 2G |
| 101. | 4 | | | | | | | | 1G |
| 102. | 5 | | | | | | | | 2F |
| 103. | 6 | | | | | | | | 1F |
| 104. | 7 | | | | | | | | 2E |
| 105. | 8 | | | | | | | | 1E |
| 106. | 9 | | | | | | | | 2D |
| 107. | 10 | | | | | | | | 1D |
| 108. | 11 | | | | | | | | 2C |
| 109. | 12 | | | | | | | | 1C |
| 110. | 13 | | | | | | | | 2B |
| 111. | 14 | | | | | | | | 1B |
| 112. | 15 | | | | | | | | 2A |
| 113. | 16 OF 16 | REF | | REF | REF | | | PROGRAMMED PROM | 1A |
| 114. | | | | | | | | | |
| 115. | | | | | | | | | |
| 116. | | | | | | | | | |

DWG. NO. 0114-0186 SH 1 REV. V

| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| | A | — | B Prototype (as ETCHED A) | | | 7-2-80 |
| | B | — | B Prototype as modified | | | 2-30-80 |
| | C | — | C PROTOTYPE - ARTWORK ECN B | VSN | | 11-7-80 |
| | D | — | REL TO PILOT RUN PER ERN# 086 | [illegible] | | 1-6-81 |
| | E | 1484 | REVISED PEP ECO № | JWC | RD | 3-3-81 |
| | | | | | | |
| | F | 1662 | REVISED PER ECO | SR | JL | 4-16-81 |
| | G | 1706 | REVISED PER ECO | SR | JL | 4-22-81 |
| | G | — | REL TO PROD PER ERN 129 | JWC | RG | 5/29/81 |
| | H | 2009 | REVISED PER ECO. | MB | RG | 9-14-81 |
| | N | 3514 | REVISED PER ECO № | JWC | JW | 3-17-83 |
| | P | 3529 | REVISED PER ECO | MW | DGW | 5/12/83 |
| | R | 3763 | REVISED PER ECO | MW | DGW | [illegible] |
| | S | 3985 | REVISED PER ECO | [illegible] | DGW | 9/20/83 |
| | T | 4306 | REVISED PER ECO # | [illegible] | DGW JMS | 2/14/84 |
| | U | 4494 | REVISED PER ECO | [illegible] | DGW JMS | 7/2/84 |
| | V | 4587 | REVISED PER ECO N° | JWC | DGW JMS | 7/30/84 |




A1 - A16 TO SHT. 2
AØ, $\overline{BHE}$ TO SHT 3
A11 - A19 TO SHT 4
A1 - A13 TO SHT 5

NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

1. -40 ONLY
2. LOADED TEMPORARILY FOR TEST ONLY.
3. ALL RESISTORS ARE IN OHMS, 1/4W, 5%.
4. ALL CAPACITOR ARE IN MICRO FARADS.
5. 16K RAM FOR K500 - (2118 TYPE)
   64K RAM FOR K101 - (4164 TYPE)
   64K RAM FOR K105 - (4164 TYPE)

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 70 | 0117-0003 | 1 |
| 60 | 0117-0003 | 1 |
| 30 | 0114-0073 | 1 |
| 20 | 0114-0003 | 1 |
| 10 | 0950-0004 | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE
DIMENSIONAL: .X ± .1 .XX ± .020 .XXX ± .010 ANGLES ± 1°
HOLE SIZE: .0-.599 ± .003 .600-.999 ± .004 1.000-1.499 ± .005

ENG. SERV. R. [illegible] DATE 4/10/81

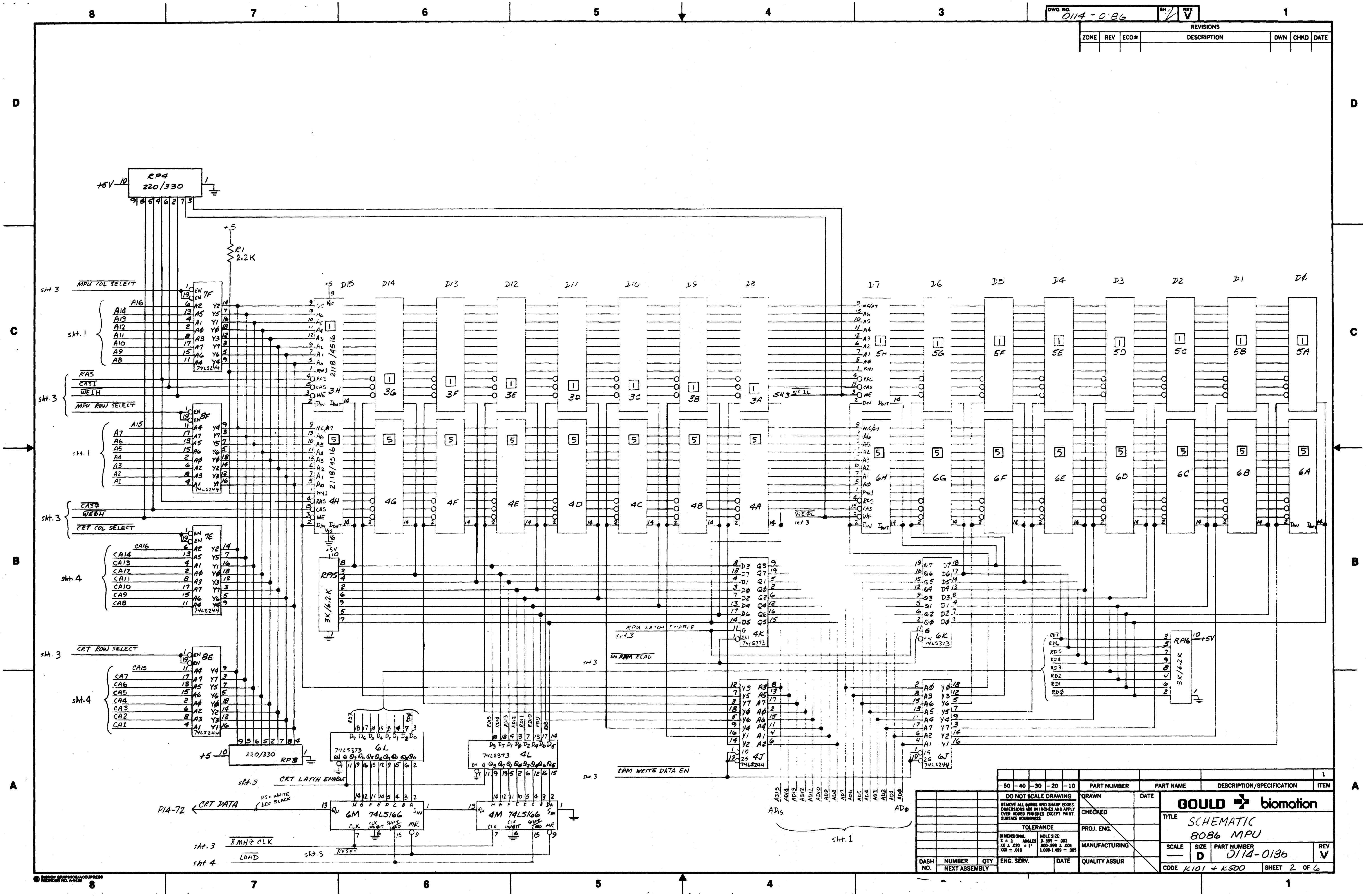
| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | [illegible] | 7-9-80 |
| CHECKED | | |
| PROJ. ENG. | [illegible] | 4/10/81 |
| MANUFACTURING | Robert [illegible] | 4-10-81 |
| QUALITY ASSUR | [illegible] | [illegible] |

GOULD biomation

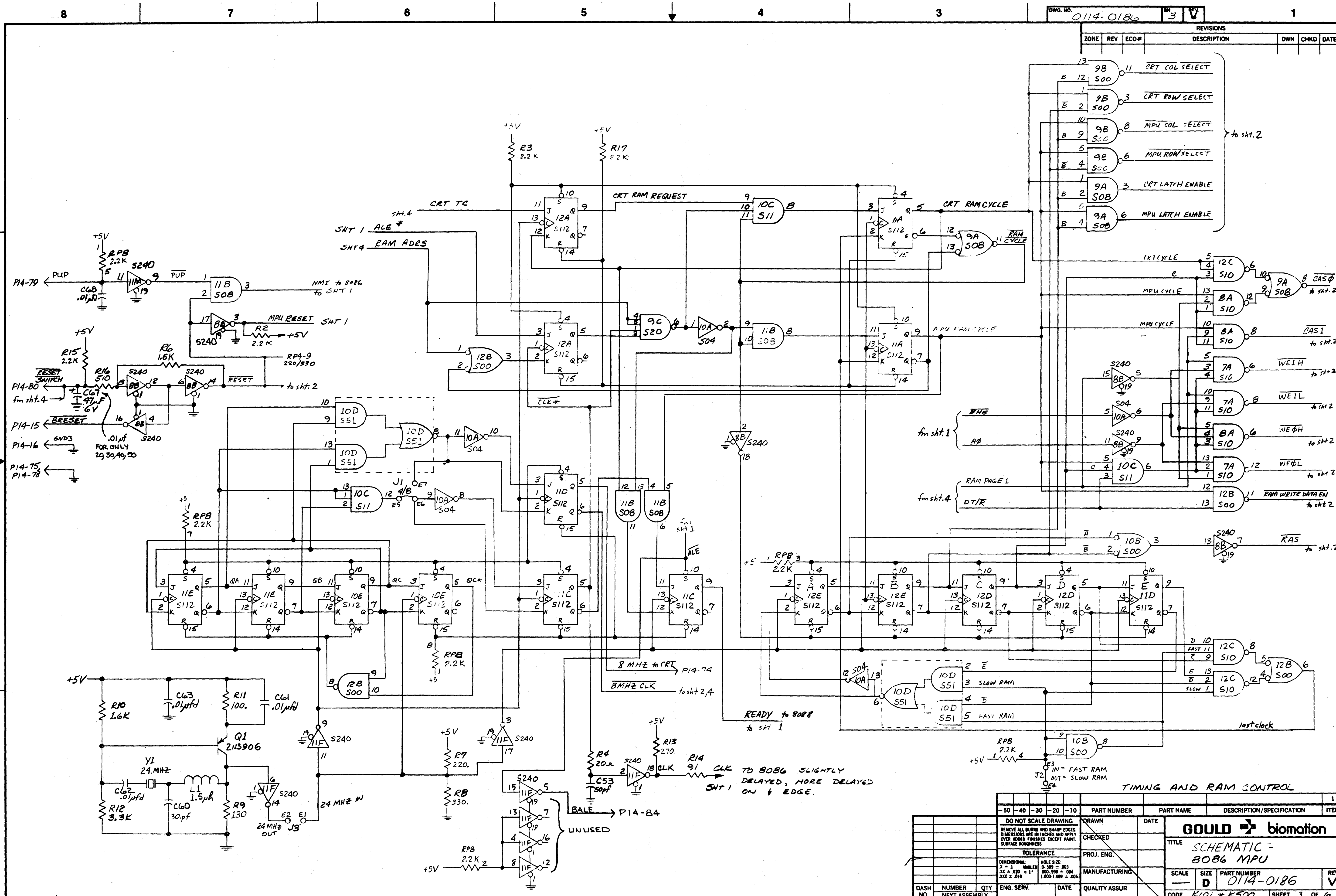
TITLE SCHEMATIC 8086 MPU

SCALE — SIZE D PART NUMBER 0114-0186 REV V

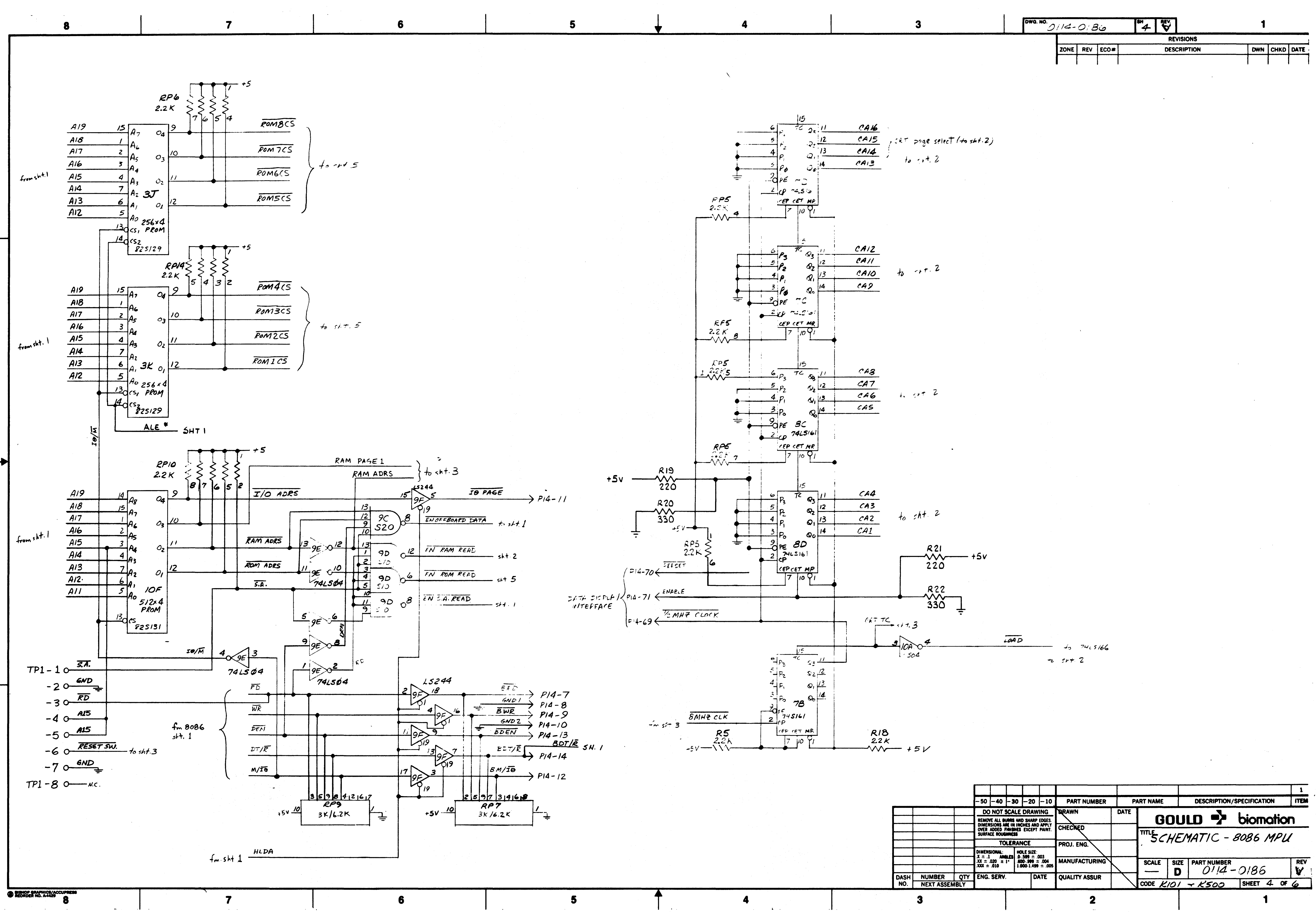
CODE K101 + K500 SHEET 1 OF 6



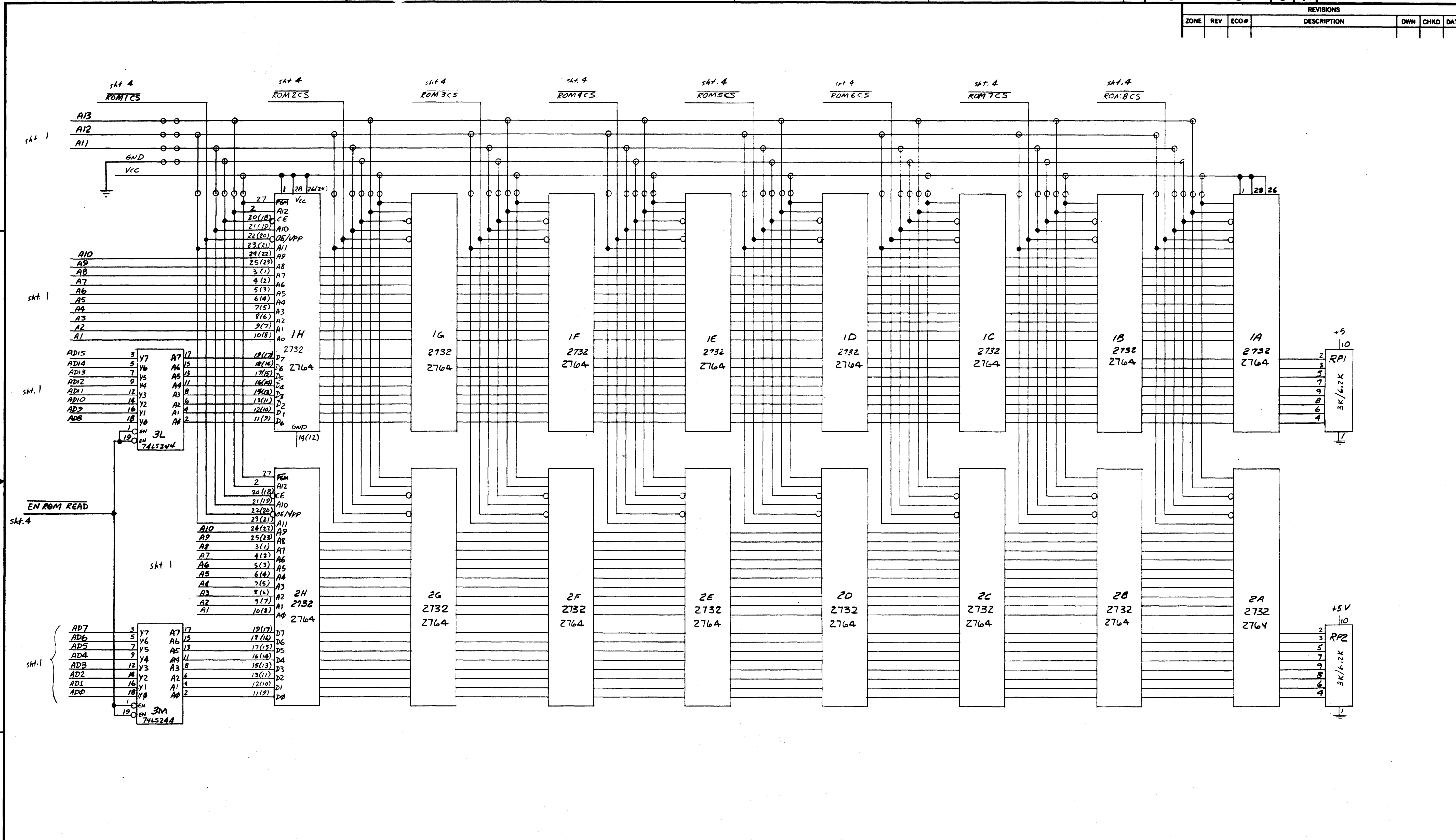
DWG. NO. 0114-0186
REVISIONS
ZONE REV ECO# DESCRIPTION DWN CHKD DATE
RP4 220/330
+5V
R1 2.2K
MPU COL SELECT
MPU ROW SELECT
CRT COL SELECT
CRT ROW SELECT
RAS
CAS1
WE1H
CAS0
WE0H
sht. 1
sht. 3
sht. 4
7F 74LS244
8F 74LS244
7E 74LS244
8E 74LS244
A16 A14 A13 A12 A11 A10 A9 A8
A15 A7 A6 A5 A4 A3 A2 A1
CA16 CA14 CA13 CA12 CA11 CA10 CA9 CA8
CA15 CA7 CA6 CA5 CA4 CA3 CA2 CA1
D15 D14 D13 D12 D11 D10 D9 D8
D7 D6 D5 D4 D3 D2 D1 D0
2118/4516
3H 3G 3F 3E 3D 3C 3B 3A
4H 4G 4F 4E 4D 4C 4B 4A
5H 5G 5F 5E 5D 5C 5B 5A
6H 6G 6F 6E 6D 6C 6B 6A
SH3 WE1L
WE0L
RP15 3K/6.2K
RP16 3K/6.2K
4K 74LS373
6K 74LS373
MPU LATCH ENABLE
EN RAM READ
RAM WRITE DATA EN
4J 74LS244
6J 74LS244
RD7 RD6 RD5 RD4 RD3 RD2 RD1 RD0
AD15 AD14 AD13 AD12 AD11 AD10 AD9 AD8 AD7 AD6 AD5 AD4 AD3 AD2 AD1 AD0
6L 74LS373
4L 74LS373
6M 74LS166
4M 74LS166
CRT LATCH ENABLE
P14-72 CRT DATA
HI = WHITE
LO = BLACK
8MHZ CLK
RESET
LOAD
RP3 220/330
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS
TOLERANCE
PART NUMBER
PART NAME
DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION
ITEM
DRAWN
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV.
DATE
DASH NO.
NUMBER
NEXT ASSEMBLY
QTY
GOULD biomation
TITLE SCHEMATIC 8086 MPU
SCALE —
SIZE D
PART NUMBER 0114-0186
REV V
CODE K101 + K500
SHEET 2 OF 6



DWG. NO. 0114-0186 SH 3 V
REVISIONS
ZONE REV ECO# DESCRIPTION DWN CHKD DATE
CRT COL SELECT
CRT ROW SELECT
MPU COL SELECT
MPU ROW SELECT
CRT LATCH ENABLE
MPU LATCH ENABLE
to sht. 2
CRT TC
CRT RAM REQUEST
CRT RAM CYCLE
RAM CYCLE
SHT 1 ALE
SHT 4 RAM ADRS
NMI to 8086 to SHT 1
MPU RESET SHT 1
RESET to sht. 2
PUP
P14-79
P14-80
RESET SWITCH
fm sht. 4
P14-15
BRESET
P14-16
GND3
P14-75, P14-78
FOR ONLY 20, 30, 40, 50
CAS∅ to sht. 2
CAS1 to sht. 2
WE1H
WE1L
WE∅H
WE∅L
RAM WRITE DATA EN to sht. 2
RAS to sht. 2
fm sht. 1 BHE A∅
fm sht. 4 RAM PAGE 1 DT/R
8 MHZ to CRT P14-74
8MHZ CLK to sht 2,4
READY to 8088 to sht. 1
SLOW RAM
FAST RAM
last clock
IN = FAST RAM
OUT = SLOW RAM
24 MHZ IN
24 MHz OUT
Q1 2N3906
Y1 24.MHz
L1 1.5µh
CLK TO 8086 SLIGHTLY DELAYED, MORE DELAYED ON ↓ EDGE.
SHT 1
BALE P14-84
UNUSED
TIMING AND RAM CONTROL
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
TOLERANCE
PART NUMBER
PART NAME
DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION
DRAWN
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV.
GOULD biomation
TITLE SCHEMATIC - 8086 MPU
SCALE SIZE D PART NUMBER 0114-0186 REV V
CODE K101 + K500 SHEET 3 OF 6



DWG. NO. 0114-0186 SH 4 REV. V
REVISIONS
ZONE REV ECO# DESCRIPTION DWN CHKD DATE
RP6 2.2K
3J 256x4 PROM 82S129
ROM8CS
ROM7CS
ROM6CS
ROM5CS
to sht 5
from sht 1
RP14 2.2K
3K 256x4 PROM 82S129
ROM4CS
ROM3CS
ROM2CS
ROM1CS
ALE* SHT 1
RP10 2.2K
10F 512x4 PROM 82S131
RAM PAGE 1
RAM ADRS
to sht 3
I/O ADRS
IO PAGE
P14-11
ENOFFBOARD DATA
to sht 1
RAM ADRS
ROM ADRS
S.A.
EN RAM READ
EN ROM READ
EN S.A. READ
74LS04
LS244
TP1-1
GND
RD
A15
RESET SW. to sht 3
TP1-8 N.C.
fm 8086 sht 1
RD
WR
DEN
DT/R
M/IO
P14-7
P14-8
P14-9
P14-10
P14-13
BDT/R SH. 1
P14-14
P14-12
RP9 3K/6.2K
RP7 3K/6.2K
fm sht 1 HLDA
CA16
CA15
CA14
CA13
CRT page select (to sht 2)
to sht 2
CA12
CA11
CA10
CA9
CA8
CA7
CA6
CA5
8C 74LS161
CA4
CA3
CA2
CA1
8D 74LS161
+5V
R19 220
R20 330
RP5 2.2K
R21 220
R22 330
P14-70 RESET
DATA DISPLAY INTERFACE
P14-71 ENABLE
P14-69 1/2 MHZ CLOCK
CRT TC sht 3
10A 504
LOAD
to 74LS166
to sht 2
7B 74LS161
8MHZ CLK
R5 2.2K
R18 2.2K
PART NUMBER
PART NAME
DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION
ITEM
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS
TOLERANCE
DRAWN
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV.
DATE
DASH NO.
NUMBER
NEXT ASSEMBLY
QTY
GOULD biomation
TITLE SCHEMATIC - 8086 MPU
SCALE
SIZE D
PART NUMBER 0114-0186
REV V
CODE K101 - K500
SHEET 4 OF 6




| DWG. NO. | SH | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| 0114-0186 | 5 | [illegible] |

REVISIONS

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DRAWN / CHECKED / PROJ. ENG. / MANUFACTURING / QUALITY ASSUR / ENG. SERV. / DATE

PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM

DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY | NEXT ASSEMBLY

GOULD biomation

TITLE SCHEMATIC 8086 MPU

SCALE — SIZE D PART NUMBER 0114-0186 REV

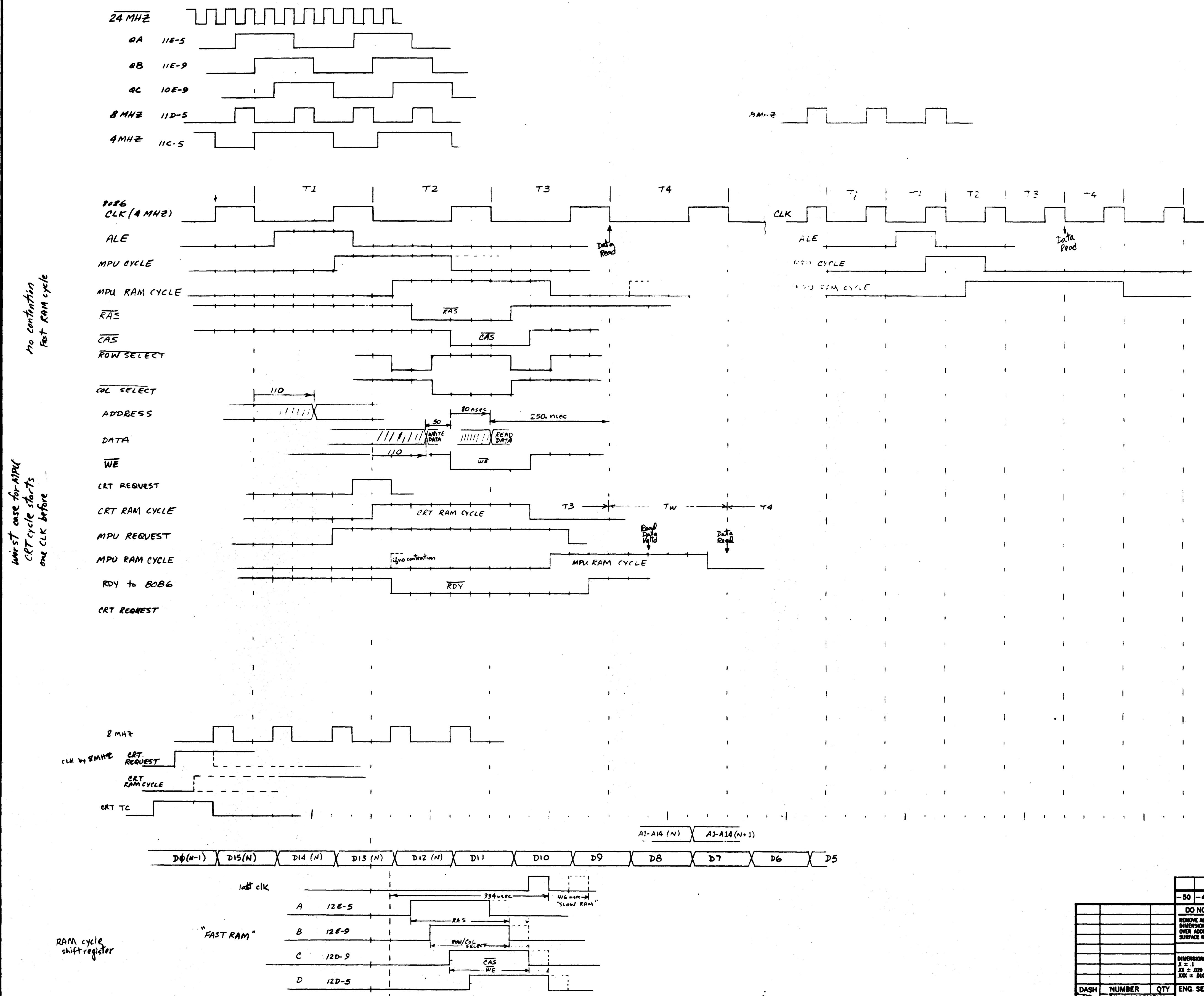
CODE K101 + K500 SHEET 5 OF 6

BISHOP GRAPHICS/ACCUPRESS

| DWG. NO. | SH | REV |
|---|---|---|
| 0114-0186 | 6 | N |

**REVISIONS**

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |




TIMING DIAGRAMS

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DIMENSIONAL: X ± .1, .XX ± .020, .XXX ± .010; ANGLES ± 1°; HOLE SIZE: .0-.599 ± .003, .600-.999 ± .004, 1.000-1.499 ± .005

| DRAWN | DATE |
|---|---|
| CHECKED | |
| PROJ. ENG. | |
| MANUFACTURING | |
| QUALITY ASSUR | |
| ENG. SERV. | DATE |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| | NEXT ASSEMBLY | |

GOULD biomation

TITLE SCHEMATIC - 8086 MPU

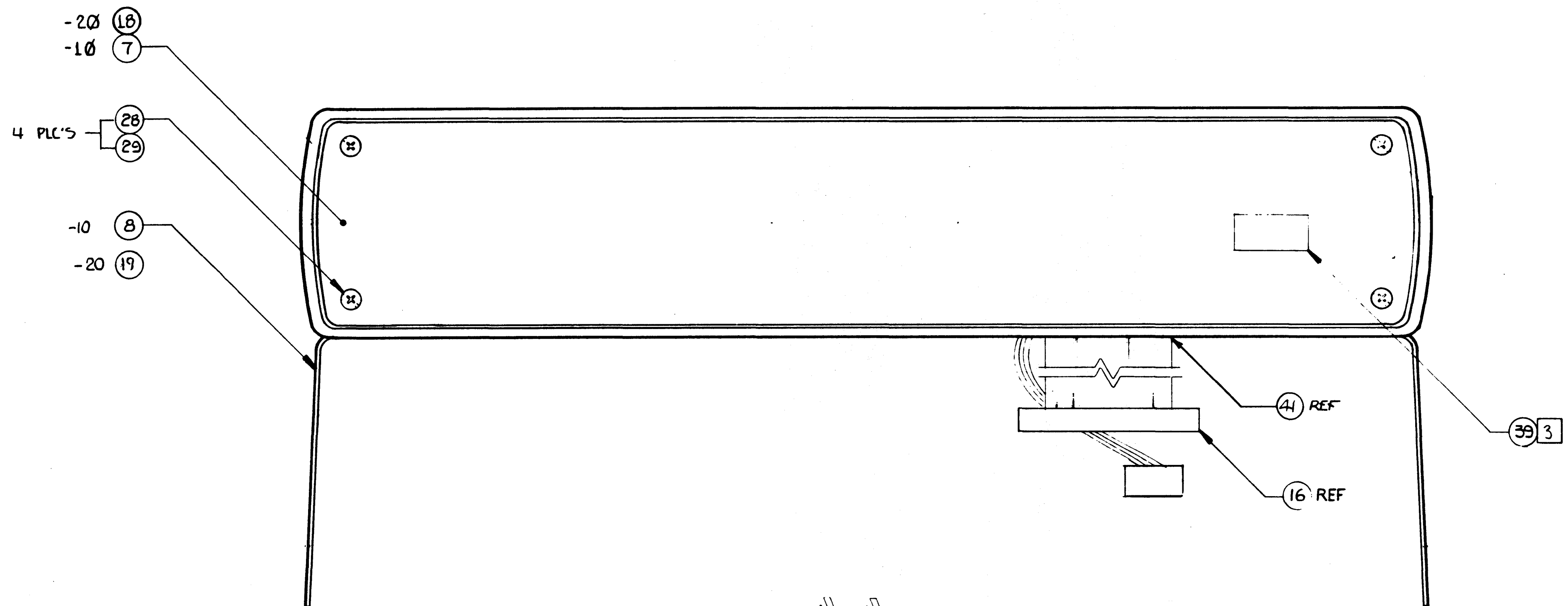
| SCALE | SIZE | PART NUMBER | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| — | D | 0114-0186 | N |

CODE K101 + K500 SHEET 6 OF 6

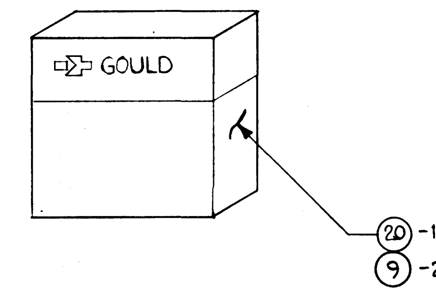
| DWG. NO. | SH | REV |
|---|---|---|
| 0114-0468 | 1 | P |

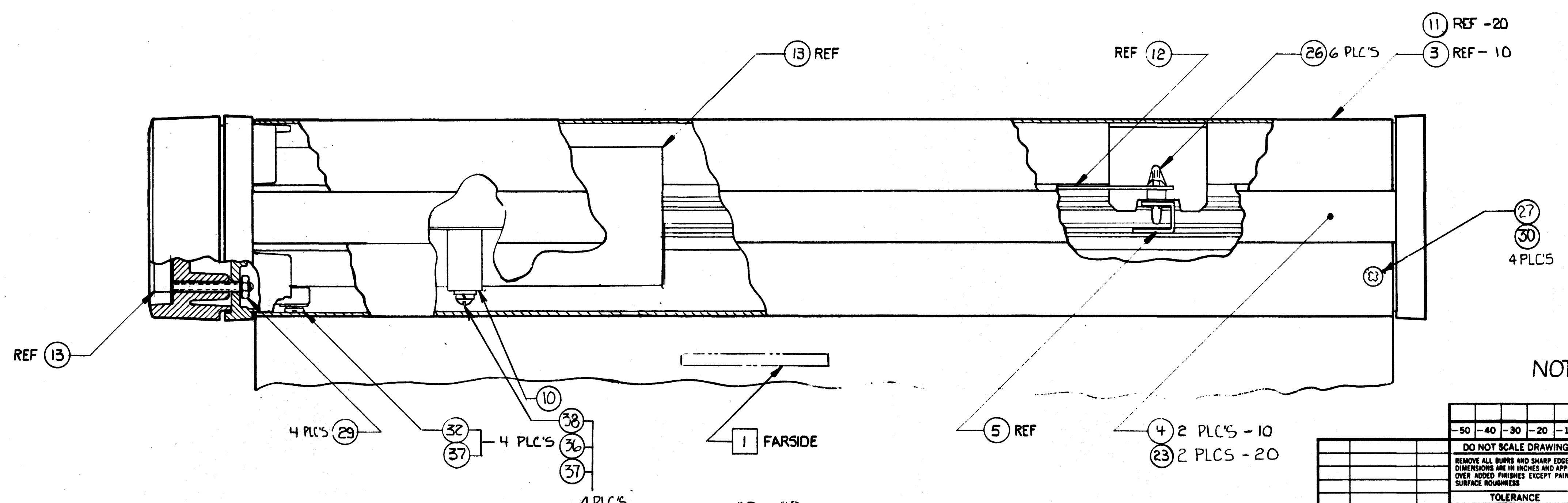
**REVISIONS**

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A | | REL PER ERN # 272 | B.S | JW 7/2/82 | 6/25/82 |
| | B | | PER ECO # 2718 | George | aks | 9/16/82 |
| | C | 2728 | REVISED PER ECO No | JWC | JW | 10-12-82 |
| | C | | PROD REL ERN # 287 | JWC | | 10 12 82 |
| | D | 2766 | REVISED PER ECO # | DGW | JW | 12/10/82 |
| | E | 3795 | REVISED PER ECO No | JWC | DGW | 8-12-83 |
| | F | 3767 | REV'D PER ECO # | STM | DGW | 9-13-83 |
| | G | 3980 | REV'D PER ECO # | STM | DGW | 10-28-83 |
| | H | 4015 | REVISED PER ECO No | JWC | DGW | 12-6/83 |
| | J | 4097 | REVISED PER ECO No | JWC | DGW STM | 12/7/83 |
| | K | 4125 | REVISED PER ECO No | JWC | DGW STM | 12/7/83 |
| | L | 4149 | REVISED PER ECO | JWC | DGW STM | 12/14/83 |
| | M | 4202 | PER ECO 4202 | Karen | DGW | 1/24/84 |
| | N | 4481 | REVISED PER ECO | JWC | DGW JMS | 4/16/84 |
| | P | 4604 | PER ECO 7-3-84 | George | DGW JMS | 7/24/84 |




VIEW A-A
ROTATED CLOCK WISE 90°




VIEW B-B
ROTATED COUNTER CLOCKWISE 90°

3 TYPE ASSY NO. 0114-0468 APPROPRIATE DASH NO, CURRENT REV LEVEL, AND SERIAL NO.

2 VIEW B-B SHOWS TEAC DRIVES. OTHER APPROVED DRIVES MAY BE USED. BOTH DRIVES MUST BE MFG'D BY THE SAME VENDOR.

1 TYPE ASSY NO. 0114-0468 APPROPRIATE DASH No, CURRENT REVISION LETTER AND SERIAL NO.

NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

| DASH NO. | NEXT ASSEMBLY NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -20 | 0120-0002 | 1 |
| -10 | 0114-0001 | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE
DIMENSIONAL: .X ± .1, .XX ± .020, .XXX ± .010; ANGLES ± 1°
HOLE SIZE: 0-.599 ± .003, .600-.999 ± .004, 1.000-1.499 ± .005

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | B. Sherman | 6/21/82 |
| CHECKED | R. Gipson | 11/12/82 |
| PROJ. ENG. | Curt | 6/25/82 |
| MANUFACTURING | P. | 11/12/82 |
| QUALITY ASSUR | | 11-15-82 |
| ENG. SERV. | R. Gipson | 11/12/82 |

GOULD biomation

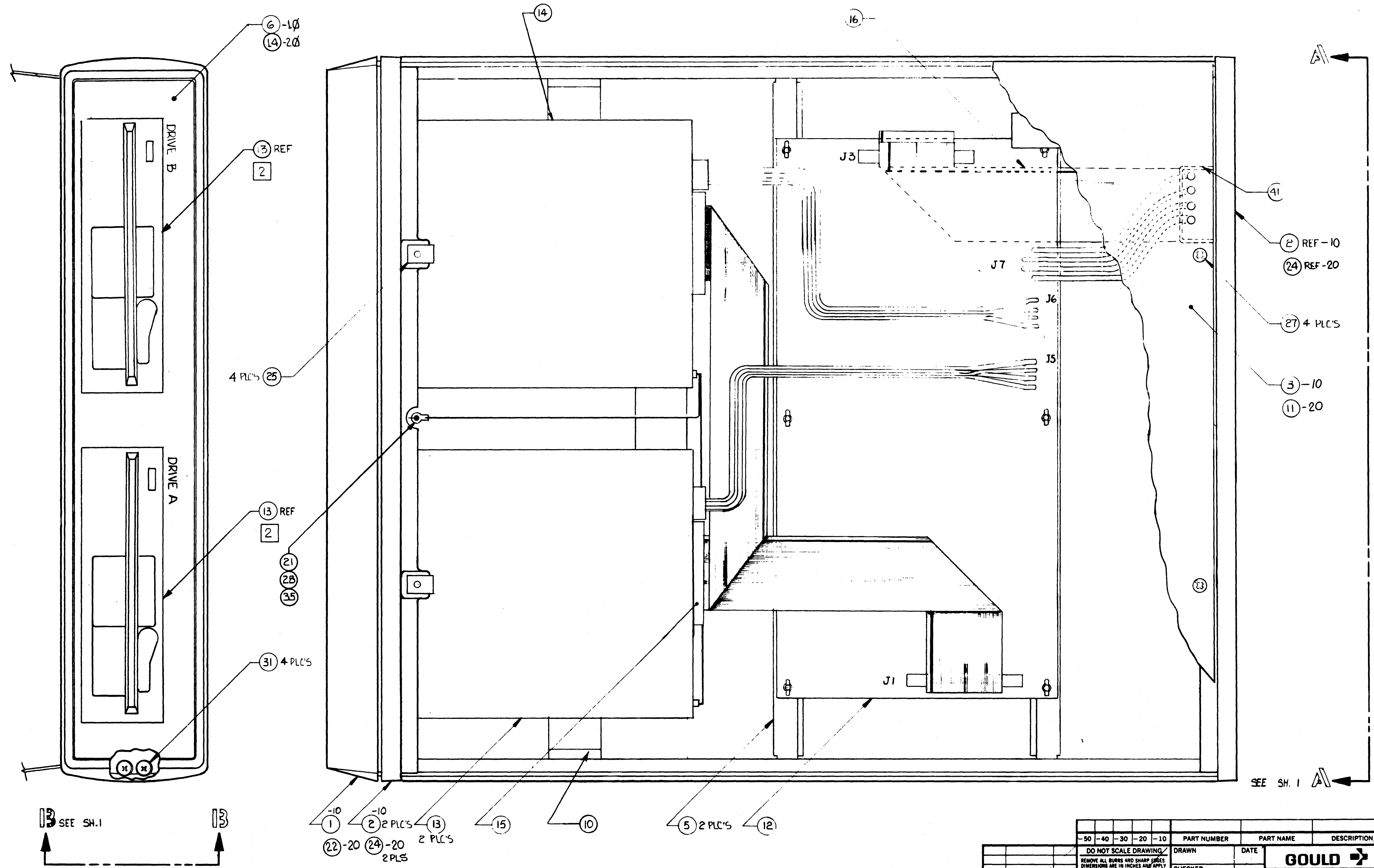
TITLE: TOP ASSY, FLOPPY DISK HOUSING.

| SCALE | SIZE | PART NUMBER | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/1 | D | 0114-0468 | P |

CODE
SHEET 1 OF 2

DWG. NO. 0114-0468 SH 2 REV P

| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| — | — | — | SEE SH 1 | — | — | — |




| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DIMENSIONAL: X ± .1, XX ± .03, XXX ± .010; ANGLES ± 1°; HOLE SIZE: 0-.599 ± .003, .600-.999 ± .004, 1.000-1.499 ± .005

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| | NEXT ASSEMBLY | |

DRAWN — DATE
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
ENG. SERV. — DATE
QUALITY ASSUR

GOULD biomation

TITLE: TOP ASSY, FLOPPY DISK HOUSING.

| SCALE | SIZE | PART NUMBER | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/1 | D | 0114-0468 | P |

CODE — SHEET 2 OF 2

KLINGLER

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -90 | -80 | -70 | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME / DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION | L/M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | — | 1 | 0114-0462-10 | BEZEL, FRONT. | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | — | 2 | 0114-0463-10 | BEZEL, REAR. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | — | 1 | 0114-0466-10 | COVER, TOP. | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | — | 2 | 0114-0465-10 | SIDE RAIL. | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 0114-0469-10 | BRKT, P.C.B SUPPORT. | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | — | 1 | 0114-0470-20 | PANEL, FRONT. | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | — | 1 | 0117-0169-20 | PANEL, REAR. | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | — | 1 | 0114-0467-10 | COVER. | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 0120-0079-10 | K205 STORAGE OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE SHIPPING ASSY | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0114-0441-10 | BRKT. FLOPPY DISK SUPPORT | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 0114-0466-30 | COVER, TOP | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0114-0475-10 | STORAGE SYSTEM ASSY. PWB | | ✓ |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 7500-0003-10 | FLOPPY DISK DRIVE | | ✓ |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 0114-0470-40 | PANEL, FRONT | | ✓ |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0117-0164-10 | CABLE ASSY, SIGNALS FDC TO FLOPPY. | | ✓ |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0114-0482-10 | CABLE ASSY, SIGNALS K101 TO FDC. | | ✓ |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| 18 | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 0117-0169-30 | PANEL, REAR | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 0114-0467-30 | COVER | | ✓ |
| 20 | | | | | | | | — | 1 | 0114-2003-10 | SOFTWARE DISK, SHIPPING, ASSY | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0114-0485-10 | CABLE ASSY | GND | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 1 | — | 0114-0462-30 | BEZEL, FRONT | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 2 | — | 0114-0465-30 | SIDE RAIL | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 2 | — | 0114-0463-30 | BEZEL, REAR | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 7000-0334-10 | SPEED NUT. # 6-32 NC | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 7000-0461-10 | PCB PLASTIC SUPPORTER | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 7021-2632-12 | SCREW, FLAT HD PHILLIPS 6-32X3/8 LG SST | | |

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SEE HISTORY | 1-19-84 | Karen | |
| M | PER ECO 4202 | 1-19-84 | Karen | |
| N | PER ECO 4481 | 4-16-84 | | |
| P | PER ECO 4604 | 7-3-84 | | |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -10 | 0114-2001 | 1 |

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DWN | B. | 9/2/82 |
| CHK | RG | 11/12/82 |
| ENGR | | 11/25/82 |
| MFG. | P. | 11/12/82 |
| Q.A. | | |

LIST OF MATERIAL

TOP ASSY, FLOPPY DISK HOUSING.

GOULD biomation

B 0114-0468 REV P

MODEL K101/102 SHEET 1 OF 2

KLINGLER K-VEL H-10

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -90 | -80 | -70 | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME / DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION | L/M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 7011-1632-16 | SCREW, PAN-HD. PH. # 6 X 1/2 LG | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 7071-1632-00 | KEPNUT # 6 | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 7072-1632-00 | HEX NUT NYLON LOCKING #6-32 | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 7012-1600-20 | SCREW THD FORMING 6-32 x 5/8 LG | PHLPS PAN-HD, ELCO, SWAGEFORM OR PARKER TYPE C | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 7000-0463-12 | SCREW, METRIC, 3mm X 12 mm LG | PHILLIPS HD. 3X12 DIN 7985 | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 7086-1006-00 | #6 STAR WASHER | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 7000-0463-08 | SCREW 3mmX8mm PHILLIPS HEAD | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 7082-1004-00 | FLAT WASHER #4 L.P | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 7084-0004-10 | LOCK WASHER, INT STAR #4 | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 6303-0040 | LABEL, MODEL | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | 33 | 33 | 7200-0044-10 | GROMMET | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | SEE SHT 1 | | | |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DWN | | |
| CHK | | |
| ENGR | | |
| MFG. | | |
| Q.A. | | |

LIST OF MATERIAL

TOP ASSY FLOPPY DISK HOUSING

GOULD biomation

B 0114-0468 REV P

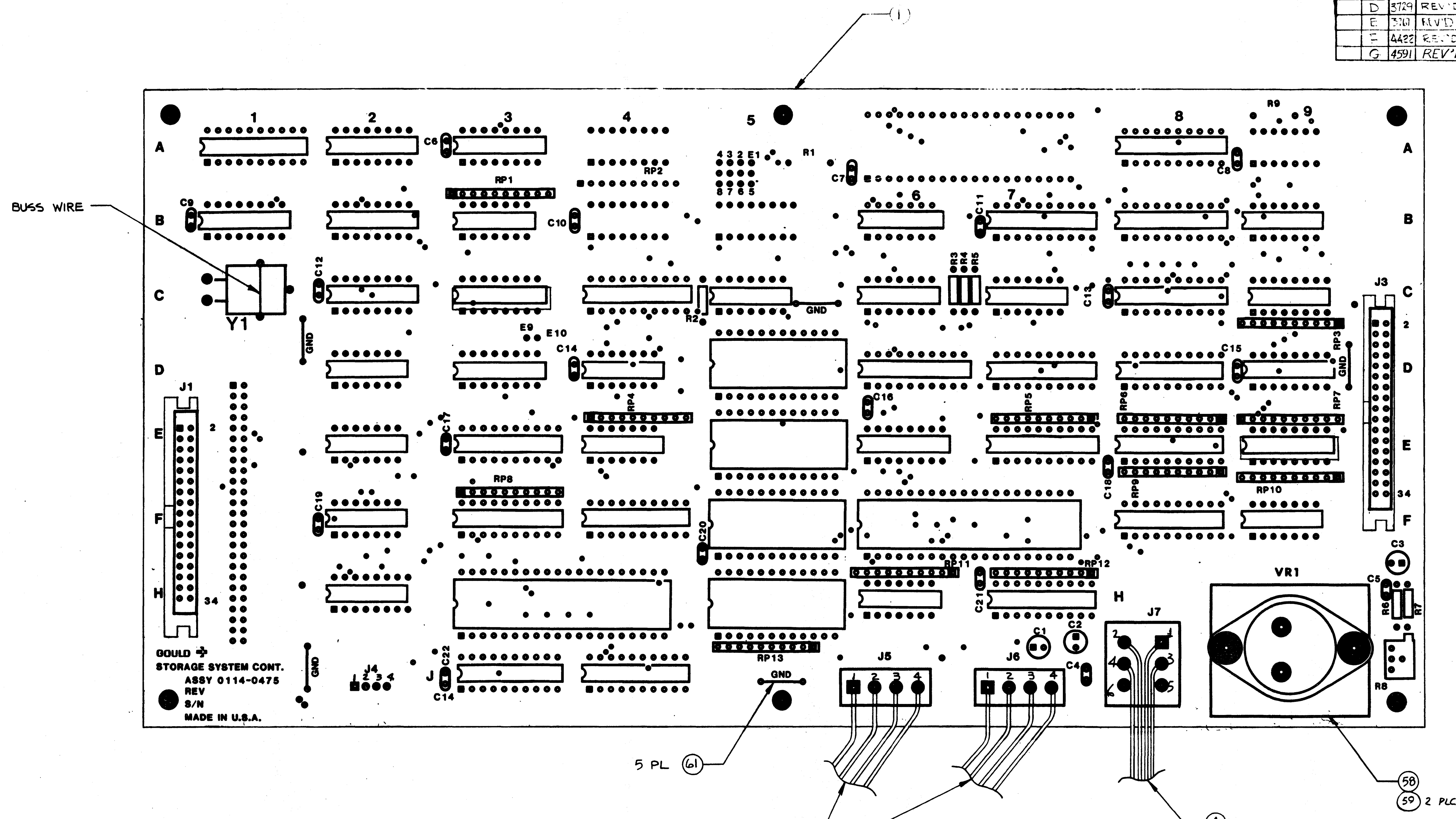
MODEL K101/102 SHEET 2 OF 2

KLINGLER K-VEL H-10

| DWG. NO. | SH | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| 0114-0475 | 1 | G |

REVISIONS

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A | — | PROTOTYPE | nmg | | |
| | B | — | REVISED 7-19-82 | nmg | | |
| | B | — | REL PER ERN # 275 | | | |
| | C | 2704 | REVISED PER ECO | HA | | |
| | C | | PROD REL ERN 287 | HA | | |
| | D | 3729 | REV'D PER ECO | NW | DGW | |
| | E | 3761 | REV'D PER ECO | STM | | 9-13-83 |
| | F | 4422 | REV'D PER ECO | HW | DGW | 4/3/84 |
| | G | 4591 | REV'D PER ECO | RTM | DGW | 6/27/84 |




SEE WIRING CHART

SEE WIRING CHART

| WIRING CHART | |
|---|---|
| CONN + PIN | COLOR |
| J5, J6, J7 - 1 | WHT |
| J5, J6, J7 - 2 | BLK |
| J5, J6, J7 - 3 | BLK |
| J5, J6, J7 - 4 | RED |

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER (NEXT ASSEMBLY) | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -10 | 0114-0468 | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DIMENSIONAL: .X ± .1, .XX ± .020, .XXX ± .010; ANGLES ± 1°

HOLE SIZE: 0-.599 ± .003, .600-.999 ± .004, 1.000-1.499 ± .005

ENG. SERV. R. Simpson DATE 11/12/82

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | N.M. Grilli | 7/7/82 |
| CHECKED | Curt | 11/12/82 |
| PROJ. ENG. | Curt | 11/12/82 |
| MANUFACTURING | | 11/12/82 |
| QUALITY ASSUR. | | 11-12-82 |

GOULD biomation

TITLE: ASSEMBLY - STORAGE SYSTEM CONTROLLER

| SCALE | SIZE | PART NUMBER | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2/1 | D | 0114-0475 | G |

CODE — SHEET 1 OF 1

KLINGLER

| ITEM | -90 | -80 | -70 | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME / DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION | L/M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0114-0477 | PWB | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0114-0474 | I.C. PROM 32x8 | 3C | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0114-0479 | I.C. PROM 256x4 | 9E | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0114-0429 | Cable Assy, POWER IN | J7 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 0114-0481 | Cable Assy, FDC to Floppy | J5, J6 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1700-0109 | I.C. LM350K 3 AMP | VR1 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1800-0085 | I.C. 7407 HEX O.C. BUFFER | 2E, 2F | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | 1 | -0097 | I.C. 7406 HEX O.C. INVERTER | 2D | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | 1 | -0106 | I.C. 74LS02 QUAD 2-IN NOR | 5C | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | 2 | -0109 | I.C. 74LS08 QUAD 2-IN AND | 7C, 6B | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | 1 | -0110 | I.C. 74LS10 TRIPLE 3-IN NAND | 9F | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | 4 | -0115 | I.C. 74LS74 DUAL D FLIP-FLOP | 6C, 4E, 4D, 3B | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | 2 | -0125 | I.C. 74LS161 4 BIT COUNTER | , 3A, 2C | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | 1 | -0181 | I.C. 74LS151 8-IN MUX | 3D | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | 3 | -0193 | I.C. 74LS138 1of8 DECODER | 6E, 9C, 9D | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | 1 | -0216 | I.C. 74LS32 QUAD 2-IN OR | 6H | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | 2 | -0217 | I.C. 74LS153 | 2A, 2B | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | 4 | -0231 | I.C. 74LS273 OCTAL REGISTER | 8D, 8C, 3E, 4C | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | 1 | -0237 | I.C. 74LS139 DUAL 1of4 DECODER | 2H | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | 3 | -0240 | I.C. 74LS244 OCTAL BUFFER | 6D, 8A, 8B | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | 3 | -0267 | I.C. 74LS240 OCTAL INVERTER | 7B, 3F, 4F | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | 3 | -0268 | I.C. 74LS245 OCTAL BI-DIR BUFFER | 8F, 8E, 7D | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | 1 | -0293 | I.C. 74LS374 OCTAL REGISTER | 7H | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | 1 | -0298 | I.C. 74LS373 OCTAL LATCH | 7E | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1800-0311 | I.C. 7438 QUAD O.C. NAND | 9B | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| — | SEE HISTORY | — | — | — |
| G | REV'D PER ECO 4591 | 6-27-84 | RTM | JMS |

| DASH NO. | NEXT ASSEMBLY NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -10 | 0114-0468 | 1 |

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DWN | Curt | 5-25-82 |
| CHK | Curt | 11-12-82 |
| ENGR | Curt | 11-12-82 |
| MFG. | P. Strassman | 11/12/82 |
| Q.A. | [signature] | 11-12-82 |

**LIST OF MATERIAL**
PWB ASSEMBLY
STORAGE SYSTEM
CONTROLLER

GOULD biomation
B 0114-0475 REV G
MODEL SHEET 1 OF 3

KLINGLER H-10

| ITEM | -90 | -80 | -70 | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME / DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION | L/M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1800-0342 | I.C. 8272 FLOPPY CONT. | 3H | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1800-0357 | I.C. 74LS629 OSCILLATOR | 1B | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1800-0358 | I.C. 8257-5 DMA CONT. | 6F | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1820-0080 | I.C. 6116LP-3 2Kx8 RAM | 5F, 5H | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 3000-1001 | RESISTOR, 1K, 1/4w, 5% | R7 | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 3000-2201 | RESISTOR 2.2K, 1/4w, 5% | R2-5 | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 3000-6806 | RESISTOR 68Ω, 1/4w, 5% | R6 | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 3300-0092 | POT., 100.Ω, 12 T | R8 | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | 8 | 3700-0049 | R. PACK 3K/6.2K, 10 PIN, 8 RES. | RP3, 5, 6, 9-13 | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | 3 | 3700-0083 | R. PACK 2.2K, 10 PIN, 9 RES | RP1, 4, 7 | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 3700-0100 | R. PACK 150Ω, 10 PIN, 9 RES | RP8 | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | 18 | 4010-0103 | CAP .01 µf, 50 V, 10% | C4-22 | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 4400-0043 | CAP 47.µf/6.V | C1 | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 4400-0045 | CAP 33.µf/25V | C2, 3 | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 5100-0021 | CRYSTAL, 16. MHZ | Y1 | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 6000-0574 | CONNECTOR, 34 PIN HEADER | J1, J3 | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6100-0122 | SOCKET, 24 PINS | X5D, X5E, X5F, X5H | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 6100-0123 | SOCKET, 40 PINS | 6F, 3H | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 6100-0120 | SOCKET, 16 PIN DIP, LP | 3C, 9E | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTES

**LIST OF MATERIAL**

GOULD biomation
B 0114-0475 REV G
MODEL SHEET 2 OF 3

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -90 | -80 | -70 | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME / DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION | L/M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 7000-0460-20 | HEATSINK, TO-3, Bottom | for VR1 | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 7071-0632-00 | KEPNUT, 6-32 | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9000-0054 | WIRE, FORMED GND POINT | | |

NOTES

LIST OF MATERIAL

GOULD biomation

B 0114-0475 REV G

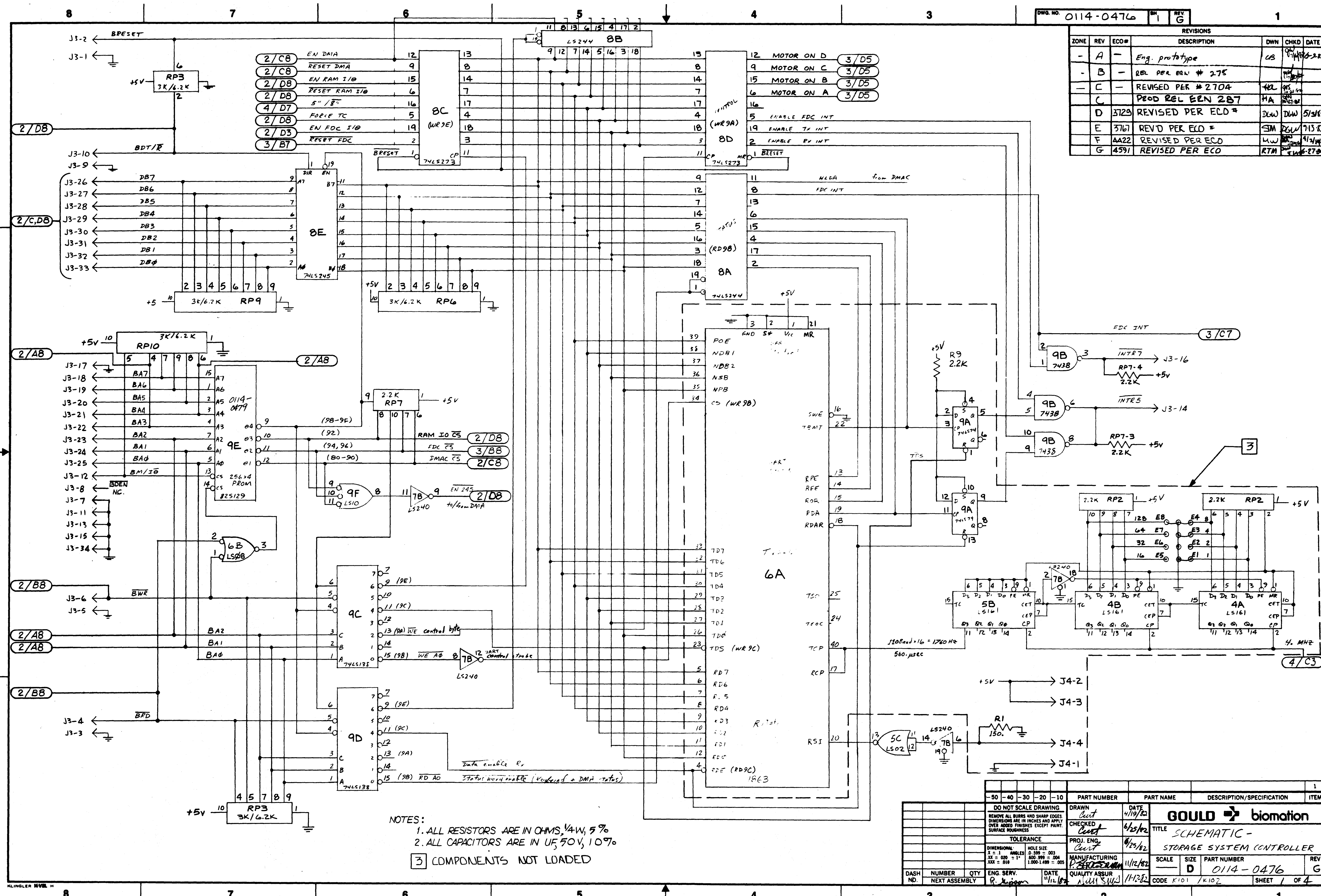
MODEL

SHEET 3 OF 3

KLINGLER K-VEL H-10

DWG. NO. 0114-0476 SH 1 REV. G

| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| - | A | — | Eng. prototype | CB | | |
| - | B | — | REL PER ERN # 275 | | | |
| — | C | — | REVISED PER # 2704 | HA | | |
| | C | | PROD REL ERN 287 | HA | | |
| | D | 3729 | REVISED PER ECO # | DLW | DLW | 5/3/83 |
| | E | 3761 | REV'D PER ECO # | SM | | 7-13-83 |
| | F | 4A22 | REVISED PER ECO | MW | | 4/3/84 |
| | G | 4591 | REVISED PER ECO | RTM | | |




NOTES:
1. ALL RESISTORS ARE IN OHMS, 1/4W, 5%
2. ALL CAPACITORS ARE IN UF, 50V, 10%
3 COMPONENTS NOT LOADED

| PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

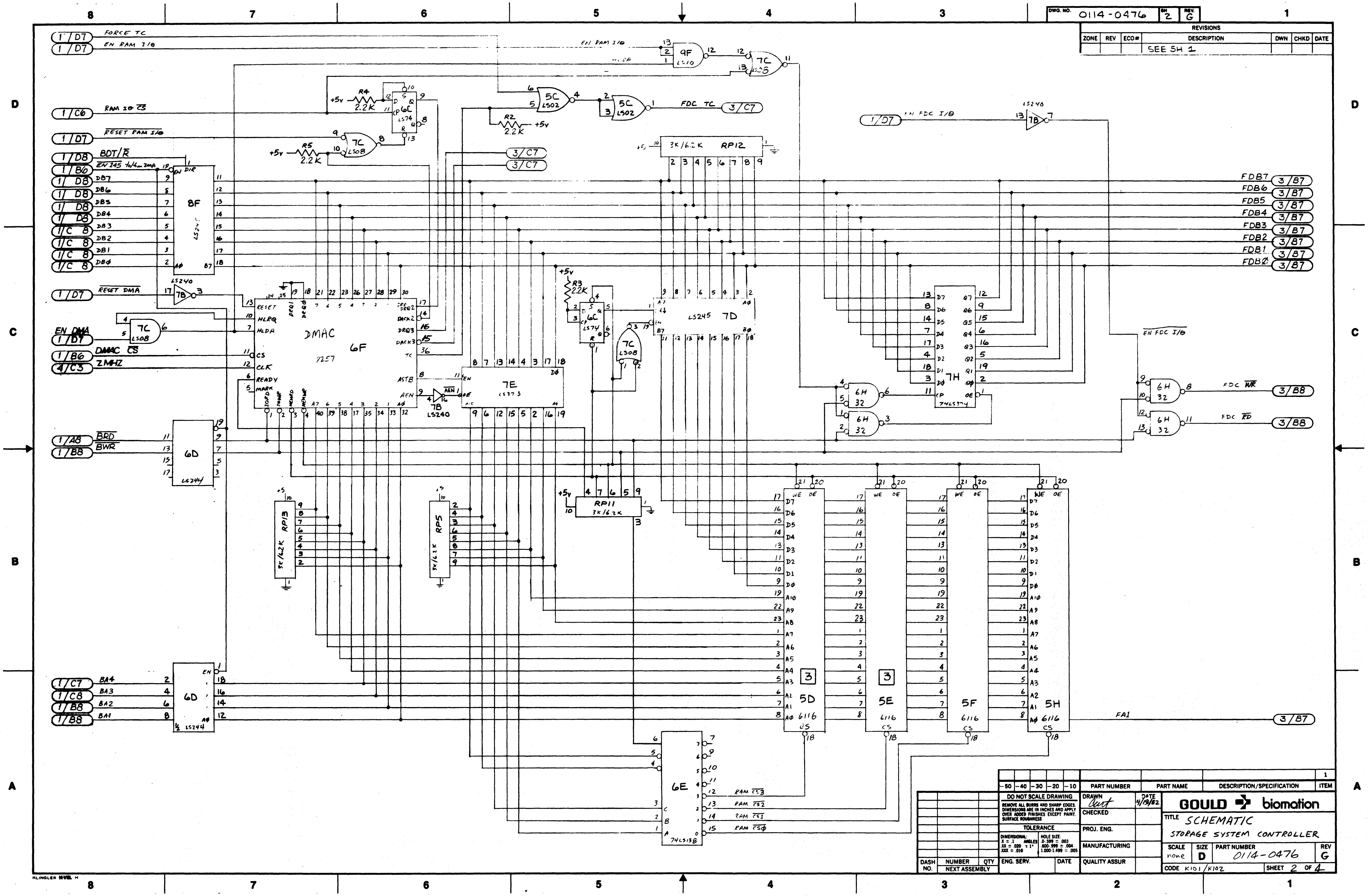
| | |
|---|---|
| DRAWN | Curt 4/19/82 |
| CHECKED | Curt 6/25/82 |
| PROJ. ENG. | Curt 6/25/82 |
| MANUFACTURING | 11/12/82 |
| QUALITY ASSUR | 11/12/82 |
| ENG. SERV. | 11/12/82 |

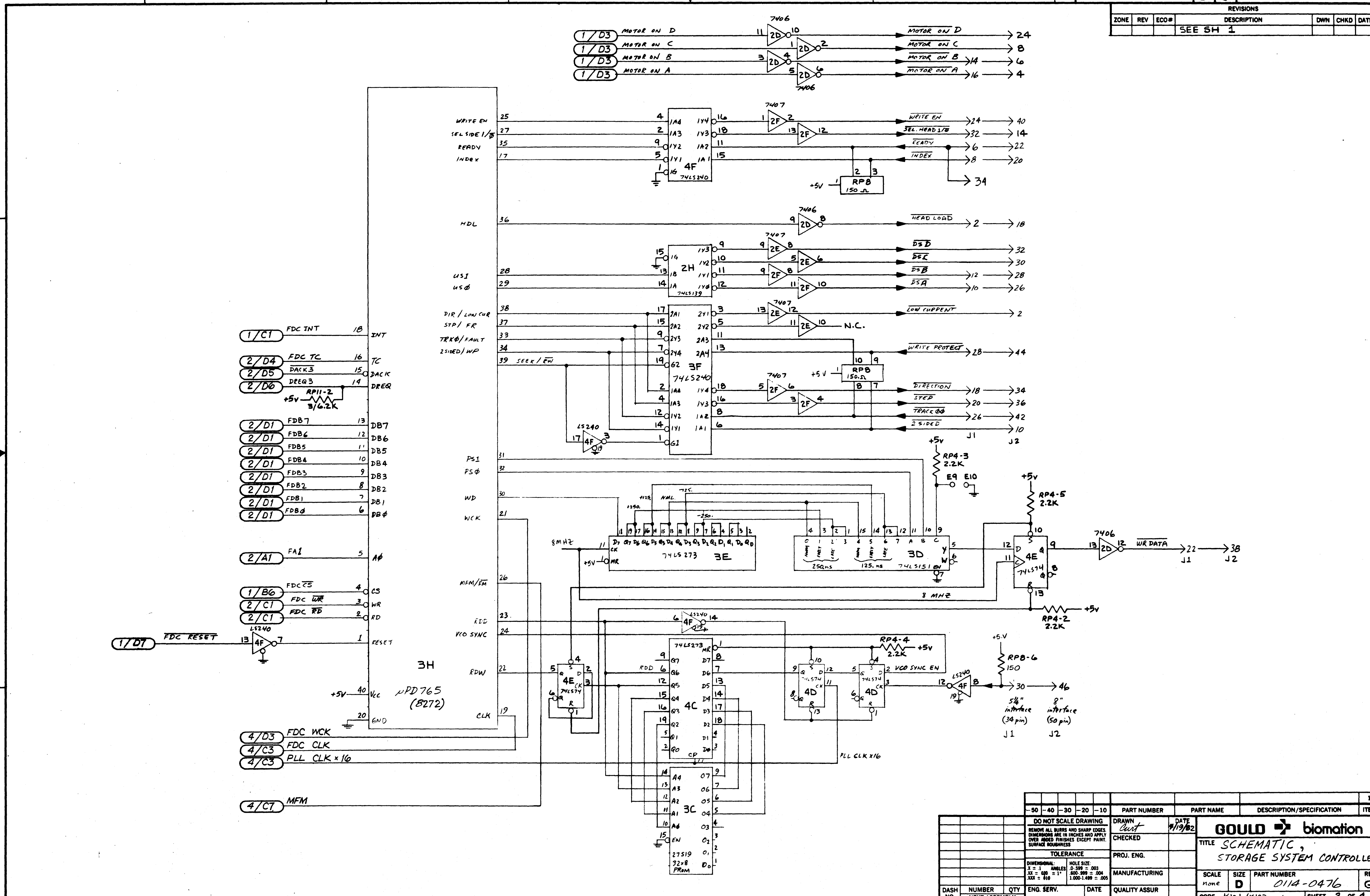
GOULD biomation

TITLE SCHEMATIC - STORAGE SYSTEM CONTROLLER

SCALE — SIZE D PART NUMBER 0114-0476 REV G

CODE K101 / K102 SHEET 1 OF 4


DWG. NO. 0114-0476 SH 2 REV. G
REVISIONS
ZONE REV ECO# DESCRIPTION DWN CHKD DATE
SEE SH 1
FORCE TC
EN RAM I/O
RAM I/O CS
RESET RAM I/O
BDT/R
RESET DMA
EN DMA
DMAC CS
2MHZ
BRD
BWR
BA4
BA3
BA2
BA1
DMAC
6F
8257
8F
LS245
7B
LS240
7C
LS08
6C
LS74
5C
LS02
9F
LS10
7E
LS373
7D
6D
LS244
RP11
RP12
RP13
RP5
3K/6.2K
6E
74LS138
RAM CS3
RAM CS2
RAM CS1
RAM CS0
5D
5E
5F
5H
6116
6H
7H
74LS374
FDC TC
EN FDC I/O
FDC WR
FDC RD
FDB7
FDB6
FDB5
FDB4
FDB3
FDB2
FDB1
FDB0
FA1
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
TOLERANCE
PART NUMBER
PART NAME
DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION
DRAWN
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV.
DATE 4/13/82
GOULD biomation
TITLE SCHEMATIC
STORAGE SYSTEM CONTROLLER
SCALE none
SIZE D
PART NUMBER 0114-0476
REV G
CODE K101/K102
SHEET 2 OF 4
DASH NO.
NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY
QTY
KLINGLER




| DWG. NO. | SH | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| 0114-0476 | 3 | G |

REVISIONS

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEE SH 1 | | | |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DRAWN: Curt — DATE: 4/19/82

CHECKED

PROJ. ENG.

MANUFACTURING

QUALITY ASSUR

ENG. SERV. — DATE

GOULD biomation

TITLE SCHEMATIC, STORAGE SYSTEM CONTROLLER

| SCALE | SIZE | PART NUMBER | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| none | D | 0114-0476 | G |

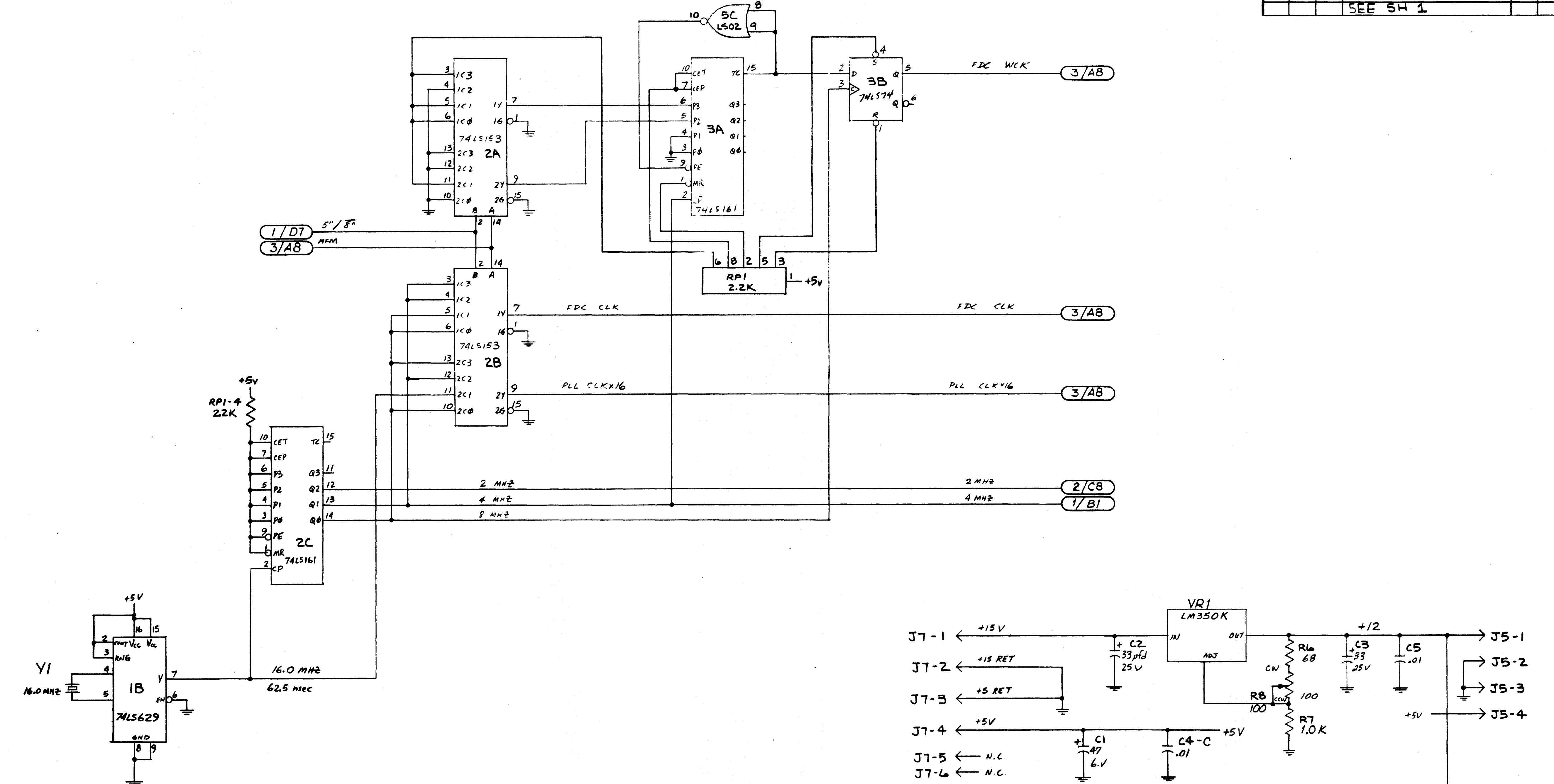
CODE K101 / K102 — SHEET 3 OF 4

DASH NO. — NUMBER — QTY — NEXT ASSEMBLY

KLINGLER

DWG. NO. 0114-0476 SH 4 REV G

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEE SH 1 | | | |




| 5" | MFM | DESCRIPTION | FDC CLK | PLL CLKx16 | FDC WCK | Preset hex | Preset binary |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 0 | 8" SINGLE DENSITY | 8 MHZ | 8 MHZ | 500. KHZ | 8 | 1000 |
| 0 | 1 | 8" DOUBLE DENSITY | 8 MHZ | 16 MHZ | 1. MHZ | C | 1100 |
| 1 | 0 | 5" SINGLE DENSITY | 4 MHZ | 4 MHZ | 250. KHZ | 0 | 0000 |
| 1 | 1 | 5" DOUBLE DENSITY | 4 MHZ | 8 MHZ | 500. KHZ | 8 | 1000 |

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE
DIMENSIONAL .X ± .1 .XX ± .020 .XXX ± .010 ANGLES ± 1°
HOLE SIZE: .0-.599 ± .003 .600-.999 ± .004 1.000-1.499 ± .005

DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY NEXT ASSEMBLY

ENG. SERV. | DATE

DRAWN Curt — DATE 4/19/82
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR

GOULD biomation

TITLE SCHEMATIC STORAGE SYSTEM CONTROLLER

SCALE — | SIZE D | PART NUMBER 0114-0476 | REV G

CODE | SHEET 4 OF 4

KLINGLER

DWG. NO. 0114-2010 | SH 1 | REV. J

| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| | A | | PRODUCT REL. PER ERN # 295 | JC | [illegible] | |
| | B | | PRODUCTION RELEASE PER ERN 302 | [illegible] | | |
| | C | 3684A | REV'D PER ECO | MW | DGW | [illegible] |
| | D | 3865 | REVISED PER ECO | MW | DGW | 8/1/[illegible] |
| | E | 3906 | REVISED PER ECO | MW | DGW | 8/1/[illegible] |
| | F | 4147 | REVISED PER ECO | MW | DGW [illegible] | 12/10/[illegible] |
| | G | 4425 | REVISED PER ECO | J.G. | [illegible] JMS | [illegible] |
| | H | 4562 | REVISED PER ECO No | JWL | DGW JMS | 6-14-84 |
| | J | 4639 | PER ECO 7-23-84 | George | DGW JMS | 7/[illegible]/84 |

| JUMPER | AS ETCHED | -20 K101 K102 | -30 K105 | -40 K205 | -10 K500 | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E1 TO E2 | OUT | | | | JUMPER FOR 50HZ ONLY | CRT SCAN RATE IN = 50 HZ. OUT = 60HZ |
| E3 TO E4 | OUT | | | | | NOT USED |
| E5 TO E6 | OUT | | | | | NOT USED |
| E7 TO E8 | OUT | | | | JUMPER | IN = K500 HORIZ. SCAN OUT = K101 |
| E9 TO E10 | OUT | | | | | A18 |
| E11 TO E12 | IN | | | | | A17 |
| E13 TO E14 | IN | | | | | A16 |
| E15 TO E16 | IN | | | | | A15 } K101 CMOS RAM |
| E17 TO E18 | IN | | | | | A14 ADDRESS SELECTION |
| E19 TO E20 | IN | | | | | A13 |
| E21 TO E22 | IN | | | | | A12 |
| E23 TO E24 | IN | | | | | A19 |
| E25 TO E26 | IN | | | | | A8 } K500 MEM MAPPED I/O |
| E27 TO E28 | IN | | | | | A7 ADDRESS DECODE |
| E29 TO E30 | IN | | | | CUT | IN SELECTS I/O MAPPED I/O (K101) |
| E30 TO E31 | OUT | | | | JUMPER | IN SELECTS MEM MAPPED I/O (K500) |
| E32 TO E33 | IN | | | | CUT | IN FOR K101 |
| E33 TO E34 | OUT | | | | JUMPER | IN FOR K500 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

| DASH NO. | NEXT ASSEMBLY NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -40 | 0120-0004 | 1 |
| -30 | 0117-0003 | |
| -20 | 0114-0002 | |
| -20 | 0114-0002 | 1 |
| -10 | 0950-0002 | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DIMENSIONAL: .X ± .1 .XX ± .020 .XXX ± .010 ANGLES ± 1°

HOLE SIZE: 0-.599 ± .003 .600-.999 ± .004 1.000-1.499 ± .005

ENG. SERV. DATE

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | DRUSE | 3/25/82 |
| CHECKED | [illegible] | 12/6/82 |
| PROJ. ENG. | Curt | 1/26/83 |
| MANUFACTURING | [illegible] | 1/27/83 |
| QUALITY ASSUR | [illegible] | 1/27/83 |

GOULD biomation

TITLE ASSEMBLY DATA DISPLAY BD

| SCALE | SIZE | PART NUMBER | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2/1 | D | 0114-2010 | J |

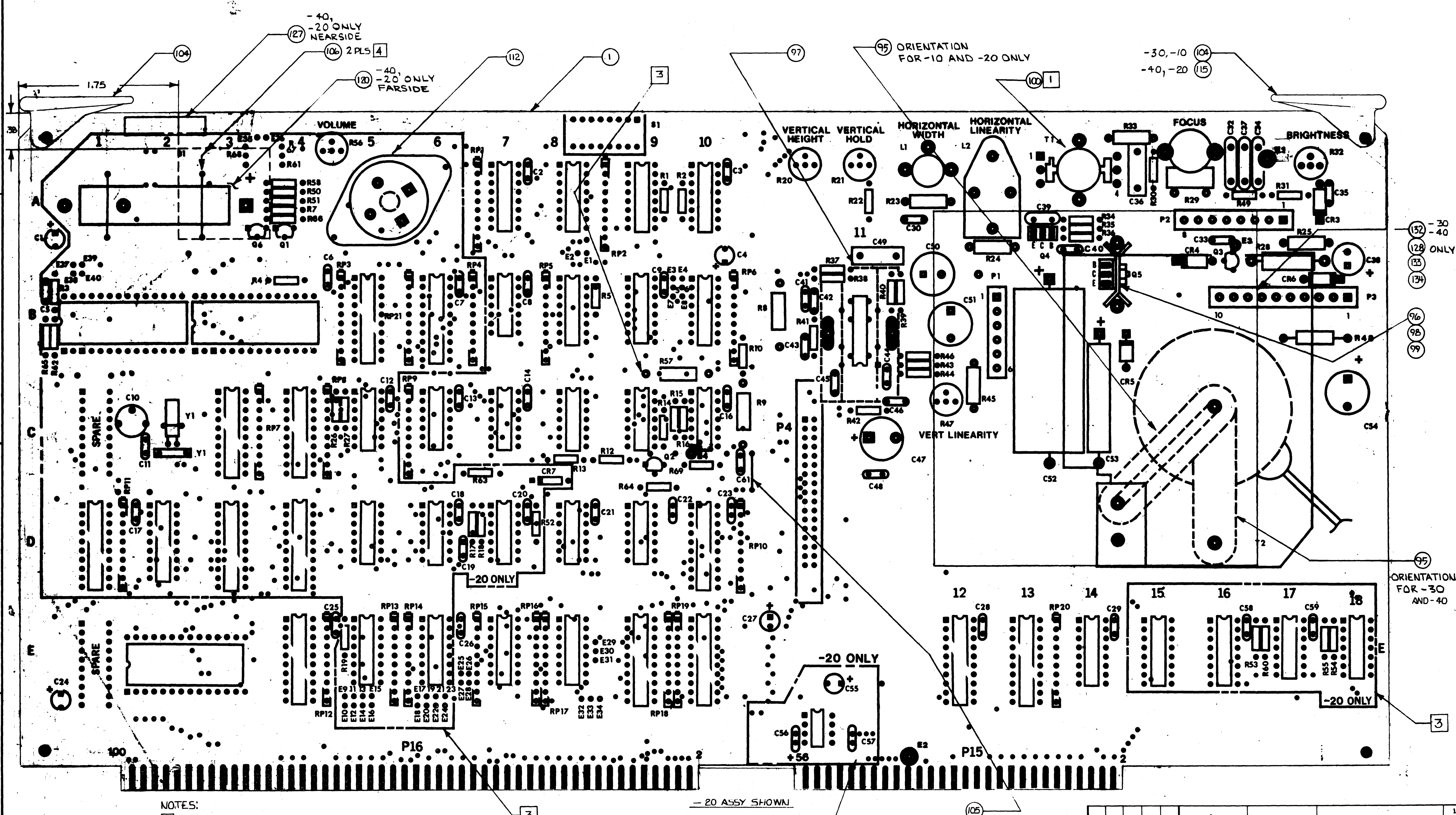
CODE K101 / K500 SHEET 1 OF 2

KLINGLER H-VEL H

| DWG. NO. | SH | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| 0114-2010 | 2 | J |

REVISIONS

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEE SHT 1 | | | |




— 20 ASSY SHOWN

NOTES:

[1] REMOVE MOUNTING HARWARE SUPPLIED WITH T1, USE ITEM (100) TO SECURE TO BOARD

2 IC'S 7E, 9E, RP2 & S1 ARE -10; IC 9E & RP2 ARE -30.

[3] COMPONENTS IN THIS AREA PLUS R57 ARE -20, -40 ONLY EXCEPT FOR R26 & R27.

[4] SECURE BATTERY, B1, TO BOARD WITH ITEM 106 2 PLACES BEFORE SOLDERING LEADS TO PREVENT STRAIN ON BATTERY LEADS.

5. JUMPER FROM E1 TO E2 AND E3 TO E4 ON SOLDER SIDE OF BOARD. USE 18AWG 19 STRAND WIRE. MAKE JUMPERS AS SHORT AS POSSIBLE.

| -05 | -04 | -03 | -02 | -01 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| | NEXT ASSEMBLY | |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

| DIMENSIONAL | ANGLES | HOLE SIZE |
|---|---|---|
| .X = ± .1 | ± 1° | 0-.599 ± .003 |
| .XX = ± .030 | | .600-.999 ± .004 |
| .XXX = ± .010 | | 1.000-1.499 ± .005 |

ENG. SERV. DATE

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | J W CARROLL | 12-6-82 |
| CHECKED | [signature] | 12/6/82 |
| PROJ. ENG. | | |
| MANUFACTURING | | |
| QUALITY ASSUR | | |

**GOULD** Instruments Division Santa Clara Operations

TITLE ASSEMBLY DATA DISPLAY BOARD

| SCALE | SIZE | PART NUMBER | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2/1 | D | 0114-2010 | J |

MODEL

SHEET 2 OF 2

| COMMENTS | | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| [1] USED ON -20 AND -40 | | | |
| [2] USED ON -10 ONLY | | | |
| -10 K500 | | | |
| -20 K101/K102 | | | |
| -30 K105 | | | |
| -40 K205 | | | |
| [3] -10-30 | | | |

| ASSEMBLY TIME | COMPONENT LEAD SPACING |
|---|---|
| | 1/4W RES -.40 |
| | 1/8W RES -.40 |
| | 1/2W RES -.50 |
| | 1W RES -.70 |

K205 K105, K101, K500

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0114-2012 | PWB | | | | |
| 2 | | | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3000-2000 | RESISTOR | R35,36 [1] R64 | | 200Ω, 1/4W, 5% | |
| 3 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3000-3307 | RESISTOR | R38 | | 3.3Ω, 1/4W, 5% | |
| 4 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3050-4700 | | R8,9 | | 470Ω, 1/2W, 5% | |
| 5 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3000-8206 | | R12 | | 82Ω, 1/4W, 5% | |
| 6 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | -4700 | | R5,34 | | 470Ω | |
| 7 | | | 12 | 2 | 12 | 2 | -2201 | | [2] R1,2, [1] R19,1,2,53-55,58,3,4,60,62,65 | | 2.2K | |
| 8 | | | 4 | — | 4 | — | -1002 | | R17,18,52,63 | | 10K | |
| 9 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -5601 | | R46 | | 5.6K | |
| 10 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | -8201 | | R39,40 | | 8.2K | |
| 11 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | -4702 | | R43,44 | | 47K | |
| 12 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -1203 | | R22 | | 120K | |
| 13 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | -2203 | | R37,41 | | 220K | |
| 14 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | -2703 | | R42 | | 270K | |
| 15 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -5103 | | R31 | | 510K | |
| 16 | | | — | — | — | 1 | -6803 | | R42 | | 680K | |
| 17 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3000-1004 | RESISTOR | R30,49 | | 1MEGΩ, 1/4W, 5% | |
| 18 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3050-2200 | RESISTOR | R24 | | 220Ω, 1/2W, 5% | |

| REF. DRAWINGS | REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A | PROD REL PER ERN # 295 | 12/6/82 | M.W. | | |
| | B | " " " " # 302 | | | | |
| | C | REVISED PER ECO # 3684A | 5/83 | MW | DGW | |
| | D | REVISED PER ECO # 3865 | 7/28/83 | MW | DGW | 8/1/83 |
| | E | REVISED PER ECO # 3906 | 7/29/83 | mw | DGW | 8/1/83 |
| | F | REVISED PER ECO # 4147 | 11/22/83 | MW | | |
| | G | REVISED PER ECO # 4425 | 3-14-84 | J.G. | TK | JMS |

| DASH NO. | NEXT ASSEMBLY NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -40 | 0120-0004 | 1 |
| -20 | 0114-1002 | 1 |
| -30 | 0117-0003 | 1 |
| -20 | 0114-0002 | 1 |
| -10 | 0950-0002 | 1 |

DRAWN M.W. DATE 11/82
CHECKED 12/6/82
ENGINEER 1/26/83
MANUFACTURING 1/27/83
QUALITY ASSURANCE 1/27/83

LIST OF MATERIAL
DATA DISPLAY PWB ASSY

biomation

B 0114-2010 REV J
MODEL K101/K500 CODE SHEET 1 OF 8

| COMMENTS | | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| ASSEMBLY TIME | COMPONENT LEAD SPACING |
|---|---|
| | |

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3050-1007 | RESISTOR | R45 | | 1.0 Ω, 1/2W, 5% | |
| 20 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3050-3906 | | R25 [1] R57 | | 39Ω, 1/2W, 5% | |
| 21 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3050-1000 | | R33 | | 100Ω, 1/2W, 5% | |
| 22 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | SELECTED AT TEST | | R23 | | S.A.T. | |
| 23 | | | 2 | — | 2 | — | 3000-2202 | | R67,68 | | 22K, 1/4W, 5% | |
| 24 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3200-0008 | | R48 | | 1.0 Ω, 1W, 3% | |
| 25 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3070-1501 | | R28 | | 1.5 KΩ, 1W, 5% | |
| 26 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3100-7506 | | R13 | | 75 Ω, 1/8W, 1% | |
| 27 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3100-6040 | | R14 | | 604 | |
| 28 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3100-8250 | | R15 | | 825 | |
| 29 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3100-9090 | RESISTOR | R16 | | 909 Ω, 1/8W, 1% | |
| 30 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3300-0084 | RES. VAR. | R47 | | 50K | |
| 31 | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3300-0085 | | R20,21,32 | | 100K | |
| 32 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3300-0088 | RES. VAR. | R29 | | 1MEG | |
| 33 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4100-0024 | CAPACITOR | C43 | | 68 PF, 500V MICA | |
| 34 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4100-0002 | | C39 | | 470PF, 500V MICA | |
| 35 | | | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 4000-0009 | | C33,35,42,44-46 [1] C5,6, | | 0.1MF, 100V | |
| 36 | | | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4400-0043 | CAPACITOR | C1,C4,C24,C27 [1] C19 | | 47MF, 6V | |

| REF. DRAWINGS | REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | H | REV'D PER ECO NO 4562 | 6-18-84 | | DGW | JMS |
| | J | PER ECO 4639 | 7-23-84 | | DGW | JMS |

| DASH NO. | NEXT ASSEMBLY NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

DRAWN M. WOLFE DATE 11/22/82
CHECKED
ENGINEER
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSURANCE

LIST OF MATERIAL
DATA DISPLAY PWB ASSY

biomation

B 0114-2010 REV J
MODEL K101/K500 CODE SHEET 2 OF 8

| COMMENTS | | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST |
|---|---|---|---|

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4000-0042 | CAPACITOR | C36,49 | | .15µF, 100V | |
| 38 | | | — | — | — | 1 | 4400-0039 | | C50 | | 10uf / 16V | |
| 39 | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4000-0043 | | C32,34,37 | | .01µF, 500V | |
| 40 | | | 26 | 17 | 26 | 17 | 4010-0103 | | C40,41,2,3,8,9,13,14,16,21-23,25,26,28,29,48 [1] C7,12,17,18,20,56,57,58,59 | | .01µF, 50v | |
| 41 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 4010-0100 | | C11 | | 10pf, 100v | |
| 42 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4400-0036 | | C51 | | 1000µF, 16V | |
| 43 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4400-0037 | | C47,54 | | 470µF, 25V | |
| 44 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 4400-0047 | | C50 | | 220µF, 35v | |
| 45 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4200-0036-10 | CAPACITOR | C52 | | 6µF, 200V | |
| 46 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4400-0038 | CAPACITOR | C38 | | 10uf, 100V | |
| 47 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 7000-0451 | BATTERY | B1 | POWER CONV. INC. | 2.4V NICD | |
| 48 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1200-0033 | DIODE | CR5 | 3SF4 | | |
| 49 | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1200-0031 | DIODE | CR3,4,6 | IN4937 | | |
| 50 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4300-0041 | CAPACITOR | C53 | | .056µf, 400V | |
| 51 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 3000-3900 | RESISTOR | R66 | | 390Ω, 1/4W, 5% | |
| 52 | | | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6100-0151 | SOCKET | X2E / [1] X1B, X3B | | 28 PIN | |
| 53 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | SELECTED AT TEST | CAPACITOR | C30 | | S.A.T. | |
| 54 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 4600-0010 | CAP, VAR | C10 | | 7-40 pf | |

| REF. DRAWINGS | REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

ASSEMBLY TIME

COMPONENT LEAD SPACING

| DASH NO. | NUMBER / NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|

DRAWN M. WOLFE DATE 11/22/82
CHECKED
ENGINEER
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSURANCE

LIST OF MATERIAL
DATA DISPLAY
PWB ASSY

biomation

B 0114-2010 REV J

MODEL K101/K500 CODE SHEET 3 OF 8



| COMMENTS | | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST |
|---|---|---|---|

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1300-0028 | TRANSISTOR | Q2, [1] Q6 | 2N3904 | | |
| 56 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1400-0019 | | Q1 | 2N3906 | | |
| 57 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1300-0049 | | Q5 | BV407 | | |
| 58 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1300-0048 | TRANSISTOR | Q4 | 2N4921 | | |
| 59 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6100-0120 | SOCKET | X5I [2] X8B, X10B | | 16 PIN | |
| 60 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 3000-6800 | RESISTOR | R51 | | 680Ω, 1/4W, 5% | |
| 61 | | | — | — | — | 1 | 0950-0195 | IC | 10B | | PROM, HORIZ | |
| 62 | | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 3700-0083 | RESISTOR PACK | RP1,5,6,9,12,15,20, [5] RP2 [1] RP14 | | 2.2KΩ, 10 PIN SIP | |
| 63 | | | 5 | — | 5 | — | 3700-0085 | | RP 3,7,8,11,21 | | 22KΩ 10 PIN SIP | |
| 64 | | | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 3700-0049 | RESISTOR PACK | RP10,16-19 [1] RP4,13 | | 3K/6.2KΩ 10PIN SIP | |
| 65 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1500-0018 | TRANSISTOR | Q3 | | VN10KM | |
| 66 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1800-0105 | I.C. | 7C | 74LS00 | | |
| 67 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1800-0123 | | 6C | 74LS14 | | |
| 68 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | -0110 | | 9D [1] 5D | 74LS10 | | |
| 69 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -0111 | | 8D | 74LS20 | | |
| 70 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | -0115 | | 7B [1] 17E | 74LS74 | | |
| 71 | | | 2 | — | 2 | 1 | -0254 | | [2] 7E [1] 5E,6E | 74LS85 | | |
| 72 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1800-0404 | I.C. | 9C | 74LS136 | | |

| REF. DRAWINGS | REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

ASSEMBLY TIME

COMPONENT LEAD SPACING

| DASH NO. | NUMBER / NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|

DRAWN M. WOLFE DATE 11/22/82
CHECKED
ENGINEER
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSURANCE

LIST OF MATERIAL
DATA DISPLAY
PWB ASSY

biomation

B 0114-2010 REV J

MODEL K101/K500 CODE SHEET 4 OF 8

PLAN HOLD CORPORATION • IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
REORDER BY NUMBER 075AR
POSITION EDGE OF PRINT ON THIS LINE

| COMMENTS | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST | ITEM | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 73 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1800-0301 | I.C. | 14E | 74LS156 | | |
| | | | 74 | | | 6 | 4 | 6 | 4 | -0125 | | 7A-10A<br>[1] 15E, 16E | 74LS161 | | |
| | | | 75 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -0121 | | 9B | 74LS175 | | |
| | | | 76 | | | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | -0267 | | 10D, 4E<br>[1] 6B | 74LS240 | | |
| | | | 77 | | | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | -0240 | | 13E, [3] 9E<br>[1] 5B, [1] 1D | 74LS244 | | |
| | | | 78 | | | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | -0268 | | 10E<br>[1] 3C, 4C | 74LS245 | | |
| | | | 79 | | | 3 | — | 3 | 1 | -0231 | | 12E<br>[1] 3D 4D | 74LS273 | | |
| | | | 80 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -0193 | | 8E | 74LS138 | | |
| | | | 81 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | -0097 | | 10C<br>[1] 18E | 7406 | | |
| | | | 82 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1800-0038 | | 8C | 74S20 | | |
| | | | 83 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 0114-0064 | | 8B | | PPOM, VERTICAL | |
| | | | 84 | | | 2 | — | 2 | — | 1820-0080 | | 1B, 3B | | IC/ST RAM CMOS | |
| | | | 85 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1800-0319 | | 2E | 8259-A | | |
| | | | 86 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 0114-0065 | | 10B | | PPOM, HORIZONTAL | |
| | | | 87 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1700-0082 | | 11B | TDA-1270 | VERTICAL PROCESSOR | |
| | | | 88 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1800-0341 | | 2D | MSM5832 | | |
| | | | 89 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1800-0311 | I.C. | 7D | 7438 | | |
| | | | 90 | | | — | — | - | 1 | 0950-0194 | I.C. | 8B | | PROM, VERT | |

ASSEMBLY TIME

COMPONENT LEAD SPACING

| REF. DRAWINGS | REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| | NEXT ASSEMBLY | |

DRAWN M. WOLFE DATE 11/22/82
CHECKED
ENGINEER
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSURANCE

LIST OF MATERIAL
DATA DISPLAY PWB ASSY

biomation

B 0114-2010 REV J

MODEL K101/K500 CODE SHEET 5 OF 8

PLAN HOLD CORPORATION • IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
REORDER BY NUMBER 075AR
POSITION EDGE OF PRINT ON THIS LINE

| COMMENTS | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST | ITEM | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 91 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9000-0049 | COIL ASSY, WTH | L1 | | 5-30 uH | |
| | | | 92 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0113-0011 | COIL ASSY, LIN | L2 | | | |
| | | | 93 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 5100-0018 | CRYSTAL | Y1 | | 32.768 KHz | |
| | | | 94 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0113-0014 | TRANSFORMER | T1 | | | |
| | | | 95 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9000-0082 | TRANSFORMER | T2 | | FLYBACK | |
| | | | 96 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7000-0365 | HEATSINK | @ Q5 | | | |
| | | | 97 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7000-0366 | HEATSINK | @ 11B | | | |
| | | | 98 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7000-0221 | INS. WASH | @ Q5 | | | |
| | | | 99 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7200-0017 | INSULATOR | @ Q5 | | | |
| | | | 100 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2400-0004 | MTG BRACKET | @ T1 | | | |
| | | | 101 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6000-0359-6 | HEADER | P1 | | 6PIN | |
| | | | 102 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6000-0359-8 | | P2 | | 8PIN | |
| | | | 103 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6000-0359-10 | HEADER | P3 | | 10PIN | |
| | | | 104 | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 7000-0120 | EJECTOR | | | | |
| | | | 105 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9000-0054 | GND WIRE | | | | |
| | | | 106 | | | 2 | — | 2 | - | 7200-0032 | MOUSE TAIL | | | .115 DIA, 4" | |
| | | | 107 | | | — | — | — | 1 | 6600-0037 | DIP SWITCH | S1 | | | |
| | | | 108 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3000-1001 | RESISTOR | R10, 69 | | 1K, 1/4W, 5% | |

ASSEMBLY TIME

COMPONENT LEAD SPACING

| REF. DRAWINGS | REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| | NEXT ASSEMBLY | |

DRAWN M. WOLFE DATE 11/22/82
CHECKED
ENGINEER
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSURANCE

LIST OF MATERIAL
DATA DISPLAY PWB ASSY

biomation

B 0114-2010 REV J

MODEL K101/K500 CODE SHEET 6 OF 8

PLAN HOLD CORPORATION • IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
REORDER BY NUMBER C75AR

PLAN HOLD CORPORATION • IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
REORDER BY NUMBER C75AR

| COMMENTS | | TOTAL COST | UNIT COST |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| ITEM | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | REF. DESIGNATION | VENDOR NO. | DESCRIPTION | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 109 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3000-2200 | RESISTOR | R26 | | 220Ω, 1/4W, 5% | |
| 110 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3000-3300 | RESISTOR | R27 | | 330Ω, 1/4W, 5% | |
| 111 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 3300-0096 | RES., VAR. | R56 | | 1K, 1 TURN | |
| 112 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 7400-0002 | BEEPER | | | | |
| 113 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1700-0071 | I.C. | 11C | | LF356 | |
| 114 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 4400-0045 | CAPACITOR | C55 | | 33μf, 25v | |
| 115 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 0112-0228-08 | EJECTOR, STAMPED | | | "A8" | |
| 116 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1800-0351 | I.C. | 5C | | 74LS12 | |
| 117 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1800-0352 | I.C. | 6D | | 74LS22 | |
| 118 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 3000-5106 | RESISTOR | R61 | | 51Ω, 1/4W. 5% | X |
| 119 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1000-0002 | DIODE | CR7 | | IN4152 | X |
| 120 | | | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | — | 8300-0027 | INSULATION | 3M4108 | | 1"x 1" x 1/8" THK | |
| 121 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 4000-0011 | CAPACITOR | C61 | | 2.2 μf | |
| 122 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 6000-0389 | HEADER | P4 | | 34 PIN - FLOPPY | |
| 123 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 6100-0146 | SOCKET | 2D | | 18 PIN | |
| 124 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 3000-2700 | RESISTOR | R7 | | 270Ω, 1/4W, 5% | |
| 126 | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 3000-3301 | RESISTOR | R50 | | 3.3K. 1/4W. 5% | |

| REF. DRAWINGS | REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

ASSEMBLY TIME

COMPONENT LEAD SPACING

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| | NEXT ASSEMBLY | |

DRAWN M. WOLFE DATE 11/22/82
CHECKED
ENGINEER
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSURANCE

**LIST OF MATERIAL**
DATA DISPLAY
PWB ASSY

MODEL K101/K500

biomation

B 0114-2010 REV J
CODE SHEET 7 OF 8

PLAN HOLD CORPORATION • IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
REORDER BY NUMBER C75AR

PLAN HOLD CORPORATION • IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
REORDER BY NUMBER C75AR

| ITEM | -90 | -80 | -70 | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME / DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION | L/M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 127 | | | | | | 1 | — | 1 | — | 0114-0432 | LABEL, CAUTION NICD ONLY! | | 1 |
| 128 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | — | — | 7011-1440-10 | SCREW 4-40X5/16 PH | | X |
| 129 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | — | — | 0117-0149-10 | PROM, VERT, K105 | 8B | |
| 130 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | — | — | 0117-0150-10 | PROM, HORIZ, K105 | 10B | |
| 131 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 132 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | — | — | 0117-0139-10 | SHIELD, DEFLECTION | | X |
| 133 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | - | - | 7084-1004-00 | #4 STAR WASHER | | X |
| 134 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | - | - | 7080-1004-00 | #4 SMALL WASHER | | X |
| 135 | | | | | | — | — | REF | — | 30 AWG KYNAR | JUMPER WIRE | PIN 14 2D (REF. SHT 6 SCHEM.) | |
| 136 | | | | | | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 7150-0018-09 | WIRE 19 STRAND WHITE | SEE NOTE 5 | |

NOTES

**LIST OF MATERIAL**
DATA DISPLAY PWA ASSY

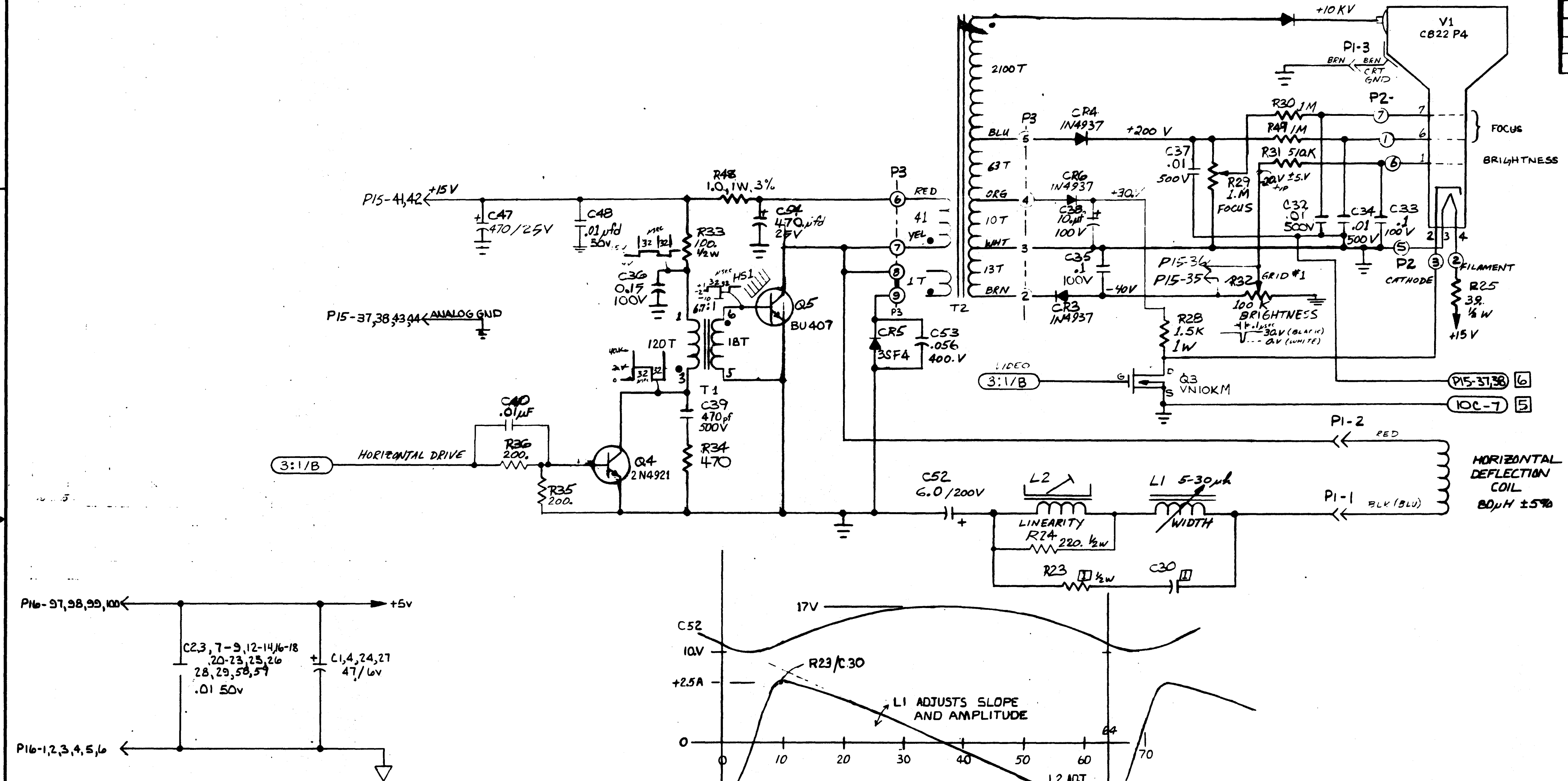
GOULD biomation

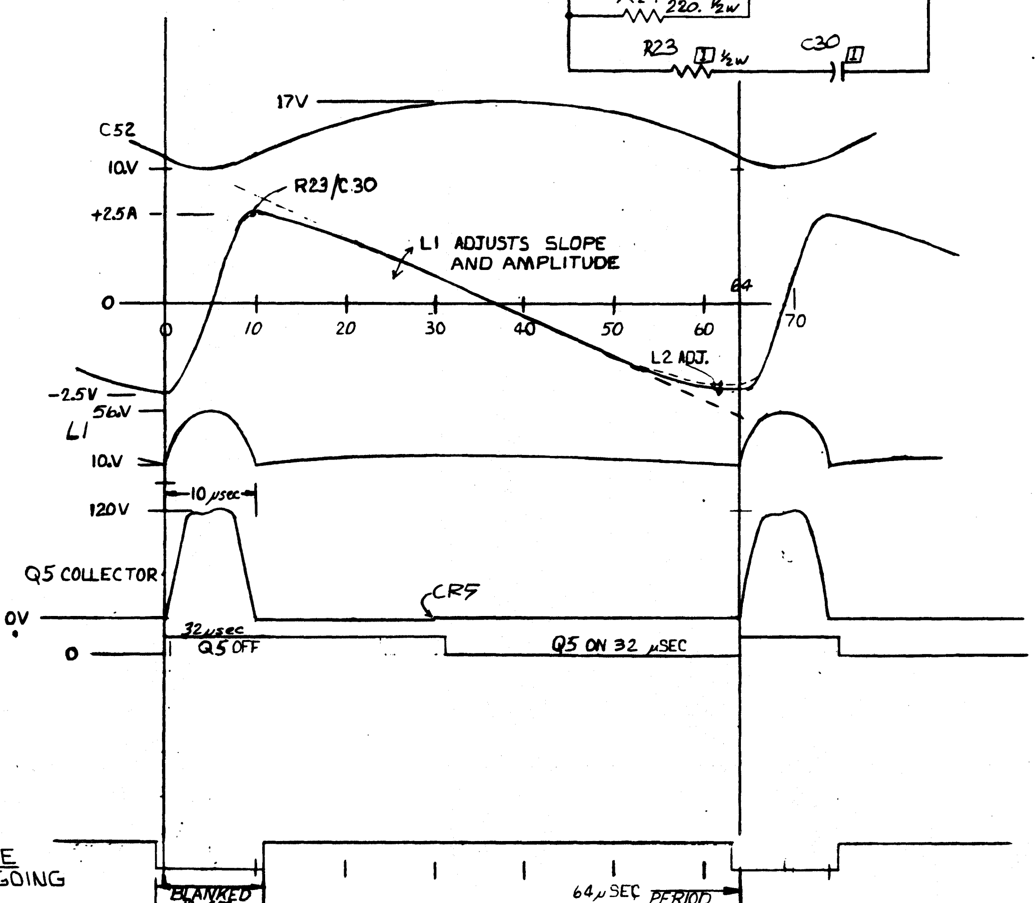
B 0114-2010 REV J
MODEL K101/K500 SHEET 8 OF 8

KLINGLER H-10

DWG. NO. 0114-2011 SH 1 REV J

| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| | A | | PRODUCTION RELEASE, ERN#295 | G.J. | 12-9-82 GJS | |
| | B | | PRODUCTION RELEASE ERN#302 | | | |
| | C | 3684A | REV'D PER ECO | MW | DLW | 5/4/83 |
| | D | 3865 | REVISED PER ECO | MW | DLW | 8/1/83 |
| | E | 3906 | REVISED PER ECO | MW | DLW | 8/1/83 |
| | F | 4147 | REVISED PER ECO | MW | DLW | 12/13/83 |
| | G | 4425 | REVISED PER ECO | J.G. | JMS | |
| | H | A562 | REVISED PER ECO NO | JWC | DLW JMS | 6-18-84 |
| | J | 4639 | PER ECO | | DLW JMS | 7/24/84 |




NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

1. [1] SELECTED AT TEST. NOT NORMALLY USED. R23 = 100 Ω, C30 = .002μf MAY BE USED TO GIVE A SMALL CORRECTION OF HORIZ LINEARITY AT LEFT SIDE OF DISPLAY
2. ALL RESISTOR VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 1/4W, ±5%
3. ALL CAPACITOR VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
4. [4] -10 ONLY
5. [5] Q3 SOURCE MUST HAVE A <u>SEPERATE</u> WIRE OR TRACE EQUIVALENT TO 18AWG 19 STRAND WIRE GOING <u>DIRECTLY</u> TO 10C-7.
6. [6] THE GROUNDED SIDES OF C32 C34 & C37 MUST HAVE A <u>SEPERATE</u> WIRE OR TRACE EQUIVALENT TO 18 AWG 19 STRAND WIRE GOING <u>DIRECTLY</u> TO P15-37,38.

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 1 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DIMENSIONAL: .X ± .1 .XX ± .020 .XXX ± .010 ANGLES ± 1°

HOLE SIZE: .0-.599 ± .003 .600-.999 ± .004 1.000-1.499 ± .005

ENG. SERV. DATE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | CURT | 6-25-80 |
| CHECKED | | 12/9/82 |
| PROJ. ENG | Curt | 1/26/83 |
| MANUFACTURING | | |
| QUALITY ASSUR | Dan Jones | 1/27/83 |

GOULD biomation

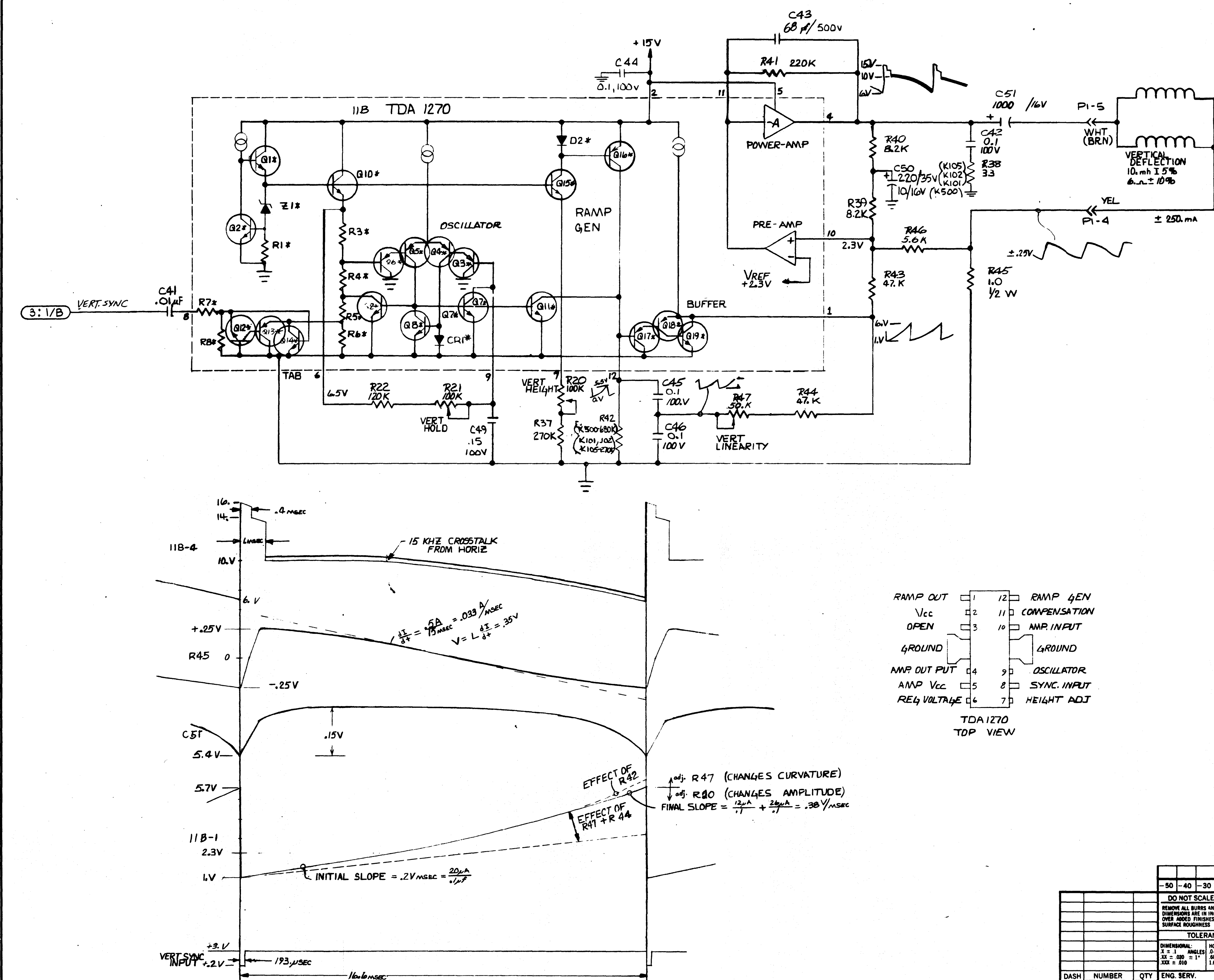
TITLE SCHEMATIC DATA DISPLAY PWB

SCALE | SIZE D | PART NUMBER 0114-2011 | REV J

CODE K101 +K500 | SHEET 1 OF 6

DWG. NO. 0114-2011 SH 2 REV J

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEE SHT 1 | | | |




| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE: DIMENSIONAL: X ± .1, XX ± .020, XXX ± .010; ANGLES ± 1°; HOLE SIZE: 0-.599 ± .003, .600-.999 ± .004, 1.000-1.499 ± .005

DRAWN Curt DATE 6-25-80
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV. DATE

DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY

GOULD biomation

TITLE SCHEMATIC DATA DISPLAY PWB

SCALE | SIZE D | PART NUMBER 0114-2011 | REV J

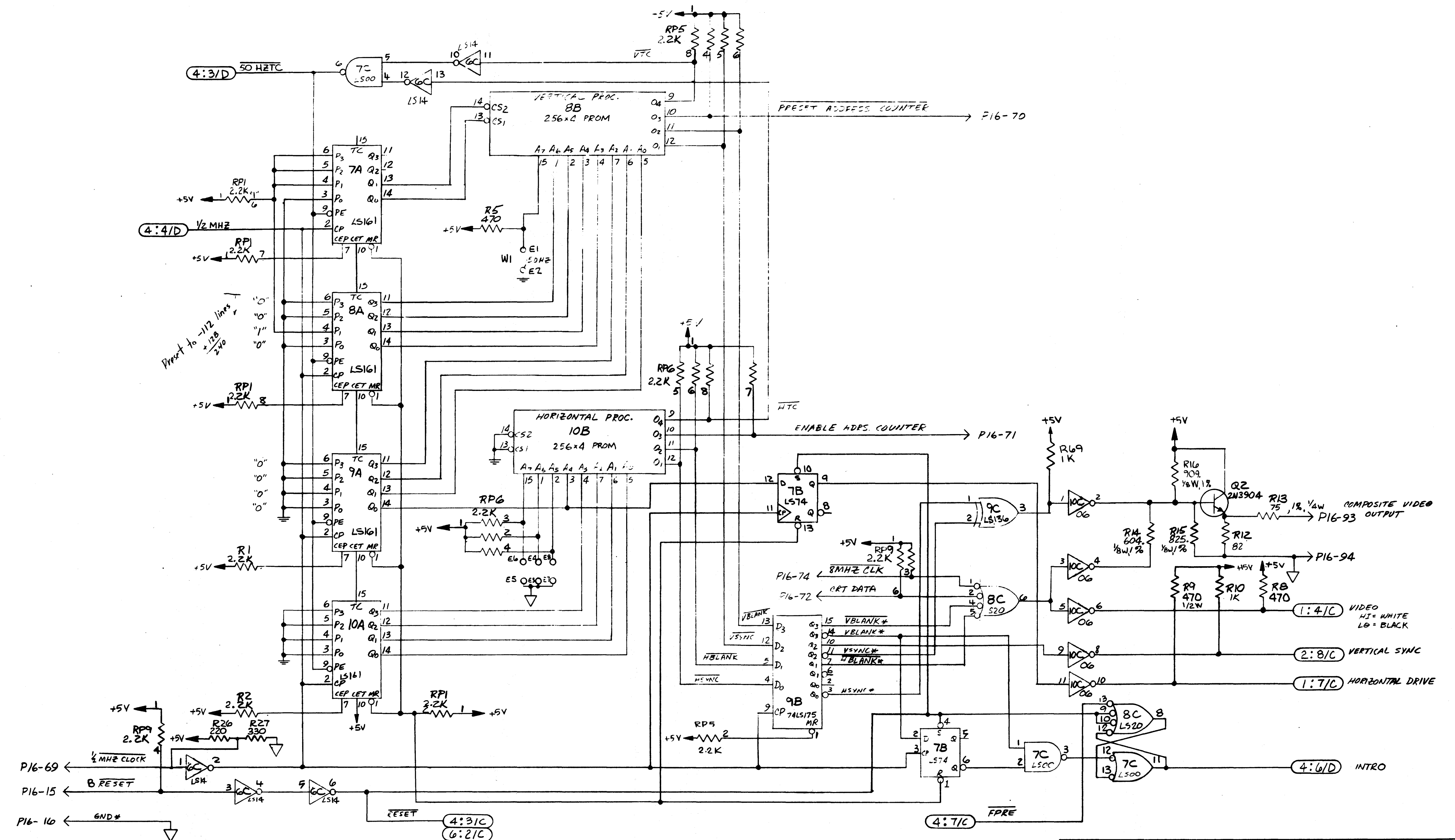
CODE K101 | SHEET 2 OF 6

BISHOP GRAPHICS/ACCUPRESS REORDER NO. A-4425

| DWG. NO. | SH | REV |
|---|---|---|
| 0114-2011 | 3 | J |

**REVISIONS**

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEE SHT 1 | | | |




| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ✓ | ✓ |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DIMENSIONAL: X ± .1, .XX ± .020, .XXX ± .010; ANGLES ± 1°; HOLE SIZE: .0-.599 ± .003, .600-.999 ± .004, 1.000-1.499 ± .005

| PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| | NEXT ASSEMBLY | |

ENG. SERV. | DATE

DRAWN: CURT — DATE: 6-25-80

CHECKED

PROJ. ENG.

MANUFACTURING

QUALITY ASSUR

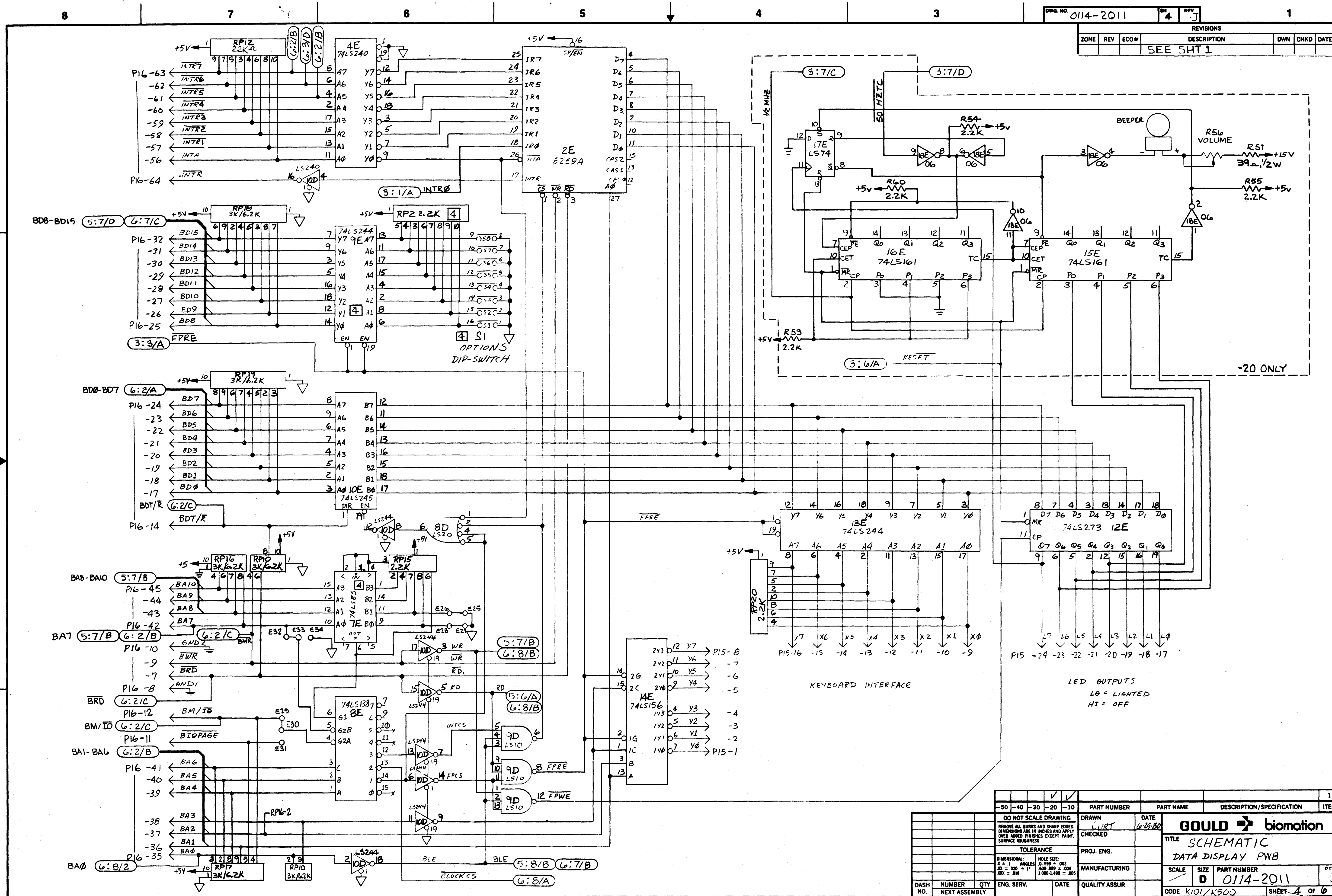
**GOULD .biomation**

TITLE: SCHEMATIC - DATA DISPLAY PWB

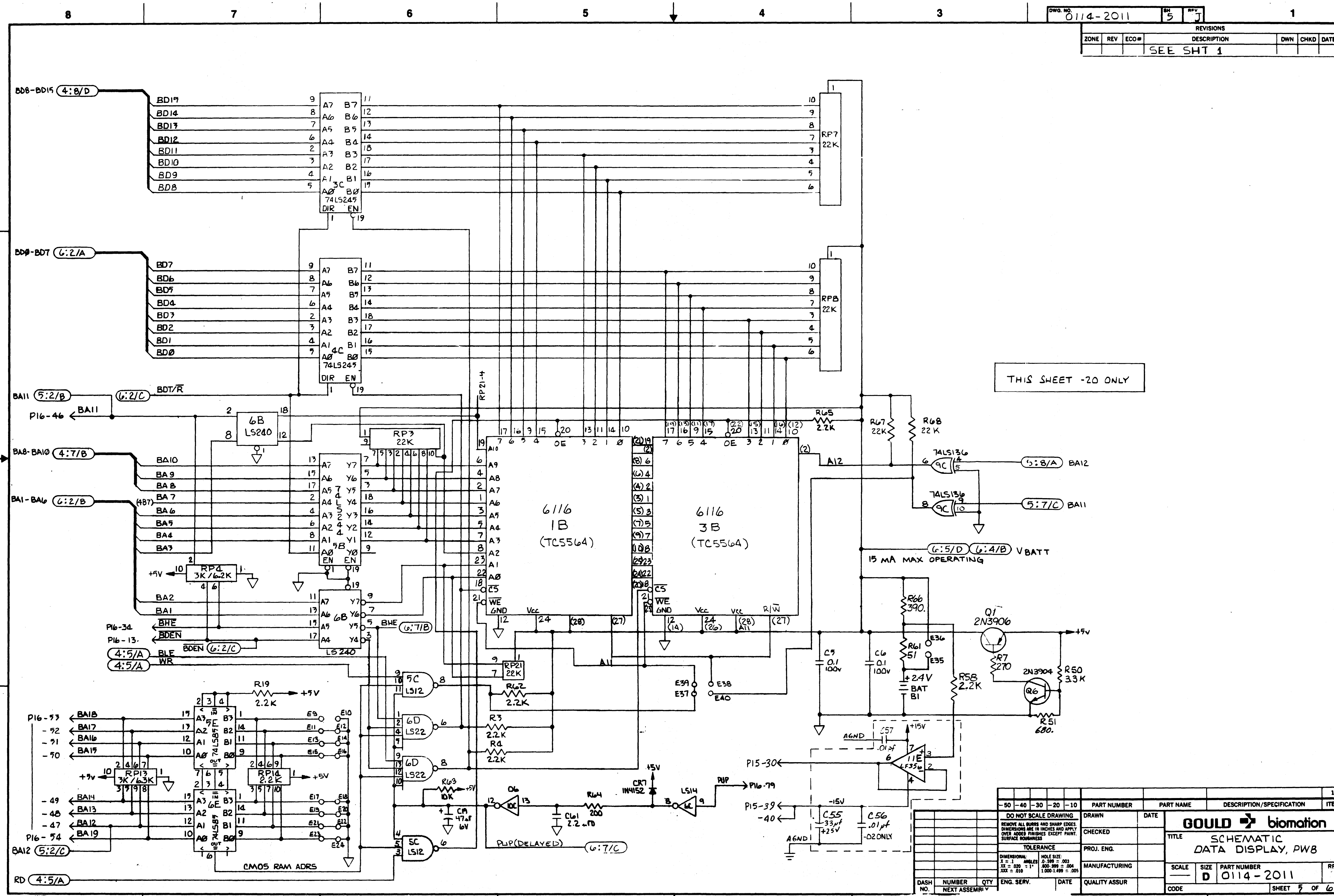
| SCALE | SIZE | PART NUMBER | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | D | 0114-2011 | J |

CODE K101 + K500 — SHEET 3 OF 6

BISHOP GRAPHICS/ACCUPRESS REORDER NO. A-4420



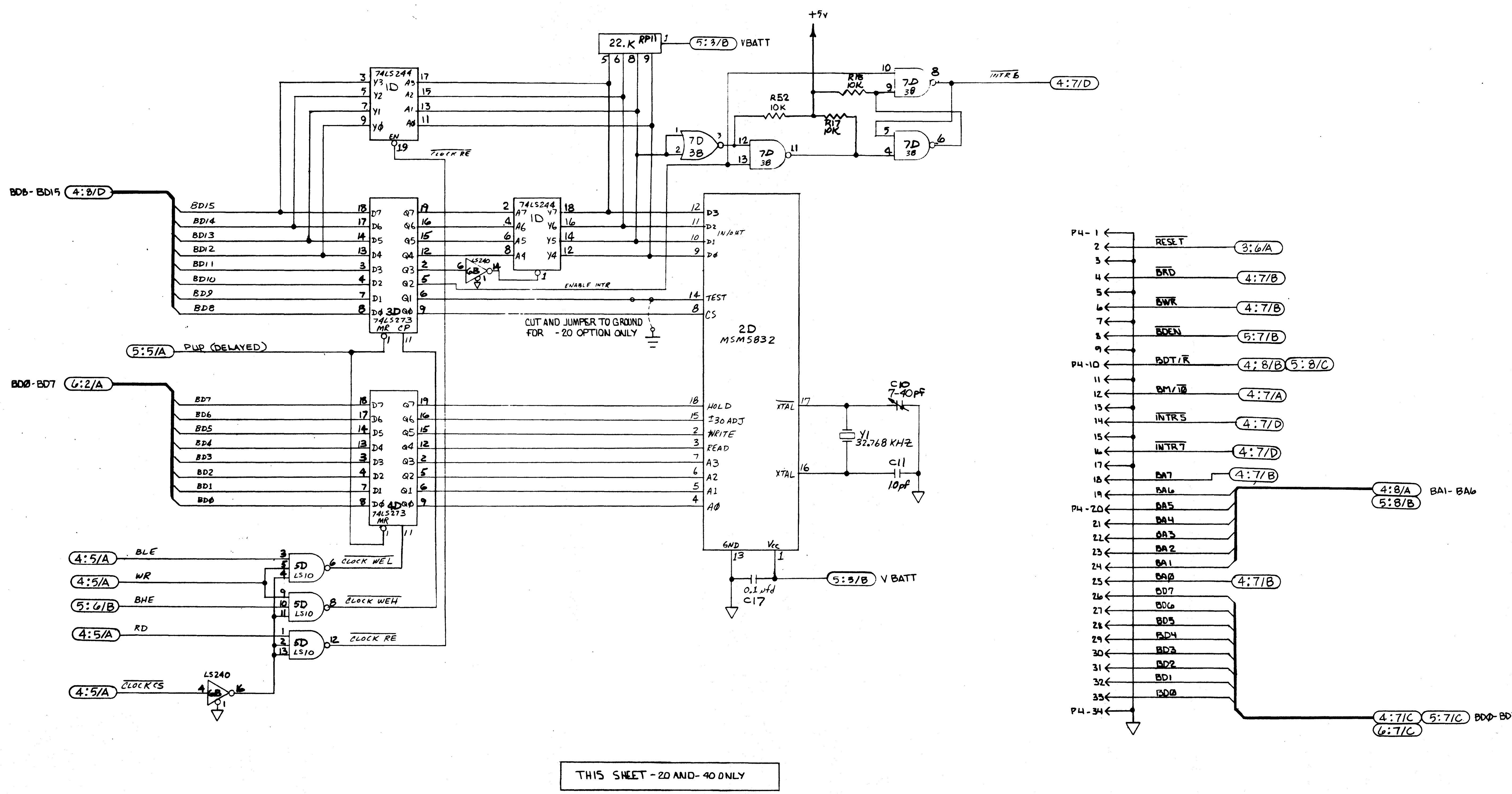
DWG. NO. 0114-2011 SH 4 REV J
REVISIONS
SEE SHT 1
DATA DISPLAY PWB
KEYBOARD INTERFACE
LED OUTPUTS
L0 = LIGHTED
HI = OFF
OPTIONS DIP-SWITCH
BEEPER
R56 VOLUME
-20 ONLY
2E 8259A
4E 74LS240
9E 74LS244
10E 74LS245
7E 74LS85
8E 74LS138
14E 74LS156
13E 74LS244
12E 74LS273
16E 74LS161
15E 74LS161
17E LS74
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
TOLERANCE
DRAWN CURT
GOULD biomation
TITLE SCHEMATIC
DATA DISPLAY PWB
SIZE D
PART NUMBER 0114-2011
REV J
CODE K101/K500
SHEET 4 OF 6


DWG. NO. 0114-2011 SH 5 REV J
REVISIONS
ZONE REV ECO# DESCRIPTION DWN CHKD DATE
SEE SHT 1
THIS SHEET -20 ONLY
6116 1B (TC5564)
6116 3B (TC5564)
15 mA MAX OPERATING
CMOS RAM ADRS
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
TOLERANCE
GOULD biomation
TITLE SCHEMATIC DATA DISPLAY, PWB
SIZE D PART NUMBER 0114-2011 REV J
SHEET 5 OF 6

DWG. NO. 0114-2011 SH 6 REV J

REVISIONS

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | SEE SHT 1 | | | |




THIS SHEET -20 AND -40 ONLY

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ✓ | | | | | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DRAWN CURT DATE 6-25-80

CHECKED

PROJ. ENG.

MANUFACTURING

QUALITY ASSUR

ENG. SERV. DATE

DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY | NEXT ASSEMBLY

GOULD biomation

TITLE SCHEMATIC - DATA DISPLAY, PWB

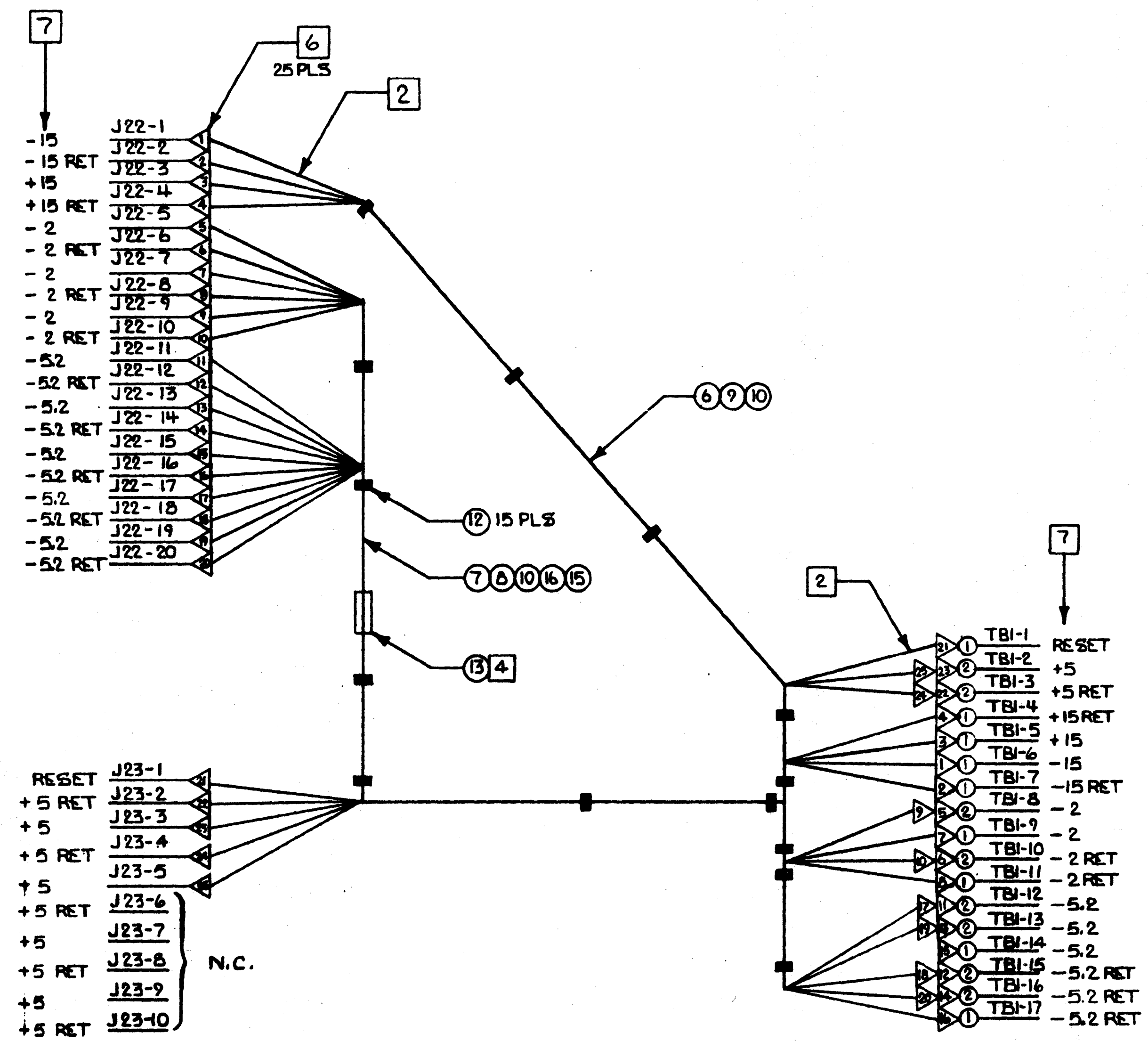
SCALE | SIZE D | PART NUMBER 0114-2011 | REV J

CODE | SHEET 6 OF 6

| DWG. NO. | SH | REV |
|---|---|---|
| 0114-2024 | 1 | D |

REVISIONS

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | C | 4549 | PER ECO | GG | | |
| | D | 4723 | REDRAWN 7-10-84 | JWC | [illegible] | [illegible] |




| WIRE NO | FROM | TO | AWG | LNG ±.25 | COLOR | 7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | J22-1 | TB1-6 | 16 | 13.5 | VIO | -15 |
| 2 | J22-2 | TB1-7 | 16 | | BLK | -15 RET |
| 3 | J22-3 | TB1-5 | 16 | | ORN | +15 |
| 4 | J22-4 | TB1-4 | 16 | 13.5 | BLK | +15 RET |
| 5 | J22-5 | TB1-8 | 16 | 16.5 | GRY | -2 |
| 6 | J22-6 | TB1-10 | 16 | | BLK | -2 RET |
| 7 | J22-7 | TB1-9 | 16 | | GRY | -2 |
| 8 | J22-8 | TB1-11 | 16 | | BLK | -2 RET |
| 9 | J22-9 | TB1-8 | 16 | | GRY | -2 |
| 10 | J22-10 | TB1-10 | 16 | | BLK | -2 RET |
| 11 | J22-11 | TB1-12 | 16 | | VIO | -5.2 |
| 12 | J22-12 | TB1-15 | 16 | | BLK | -5.2 RET |
| 13 | J22-13 | TB1-13 | 16 | | VIO | -5.2 |
| 14 | J22-14 | TB1-16 | 16 | | BLK | -5.2 RET |
| 15 | J22-15 | TB1-14 | 16 | | VIO | -5.2 |
| 16 | J22-16 | TB1-17 | 16 | | BLK | -5.2 RET |
| 17 | J22-17 | TB1-12 | 16 | | VIO | -5.2 |
| 18 | J22-18 | TB1-15 | 16 | | BLK | -5.2 RET |
| 19 | J22-19 | TB1-13 | 16 | | VIO | -5.2 |
| 20 | J22-20 | TB1-16 | 16 | 16.5 | BLK | -5.2 RET |
| 21 | J23-1 | TB1-1 | 16 | 12.5 | YEL | RESET |
| 22 | J23-2 | TB1-3 | 16 | | BLK | +5 RET |
| 23 | J23-3 | TB1-2 | 16 | | GRY | +5 |
| 24 | J23-4 | TB1-3 | 16 | | BLK | +5 RET |
| 25 | J23-5 | TB1-2 | 16 | 12.5 | GRY | +5 |

NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

1. DRAWING IS TO SCALE AND MAY BE USED AS A TEMPLATE.
2. IDENTIFY LUGS AND ENDS OF WIRES WITH DESTINATION AS SHOWN.
3. TIP OF TERMINATION TRIANGLE DENOTES END OF CUT WIRE BEFORE LUGGING.
4. TAG HARNESS WITH ASSY NO., DASH NO., AND REV. LEVEL.
5. ▽ TERMINATION TRIANGLE INDICATES WIRE NO.
   ◯ CIRCLE INDICATES ITEM NO. ON PARTS LIST.
6. ENDS OF WIRES STRIPPED AND TINNED 1/4".
7. SIGNAL NAMES SHOW FOR REF. ONLY.
8. N.C. MEANS "NO CONNECTION".

| -03 | -02 | -01 | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | ITEM NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| QTY PER ASSY | | | | | |

PARTS LIST

| DASH NO. | NEXT ASSY | USED ON |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 0950-0220 | K500 |
| 10 | 0120-0080 | K205 |
| 10 | 0114-0210 | K101 |

FIRST APPLICATION

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES TOLERANCES ARE: FRACTIONS ± DECIMALS .XX ± .XXX ± ANGLES ±

MATERIAL

FINISH

GOULD PART NO.

| APPROVALS | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | J.W. CARROLL | 7-10-84 |
| CHECKED | DGW | 6-4-84 |
| PROJ ENG | J.S. | 6-15-84 |

GOULD Electronics

TITLE: CABLE ASSEMBLY POWER SUPPLY

SIZE D | DWG. NO. 0114-2024 | REV. D

SCALE 1/1 | MODEL | SHEET 1 OF 1

| GOULD | TITLE ASSEMBLY CABLE, POWER SUPPLY | LM | DRAWING NO. 0114-2024 | REV D |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DWN JWC / CHK DGW / ENG JMK / MFG | MODEL K101 | | SHEET 1 OF 1 |

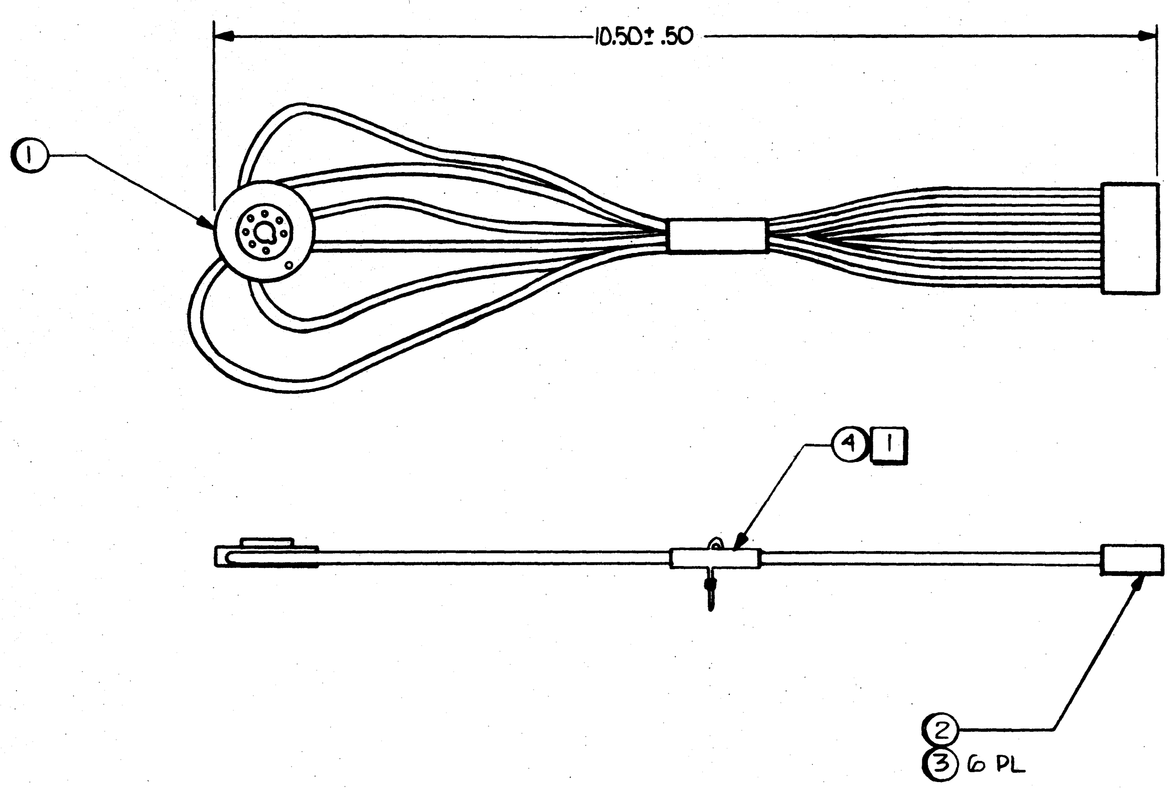
| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6200-0069-10 | 9 | | | | | | LUG, FORK 18-22 | |
| 2 | 6200-0055-10 | 8 | | | | | | LUG, FORK 10-12, #6 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 7150-0016-08 | 6.5FT | | | | | | WIRE, 16 AWG GRY | |
| 6 | -03 | 1.1FT | | | | | | ORN | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | -07 | 7.9FT | | | | | | VIO | |
| 10 | 7150-0016-10 | 15.5 FT | | | | | | WIRE 16 AWG BLK | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 7200-0008-10 | 15 | | | | | | CABLE TIE | |
| 13 | 7200-0039-10 | 1 | | | | | | MARKER TIE | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 7150-0016-04 | 1.2FT | | | | | | WIRE, 16 AWG, YEL | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |

| REV | ECO | CHK | APPD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 3886 | DGW | | 9-21-83 |
| B | 4385 | TK | JMS | 3/6/84 |
| C | 4549 | DGW | JMS | 6/12/84 |
| D | 4723 | DGW | | 10/5/84 |

NOTES:

| DASH# | NEXT ASSY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -10 | 0114-0210 | 1 |
| -10 | 0120-0080 | 1 |
| -10 | 0950-0220 | 1 |

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 50 | | PILOT REL PER ERN 309 | STM | | 3/2/83 |
| | A | 3957 | PROD REL PER ECO # | STM | DGW | 9-16-83 |




| WIRING CODE | |
|---|---|
| PIN | COLOR |
| 1 | ORG |
| 2 | BRN |
| 3 | VIO |
| 4 | N/C |
| 5 | BLK |
| 6 | GRN |
| 7 | BLU |
| 8 | N/C |

NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

1. MARK PART WITH PART NO. 0117-0021 DASH NO. & REV LEVEL USING 1/8" CHARACTERS.

| DASH NO. | NEXT ASSEMBLY NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 0117-0123 | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE
DIMENSIONAL: .X ± .1, .XX ± .020, .XXX ± .010; ANGLES ± 1°
HOLE SIZE: 0-.599 ± .003; .600-.999 ± .004; 1.000-1.499 ± .005

DRAWN STM — DATE 12-1-82
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG. — 2/3/83
MANUFACTURING — 2-3-83
QUALITY ASSUR — 2-3-83
ENG. SERV. R. Gipson — DATE 2/3/83

GOULD biomation

TITLE CRT CABLE ASSEMBLY

SCALE NONE | SIZE C | PART NUMBER 0117-0021 | REV A
CODE K105 | SHEET 1 OF 1

DWG NO. 0117-0021 REV A

| ITEM | -90 | -80 | -70 | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME / DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION | L/M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 6100-0130-10 | SOCKET, CRT | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 6000-0358-08 | HOUSING, 20 PIN | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6000-0357-10 | PIN | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 7200-0039-10 | MARKER, TIE WRAP | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | PROD.REL PER ECO 3957 | 9-16-83 | STM | DGW |
| 50 | PILOT REL PER ERN 309 | 3/2/83 | STM | JW |

| DASH NO. | NEXT ASSEMBLY NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 0117-0123 | 1 |

DWN STM — DATE 12-2-82
CHK
ENGR — 2/3/83
MFG. — 2-3-83
Q.A. — 2-3-83

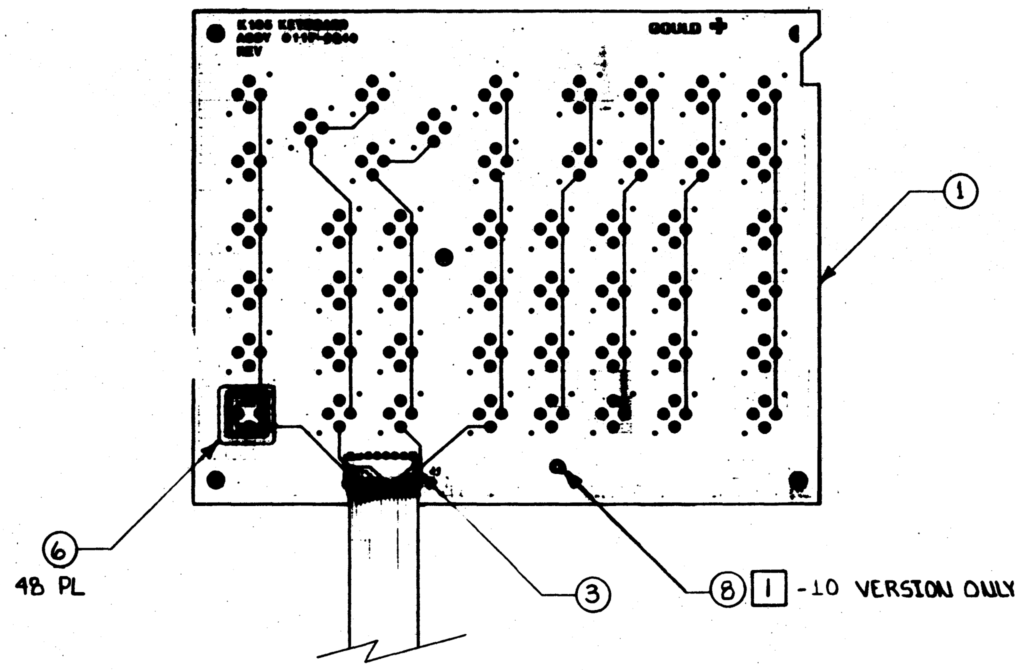
**LIST OF MATERIAL**
CRT CABLE ASSEMBLY

GOULD biomation

B 0117-0021 REV A
MODEL K105 | SHEET 1 OF 1

KLINGLER H-10

| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| | 50 | | PILOT REL PER ERN 316 | STN | | 2/3/83 |
| | 51 | 3695 | REV'D PER ECO | MW | DGW | 4/6/83 |
| | 52 | 3739 | REV'D PER. ECO | MW | DGW | 5/4/83 |
| | A | 3951 | PROD REL PER ECO | DGW | DGW | 9/6/83 |
| | B | 4280 | PER ECO | KR | DGW | 1/17/84 |




1 FLAT SIDE (CATHODE) OF ITEM 8 GOES TO SQUARE PAD ON CIRCUIT BOARD, -10 VERSION ONLY.

NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

| DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -20 | 0120-0008 | 1 |
| -10 | 0117-0008 | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DRAWN J.W. CARROLL 6-6-82
CHECKED R. Wood 2/10/83
ENG. 2-18-83
MANUFACTURING 2-18-83
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV. R. Gipson 2/18/83

GOULD biomation

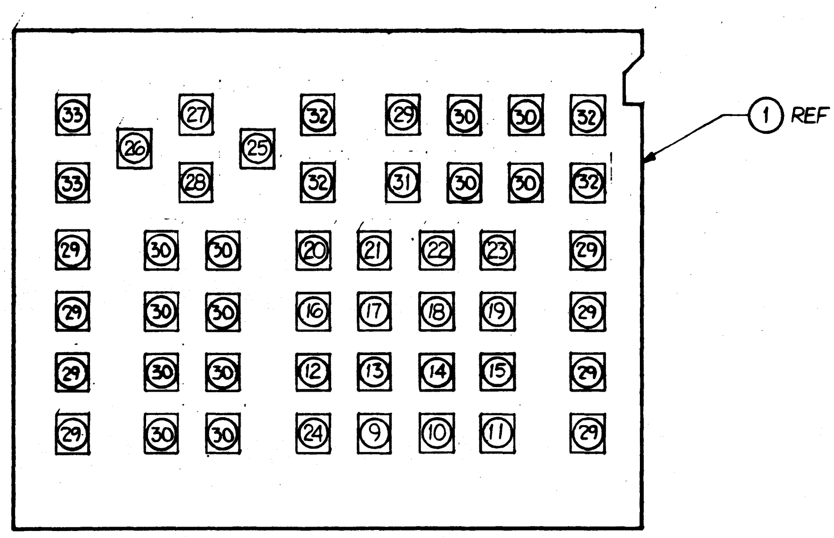
TITLE ASSY -KEYBOARD

SCALE 1:1 | SIZE C | PART NUMBER 0117-0040 | REV B

CODE K105 | SHEET 1 OF 2

DWG NO. 0117-0040 SH 1 REV B

| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| | - | | SEE SH.1 | | | |




DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

DRAWN 12-7-82
CHECKED R. Wood 2-15-83
PROD. ENG. 2-18-83
MANUFACTURING 2-18-83
QUALITY ASSUR
ENG. SERV. R. Gipson 2/18/83

GOULD biomation

TITLE ASSEMBLY KEYBOARD

SCALE | SIZE C | PART NUMBER 0117-0040 | REV B

CODE K105 | SHEET 2 OF 2

DWG NO. 0117-0040 SH 2 REV B

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -90 | -80 | -70 | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME / DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION | L/M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0117-0042-10 | K105 KEYBOARD PWB | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0112-0204-10 | CABLE ASSY KEY BD TO FRONT PANEL | | L/M |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | 48 | 48 | 6600-0118-10 | SWITCH | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | — | 1 | 6400-0039-10 | L.E.D. RED | C.R.1. | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0112-0079-01 | KEY TOP, WHITE | "1" | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | -02 | | "2" | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | -03 | | "3" | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | -04 | | "4" | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | -05 | | "5" | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | -06 | | "6" | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | -07 | | "7" | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | -08 | | "8" | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | -09 | | "9" | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | -10 | | "A" | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | -11 | | "B" | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | -12 | | "C" | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | -13 | | "D" | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | -14 | | "E" | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | -15 | | "F" | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0112-0079-16 | | "0" | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0112-0059-23 | BLUE | "►" | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0112-0059-24 | | "◄" | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0112-0059-25 | KEY TOP, BLUE | "▲" | |

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| B | PER ECO 4220 | 1.17.83 | Kaun | DGW [illegible] |
| A | PROD REL PER 3957 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | DGW |
| 52 | REV'D PER ECO # 3739 | 4/13/83 | STM/[illegible] | DGW |
| 51 | REV'D PER ECO #3695 | 4/5/83 | MW | DGW |
| 50 | PILOT REL PER ERN 316 | 2.3.83 | STM | |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -20 | 0120-0008 | 1 |
| -10 | 0117-0008 | 1 |

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DWN | J.W.CARROLL | 6-4-82 |
| CHK | R. Wood | 2-16-83 |
| ENGR | [illegible] | 2-18-83 |
| MFG | [illegible] | 2-18-83 |
| Q.A. | | |

**LIST OF MATERIAL**

ASSEMBLY
-KEYBOARD

GOULD biomation

B 0117-0040 REV B

MODEL K105 SHEET 1 OF 2

KLINGLER K-VEL H-10

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -90 | -80 | -70 | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME / DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION | L/M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0112-0059-26 | KEY TOP BLUE | "▼" | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 | -0049-10 | BLUE PLAIN | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | 12 | 12 | -0049-20 | BLACK PLAIN | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0112-0049-50 | KEY TOP RED PLAIN | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 0112-0049-40 | KEY TOP GREY PLAIN | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 0112-0049-30 | KEY TOP WHITE PLAIN | | |

NOTES

**LIST OF MATERIAL**

ASSY. KEYBOARD

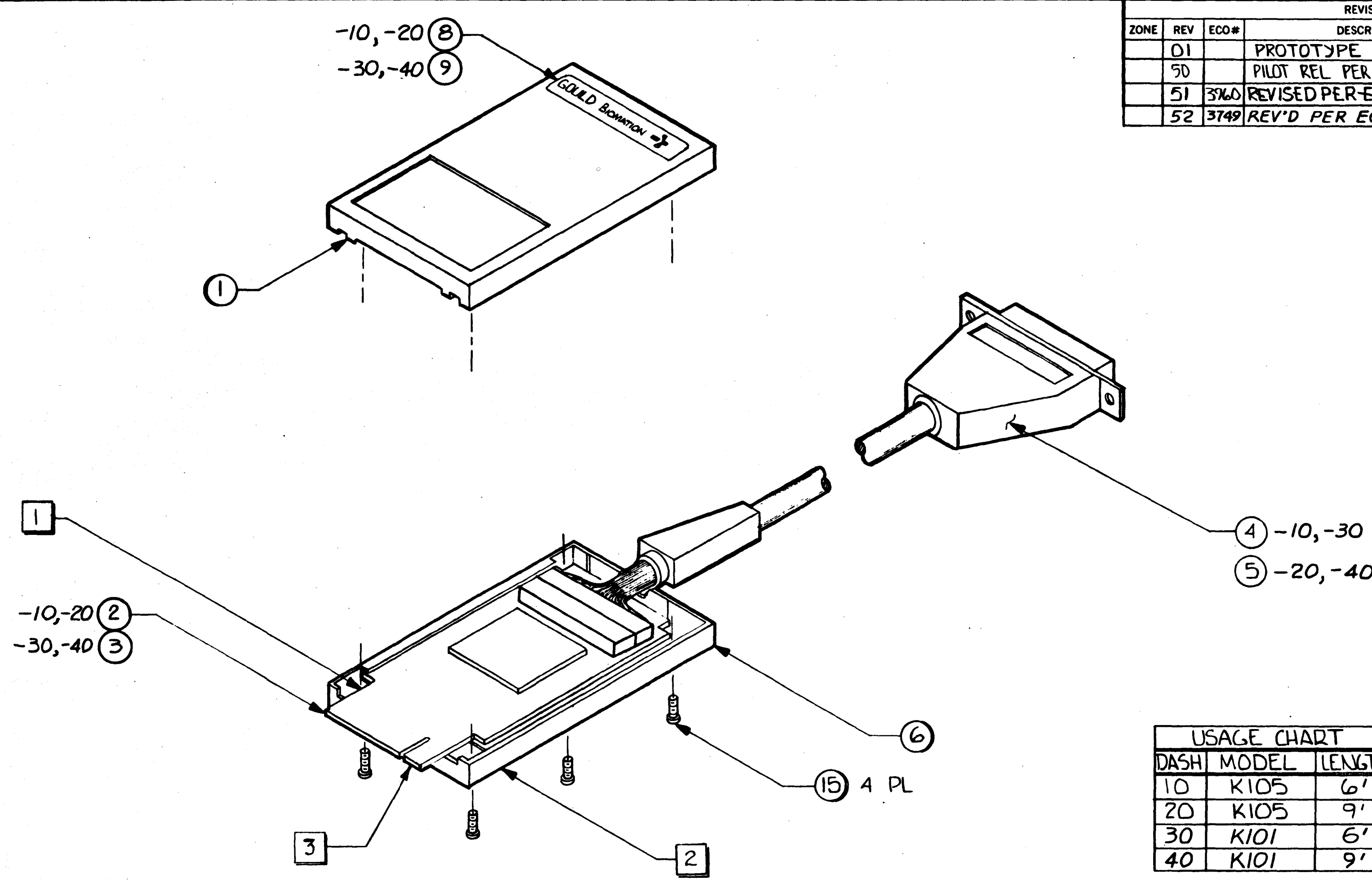
GOULD biomation

B 0117-0040 REV B

MODEL K105 SHEET 2 OF 2

KLINGLER K-VEL H-10

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
| | 01 | | PROTOTYPE | STM | | 1-8-83 |
| | 50 | | PILOT REL PER ERN 335 | STM | | 4-18-83 |
| | 51 | 3960 | REVISED PER ECO | JWC | DGW | 8-24-83 |
| | 52 | 3749 | REV'D PER ECO 3749 | RTM | DGW | 1/4/84 |




| USAGE CHART | | |
|---|---|---|
| DASH | MODEL | LENGTH |
| 10 | K105 | 6' |
| 20 | K105 | 9' |
| 30 | K101 | 6' |
| 40 | K101 | 9' |

[3] MARK BOTTOM OF CASE LARGE RECTANGULAR RECESS WITH THE FOLLOWING: XXX XX XX XXXXX
MFG Nº YEAR WEEK SERIAL Nº
0117-0099-XX REV. X
DASH CURRENT REV. LEVEL

[2] BAG AND TAG WITH P/N 0117-0099, DASH NO. AND REV. LEVEL.

[1] PIN 1 (FARSIDE).

NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

| DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 40 | 0114-1092 | 1 |
| 40 | 0114-1091 | 1 |
| 30 | 0114-1062 | 1 |
| 30 | 0114-1061 | 1 |
| 20 | 0117-0174 | 1 |
| 10 | 0117-0173 | 1 |

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE
DIMENSIONAL: X ± .1, XX ± .020, XXX ± .010; ANGLES ± 1°; HOLE SIZE 0 .599 ± .003, .600 .999 ± .004, 1.000 1.499 ± .005

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | STM | 1-8-83 |
| CHECKED | R. Wood | 4/19/83 |
| PROJ. ENG. | | 5/3/83 |
| MANUFACTURING | | 5-13-83 |
| QUALITY ASSUR | | 5/13/83 |
| ENG. SERV. | R. Gipson | 4/15/83 |

GOULD biomation

TITLE PROBE SUB ASSY

SCALE NONE | SIZE C | PART NUMBER 0117-0099 | REV 52

CODE K105/K101 | SHEET 1 OF 1

DWG. NO 0117-0099 SH 1 REV 52

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -90 | -80 | -70 | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME / DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION | L/M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0114-0255-10 | CASE, PROBE, TOP | | |
| 2 | | | | | | / | / | 1 | 1 | 0117-0213-10 | PROBE PWB ASSY, K105 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | / | / | 0117-0213-20 | PROBE PWB ASSY, K101/K102 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | / | 1 | / | 1 | 0117-0022-10 | POD TO UNIT CABLE 6' | | |
| 5 | | | | | | 1 | / | 1 | / | 0117-0022-20 | POD TO UNIT CABLE 9' | | |
| 6 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0114-0255-20 | CASE, PROBE, BOTTOM | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | / | / | 1 | 1 | 0117-0171-10 | LABEL, PROBE POD, K105 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | / | / | 0114-0264-10 | LABEL, PROBE POD, K101/K102 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7000-0429-20 | SCREW 2 x 3/8" LG PH. HD. | | |

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | REV'D PER ECO 3749 | 1-30-84 | RTM | DGW |
| 51 | REV'D PER ECO 3960 | 8-25-83 | JWC | DGW |
| 50 | PILOT REL PER ERN 335 | 4-18-83 | STM | |
| 01 | PROTOTYPE | 1-8-83 | STM | |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 40 | 0114-1092 | 1 |
| 40 | 0114-1091 | 1 |
| 30 | 0114-1062 | 1 |
| 30 | 0114-1061 | 1 |
| 20 | 0117-0174 | 1 |
| 10 | 0117-0173 | 1 |

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DWN | STM | 1-8-83 |
| CHK | R. Wood | 4/22/83 |
| ENGR | | 5/3/83 |
| MFG | | 5-13-83 |
| Q.A. | | 5/13/83 |

## LIST OF MATERIAL

PROBE SUB ASSEMBLY

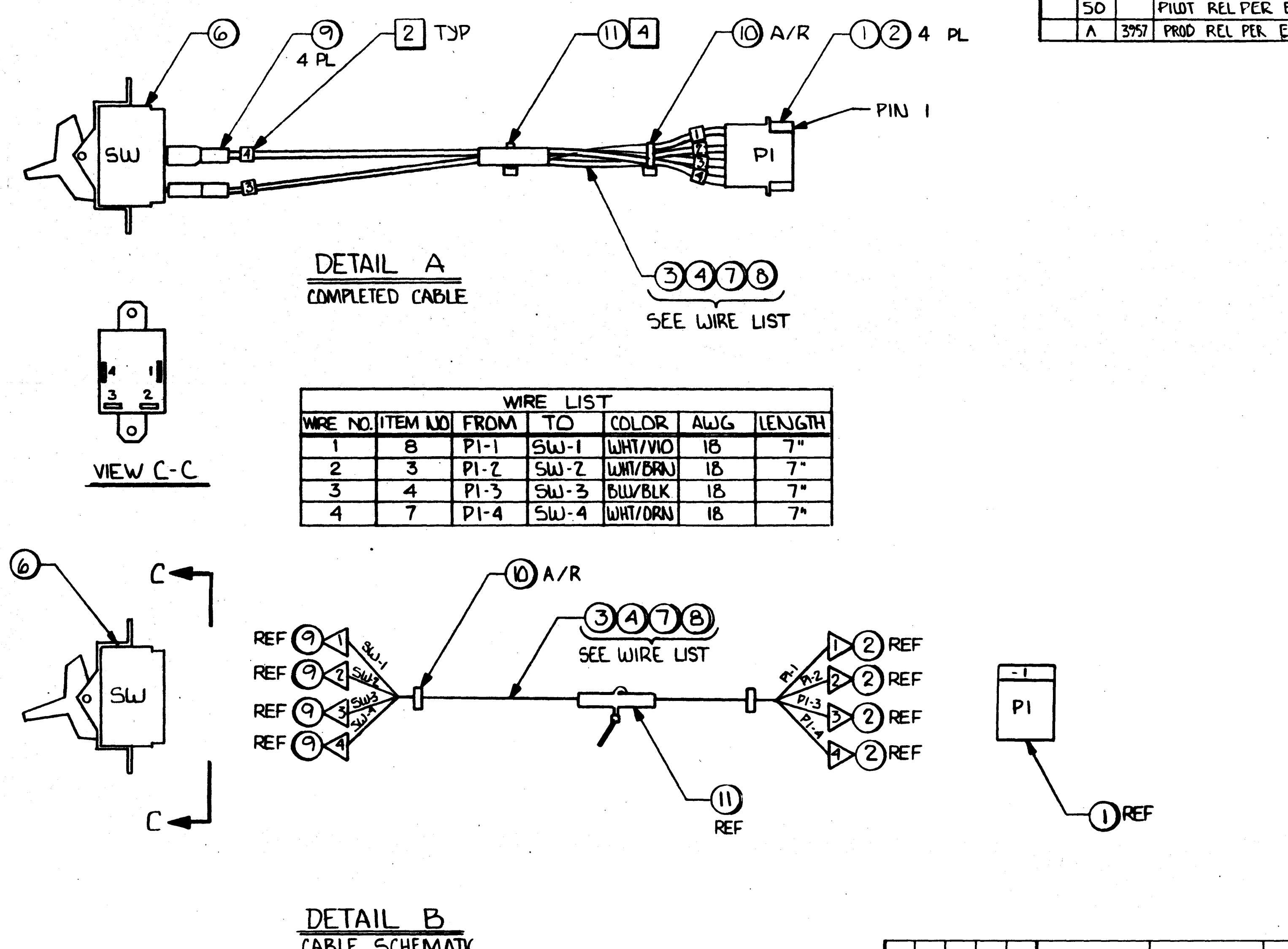
GOULD biomation

B 0117-0099 REV 52

MODEL K105-K101 | SHEET 1 OF 1

KLINGLER K-VEL H-10

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 50 | | PILOT REL PER ERN 316 | STM | | 1-31-83 |
| | A | 3957 | PROD REL PER ECO* | STM | DGW | 9-16-83 |




WIRE LIST

| WIRE NO. | ITEM NO | FROM | TO | COLOR | AWG | LENGTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8 | P1-1 | SW-1 | WHT/VIO | 18 | 7" |
| 2 | 3 | P1-2 | SW-2 | WHT/BRN | 18 | 7" |
| 3 | 4 | P1-3 | SW-3 | BLU/BLK | 18 | 7" |
| 4 | 7 | P1-4 | SW-4 | WHT/ORN | 18 | 7" |

5. ◁ TERMINATION TRIANGLE INDICATES WIRE NO.

4 TAG HARNESS WITH ASSY NO 0117-0117-10 AND REV LEVEL AS SHOWN

2 IDENTIFY END OF WIRES WITH DESTINATION AS SHOWN

1. DWG IS TO SCALE + MAY BE USED AS A TEMPLATE

NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

| DASH NO. | NUMBER / NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 0117-0005 | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

DRAWN STM 1-5-83 · CHECKED R. Wood 2-15-83 · PROJ. ENG. 2-18-83 · MANUFACTURING 2-18-83 · QUALITY ASSUR · ENG. SERV. R. Dyson 9/18/83

GOULD biomation

TITLE CABLE ASSEMBLY POWER SWITCH

SCALE · SIZE C · PART NUMBER 0117-0117 · REV A

CODE K105 · SHEET 1 OF 1

KLINGLER K-VEL H

| ITEM | -90 | -80 | -70 | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME / DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION | U/M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 6000-0024-10 | CONNECTOR PIN HOUSING | P1 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6000-0157-10 | CONNECTOR PIN | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | .75 | 7150-0018-19 | WIRE, PVC, 18 AWG, WHT / BRN | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | .75 | 7150-0018-37 | WIRE, PVC, 18 AWG, BLU / BLK | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 9000-0093-10 | POWER SWITCH | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | .75 | 7150-0018-20 | WIRE, PVC, 18 AWG, WHT / ORG | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | .75 | 7150-0018-22 | WIRE, PVC, 18 AWG, WHT / VIO | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | 4 | 6200-0036-10 | TERM. FEMALE DISC. | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | A/R | 7200-0008-10 | CABLE TIE 4" LNG. | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 7200-0039-10 | MARKER, TIE WRAP 4" LNG. | | |

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | PROD. REL PER ECO 3957 | 9-16-83 | STM | DGW |
| 50 | PILOT REL PER ERN 316 | 1-31-83 | STM | |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER / NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 0117-0005 | 1 |

DWN STM 8-24-82 · CHK R. Wood 2-15-83 · ENGR 2-18-83 · MFG. 2-18-83 · Q.A.

LIST OF MATERIAL

CABLE ASSEMBLY-POWER SWITCH

GOULD biomation

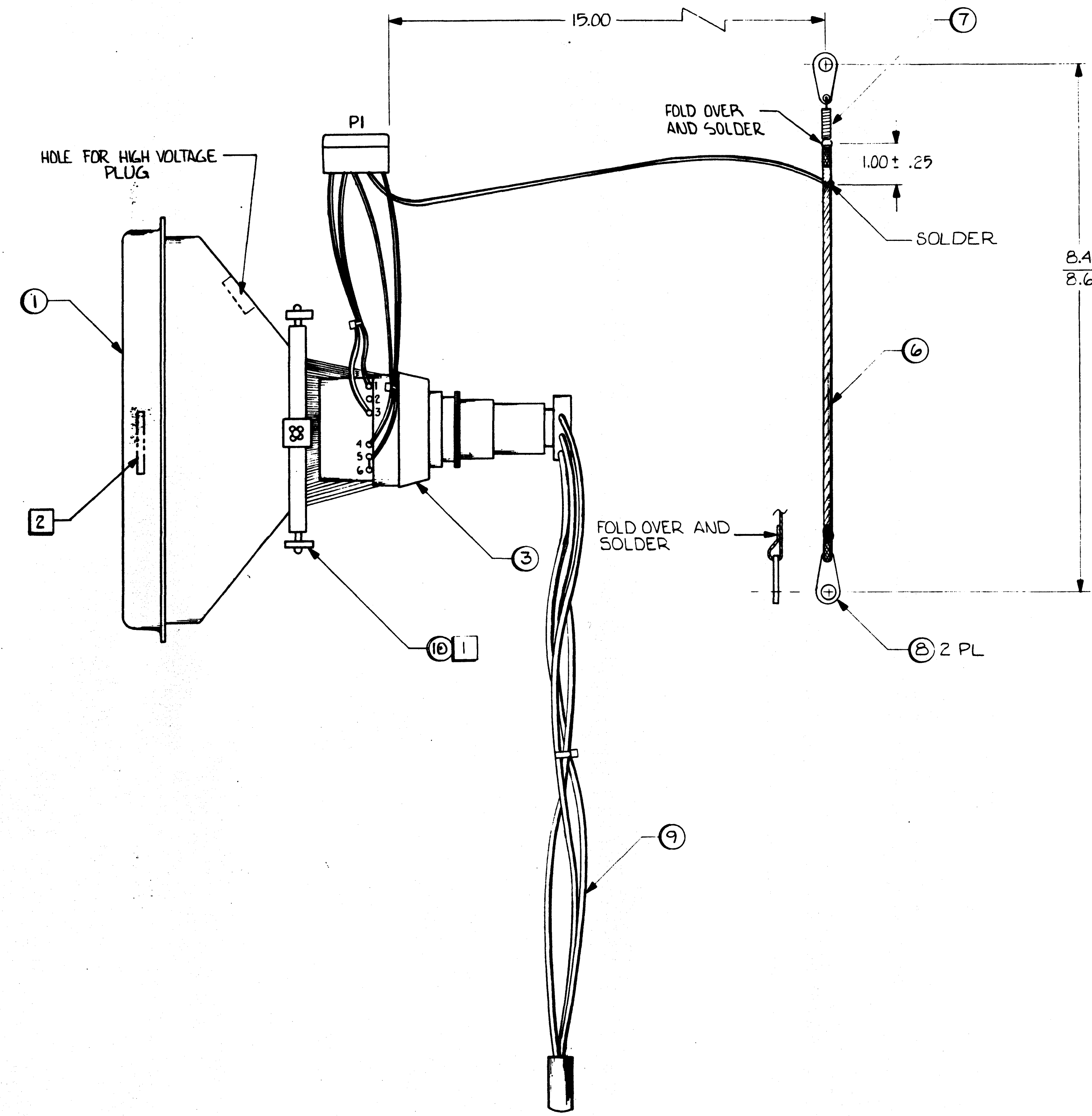
B 0117-0117 · REV A

MODEL K105 · SHEET 1 OF 1

KLINGLER K-VEL H-10

DWG. NO. 0117-0123 SH 1 REV. A

| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| | 50 | | PILOT REL PER ERN 309 | STM | JW | 2/3/83 |
| | 51 | 3773 | REVISED PER ECO | MW | DGW | [illegible] 83 |
| | A | 3957 | PROD. REL PER ECO * | STM | DGW | 9-16-83 |




1. MAGNETS ITEM (10) TO BE INSTALLED AT TEST

2. IDENTIFY WITH ASSY NO. 0117-0123 DASH NO. & REV LEVEL WITH 1/8" BLK CHARACTERS

NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

| DASH NO. | NEXT ASSEMBLY NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 0117-0003 | 1 |

| -05 | -04 | -03 | -02 | -01 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE
DIMENSIONAL: .X ± .1 .XX ± .020 .XXX ± .010 ANGLES ± 1°
HOLE SIZE: 0-.599 ± .003 .600-.999 ± .004 1.000-1.499 ± .005

ENG. SERV. R. Gipson DATE 2/3/83

DRAWN STM DATE 9-9-82
CHECKED
PROJ. ENG. DATE 2/3/83
MANUFACTURING DATE 2-3-83
QUALITY ASSUR. DATE 2-3-83

GOULD Instruments Division Santa Clara Operations

TITLE C.R.T. ASSEMBLY

SCALE | SIZE D | PART NUMBER 0117-0123 | REV A

MODEL K105 | SHEET 1 OF 1

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -90 | -80 | -70 | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME / DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION | L/M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 9000-0029-30 | C.R.T. | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 9000-0047-30 | DEFLECTION COIL | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | A/R | 7100-0067-10 | BRAID | ALPHA 1/16 O.D. APPROX. 7 IN LONG | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 7000-0375-10 | SPRING | EXT 1 1/4 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 7090-2006-00 | GROUND LUG | #6 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0117-0021-10 | CRT CABLE ASSY | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | A/R | 2000-0006-10 | MAGNET | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | PROD. REL PER ECO 3957 | 9.16.83 | STM | DGW |
| 51 | REV'D PER ECO 3773 | 5/24/83 | MW | DGW |
| 50 | PILOT REL PER ERO 309 | | STM | DW 1/83 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 0117-0003 | 1 |

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DWN | STM | 9.9.82 |
| CHK | | |
| ENGR | [illegible signature] | 2/3/83 |
| MFG | [illegible signature] | 2-3-83 |
| Q.A | [illegible signature] | 2-3-83 |

# LIST OF MATERIAL
C.R.T. ASSY

GOULD biomation

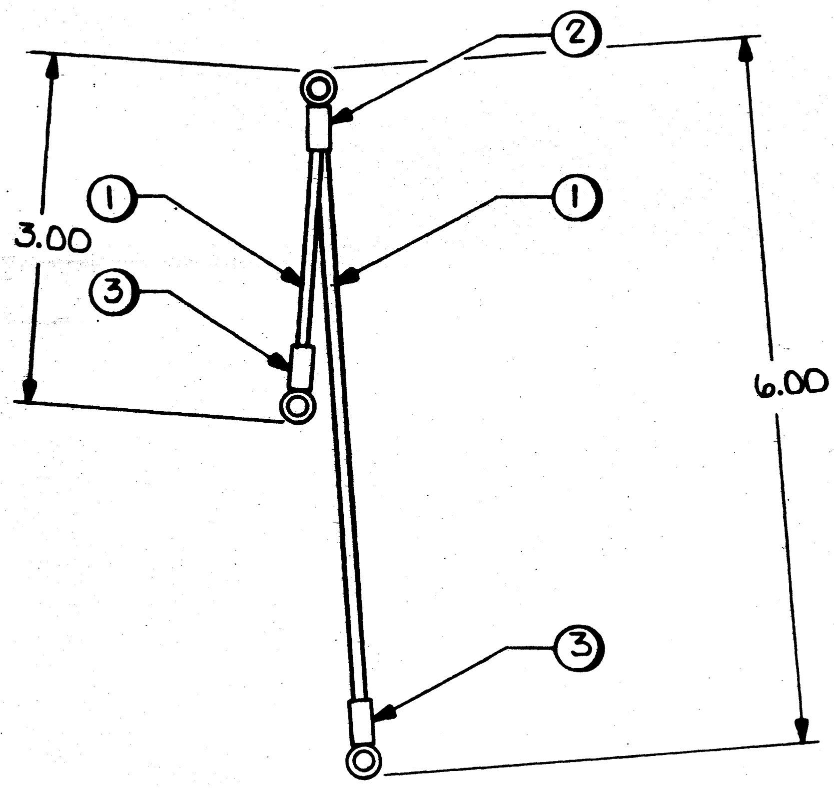
B 0117-0123 REV A

MODEL K105 SHEET 1 OF 1

KLINGLER K-VEL H-10

DWG. NO. 0117-0133 SH 1 REV A

| REVISIONS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| 01 | | PROTOTYPE | STM | | 2-4-83 |
| 50 | | PILOT REL. PER ERN 322 | | | 2-8-83 |
| 51 | 3872 | REVISED PER ECO No | JWC | DGW | 7-7-83 |
| A | 3957 | PROD. REL PER ECO# | STM | DGW | 9-16-83 |




| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

2. BAG & TAG WITH P/N 0117-0133 DASH NO AND REV LEVEL.
1. DRAWING IS TO SCALE & MAY BE USED AS TEMPLATE

NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 0117-0003 | 1 |
| | NEXT ASSEMBLY | |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DIMENSIONAL: X ± .1, .XX ± .020, .XXX ± .010; ANGLES ± 1°; HOLE SIZE: 0-.599 + .003, .600-.999 + .004, 1.000-1.499 + .005

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | STM | 2-4-83 |
| CHECKED | R. Wood | 2/28/83 |
| ENGR | | 3/23/83 |
| MANUFACTURING | | 3-25-83 |
| QUALITY ASSUR | | 3-25-83 |
| ENG. SERV. | R. Gibson | 3/25/83 |

GOULD biomation

TITLE: CHASSIS GND CABLE

SCALE 1:1 | SIZE B | PART NUMBER 0117-0133 | REV A

CODE K105 | SHEET 1 OF 1

KLINGLER K-VEL H

| ITEM | -90 | -80 | -70 | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME / DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION | L/M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | .75' | 7100-0020-10 | WIRE STRND 20 GA. BLK | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 6200-0030-10 | LUG TERM., TERM RING. TOUNGE BLUE | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 6200-0025-10 | LUG TERM., TERM RING. TOUNGE RED | | |

(QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY: columns -90 to -10)

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | PROD. REL PER ECO 3957 | 9-16-83 | STM | DGW |
| 51 | REVISED PER ECO 3872 | 7-7-83 | JWC | DGW |
| 50 | PILOT REL. PER ERN 322 | 2-4-83 | STM | |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 0117-0003 | 1 |
| | NEXT ASSEMBLY | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DWN | STM | 2-4-83 |
| CHK | R. Wood | 3/25/83 |
| ENGR | | 3/25/83 |
| MFG. | | 3-25-83 |
| Q.A. | | 3-25-83 |

# LIST OF MATERIAL

CHASSIS GND CABLE

GOULD biomation

B 0117-0133 REV A

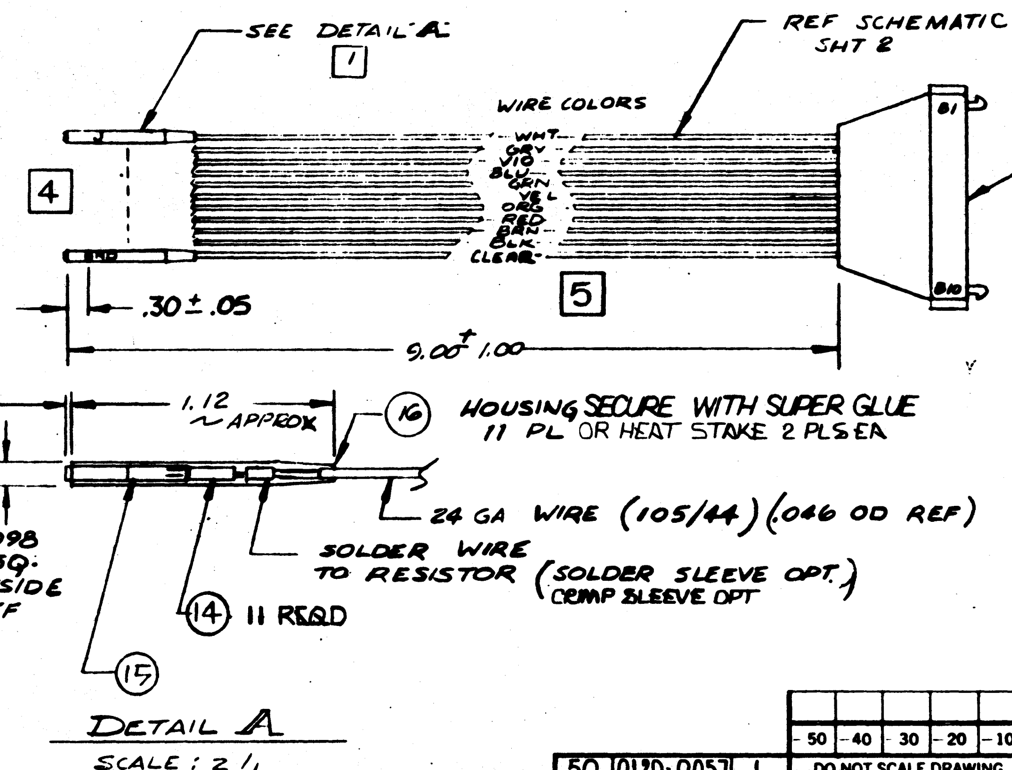
MODEL K105 SHEET 1 OF 1

KLINGLER K-VEL H-10

DWG. NO 0117-0294 B

| REVISIONS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| 50 | | PILOT REL PER ECN | SAK | | |
| 51 | 3938 | PER ECO | | DGW | |
| A | 3957 | PROD REL PER ECO No | JWC | DGW | |
| B | 4229 | PER ECO 4229 | KAREN | | |
| B R/C | 4379 | PER ECO 4379 | DK. | | |

-10 SHOWN




NOTES -

1. NOMENCLATURE: CHARACTERS TO BE 8PT, WHITE CAPS. 1 PLACE EACH CONTACT HOUSING (TYPICAL -10, -20, -30 -40 -50 VERSIONS
2. ALL RESISTORS ARE 100Ω 1/8W 5% CARBON COMP.
3. BAG & TAG WITH PART No 0117-0294, DASH NO AND REV LEVEL.
4. CENTER LEADS IN HOUSING
5. MAX VARIATION OF INDIVIDUAL LEADS (11) SHALL BE .20.

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | | | | 1 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER (NEXT ASSEMBLY) | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 50 | 0120-0057 | 1 |
| 30 | 0120-0057 | 1 |
| 50 | 0120-0058 | 2 |
| 30 | 0120-0058 | 2 |
| 40 | 0515-0057 | 1 |
| 30 | 0117-3200 | 4 |
| 20 | | |
| 10 | | |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE
DIMENSIONAL: X ± .1, XX ± .020, XXX ± .010; ANGLES ± 1°
HOLE SIZE: 0-.599 ± .003, .600-.999 ± .004, 1.000-1.499 ± .005

ENG. SERV | DATE

DRAWN S. RICO 5/4/83
CHECKED R. Wood 5/13/83
PROJ. ENG 5/13/83
MANUFACTURING 5/13/83
QUALITY ASSUR

GOULD biomation

TITLE ASSY, INPUT CABLE, 11 LEADS, K105

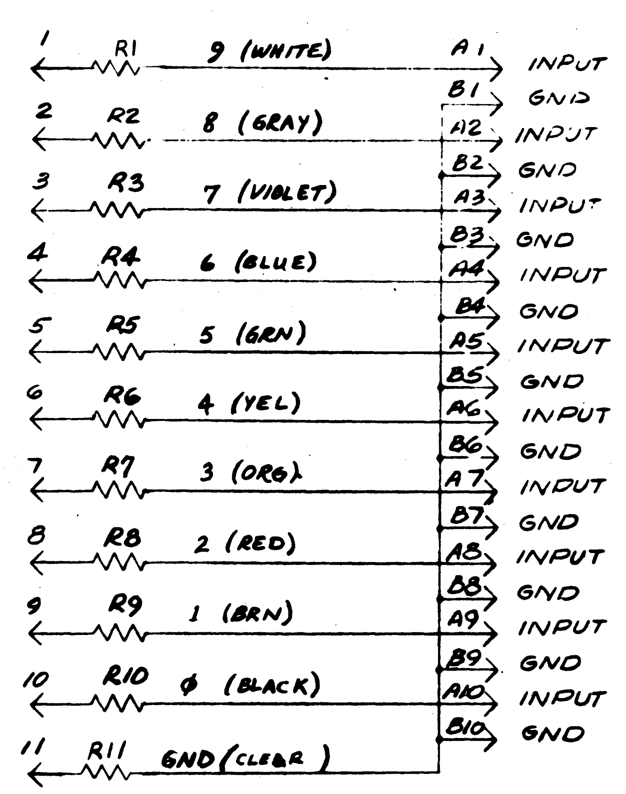
SCALE 1/1 | SIZE B | PART NUMBER 0117-0294 | REV B
CODE K105 | SHEET 1 OF 3

BISHOP GRAPHICS/ACCUPRESS REORDER NO. A-4437

---

DWG. NO 0117-0294 B

| REVISIONS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| | | SEE SH 1 | | | |




| 1 DASH | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 |
| J | R | J | C | R |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| K | S | K | Q | S |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| F | 7 | 7 | 7 | F |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| E | 6 | 6 | 6 | E |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| D | 5 | 5 | 5 | D |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| C | 4 | 4 | 4 | C |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| B | 3 | 3 | 3 | B |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| A | 2 | 2 | 2 | A |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| B | 0 | 0 | 0 | B |
| GND | GND | GND | GND | GND |

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER (NEXT ASSEMBLY) | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE
DIMENSIONAL: X ± .1, XX ± .020, XXX ± .010; ANGLES ± 1°
HOLE SIZE: 0-.599 ± .003, .600-.999 ± .004, 1.000-1.499 ± .005

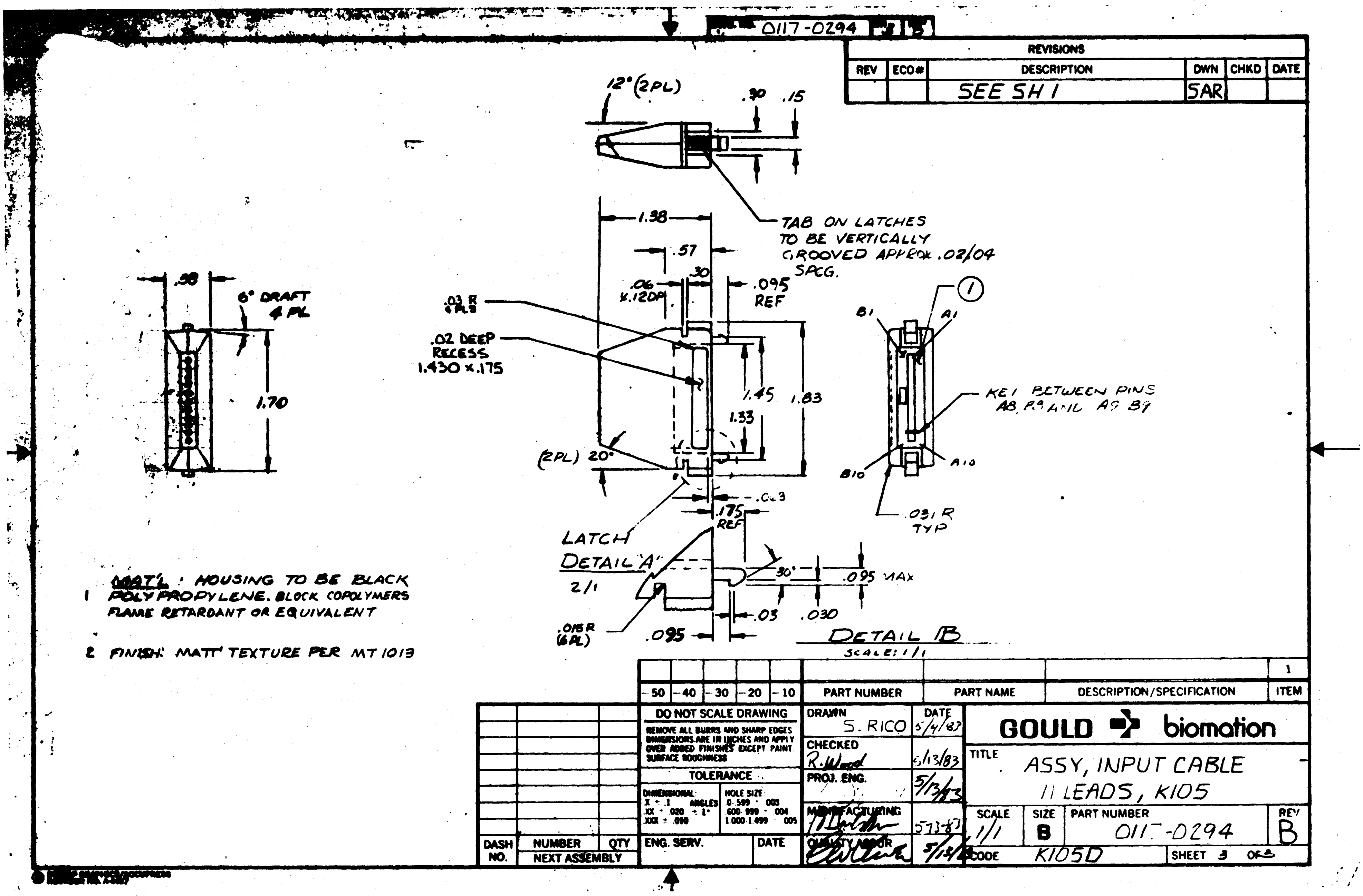
ENG. SERV. | DATE

DRAWN S. RICO 5/4/83
CHECKED R. Wood 5/13/83
PROJ. ENG 5/13/83
MANUFACTURING 5/13/83
QUALITY ASSUR

GOULD biomation

TITLE ASSY, INPUT CABLE, 11 LEAD, K105

SCALE NONE | SIZE B | PART NUMBER 0117-0294 | REV B
CODE K105 | SHEET 2 OF 3




| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -90 | -80 | -70 | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME / DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION | L/M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6000-0396-30 | CONNECTOR, 10 PIN DUAL | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | A/R | A/R | A/R | A/R | A/R | 7100-0121-01 | WIRE, WHT, 24 AWG, 105/44 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | -09 | GRY | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | -10 | VIO | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | -06 | BLUE | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | -04 | GRN | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | -05 | YEL | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | -08 | ORG | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | -03 | RED | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | -07 | BRN | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | -02 | BLK | | |
| 13 | | | | | A/R | A/R | A/R | A/R | A/R | 7100-0121-11 | WIRE, CLEAR, 24 AWG, 105/44 | | |
| 14 | | | | | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 2950-1000-10 | RESISTOR 100Ω, 1/8W, 5%, CARB | | |
| 15 | | | | | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 6100-0131-10 | SOCKET | | |
| 16 | | | | | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 0112-0323-02 | CONTACT HSG, BLK NYLON | | |

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | PROD REL 3957 | 9/16/83 | | |
| B | PER ECO 4229 | 1.19.84 | KR | |
| B R/C | PER ECO 4379 | 2.23.84 | D.C | |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 50 | 0120-0057 | 1 |
| -50 | 0120-0038 | 2 |
| -40 | 0515-0057 | 1 |
| -30 | 0117-3200 | 4 |
| -20 | | |
| -10 | | |

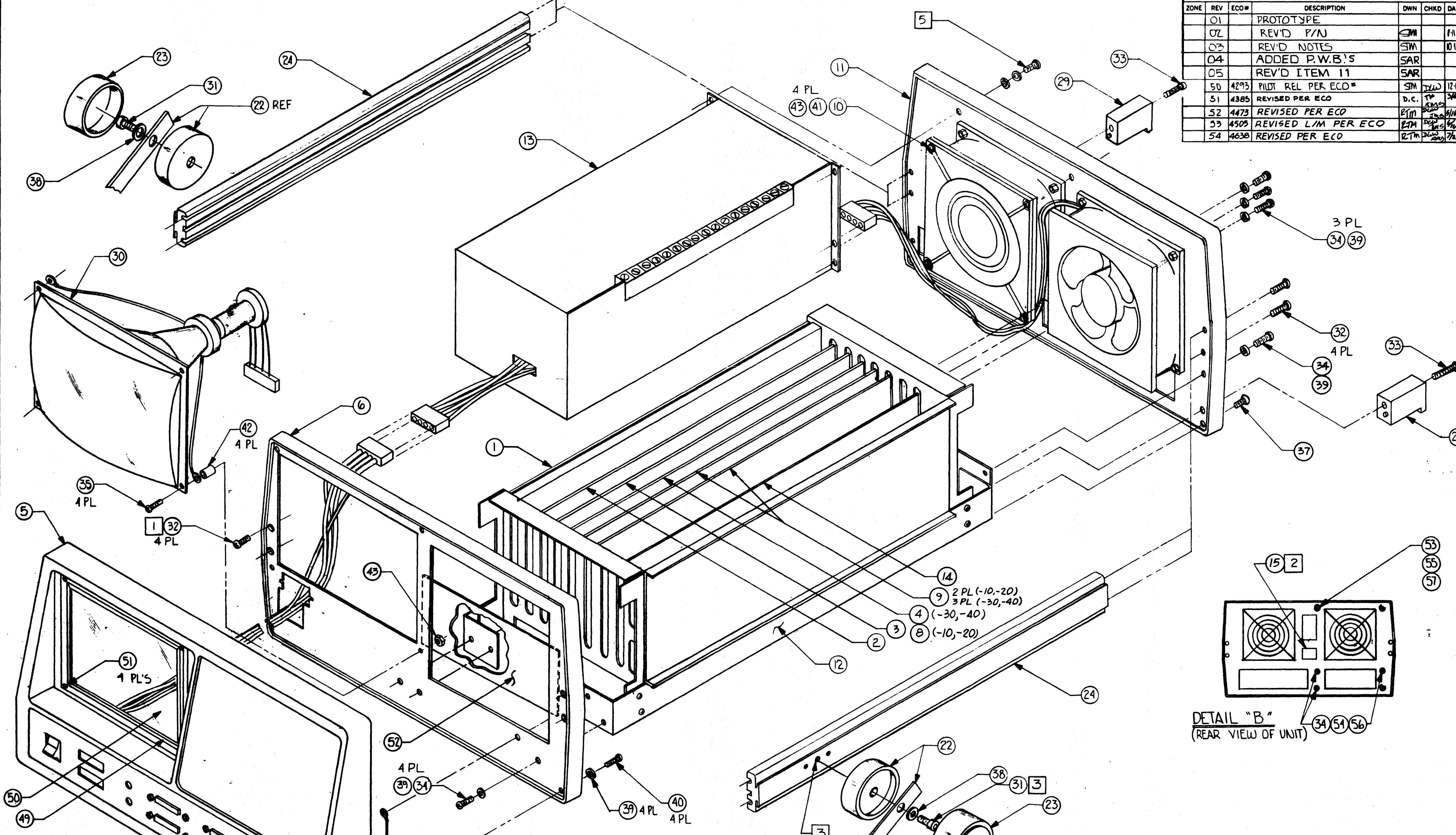
DWN S. RICO DATE 5/4/83
CHK R. Wood 5/12/83
ENGR 5/13/83
MFG. 5/13/83
Q.A. 5/13/83

LIST OF MATERIAL
ASSY, INPUT CABLE
11 LEAD, K105

GOULD biomation
B 0117-0294 REV B
MODEL K105 SHEET 1 OF 1

KLINGLER K-VEL H-10

DWG. NO. 0120-0004 SH 1 REV. 54




| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| | 01 | | PROTOTYPE | | | |
| | 02 | | REV'D P/N | SM | | 8-11-83 |
| | 03 | | REV'D NOTES | STM | | 10-13-83 |
| | 04 | | ADDED P.W.B.'S | SAR | | |
| | 05 | | REV'D ITEM 11 | SAR | | |
| | 50 | 4293 | PILOT REL PER ECO# | STM | DLW | 12-12-83 |
| | 51 | 4385 | REVISED PER ECO | D.C. | TP JMS | 3/6/84 |
| | 52 | 4473 | REVISED PER ECO | RTM | DLW JMS | 5/16/84 |
| | 53 | 4505 | REVISED L/M PER ECO | RTM | DLW JMS | 6/1/84 |
| | 54 | 4638 | REVISED PER ECO | RTM | DLW JMS | 7/25/84 |

5 SEE DETAIL "B" FOR LOCATION OF HARDWARE USED TO SECURE PWR SUPPLY TO REAR CASTING.

4. SEE "DETAIL A" SH. 2 FOR WIRING INFORMATION.

3 APPLY A CONTINUOUS LINE OF THREAD LOCK ITEM 25 APPROX. .5" LONG ON THE THREADED PART OF ITEM 3 AND 1 DROP OF ITEM 25 APPROX. .1" DIA ON THE THREADED PART OF ITEM 24 (2 PLS) BEFORE ASSY. WIPE EXCESS THREAD LOCK OFF AFTER ASSY. SECURE ITEM 31 WITH A TORQUE DRIVER SET AT 70 INCH/LB.

2 TYPE ASSY NO. 0120-0004, DASH NO, REV. LEVEL AND SERIAL NO ON LABEL ITEM 15

1 ITEM 32 ATTACHES ITEM 24 TO 6.

NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

| -05 | -04 | -03 | -02 | -01 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 0120-0002 | 1 |
| | NEXT ASSEMBLY | |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DIMENSIONAL: .X ± .1 .XX ± .020 .XXX ± .010 ANGLES ± 1°

HOLE SIZE: 0-.599 ± .003 .600-.999 ± .004 1.000-1.499 ± .005

ENG. SERV. DATE

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | STM | 6-27-83 |
| CHECKED | D. WRIGHT | 1-12-84 |
| PROJ. ENG. | [signature] | 1/10/84 |
| MANUFACTURING | [signature] | 1/10/84 |
| QUALITY ASSUR | [signature] | 1/10/84 |

GOULD Instruments Division Santa Clara Operations

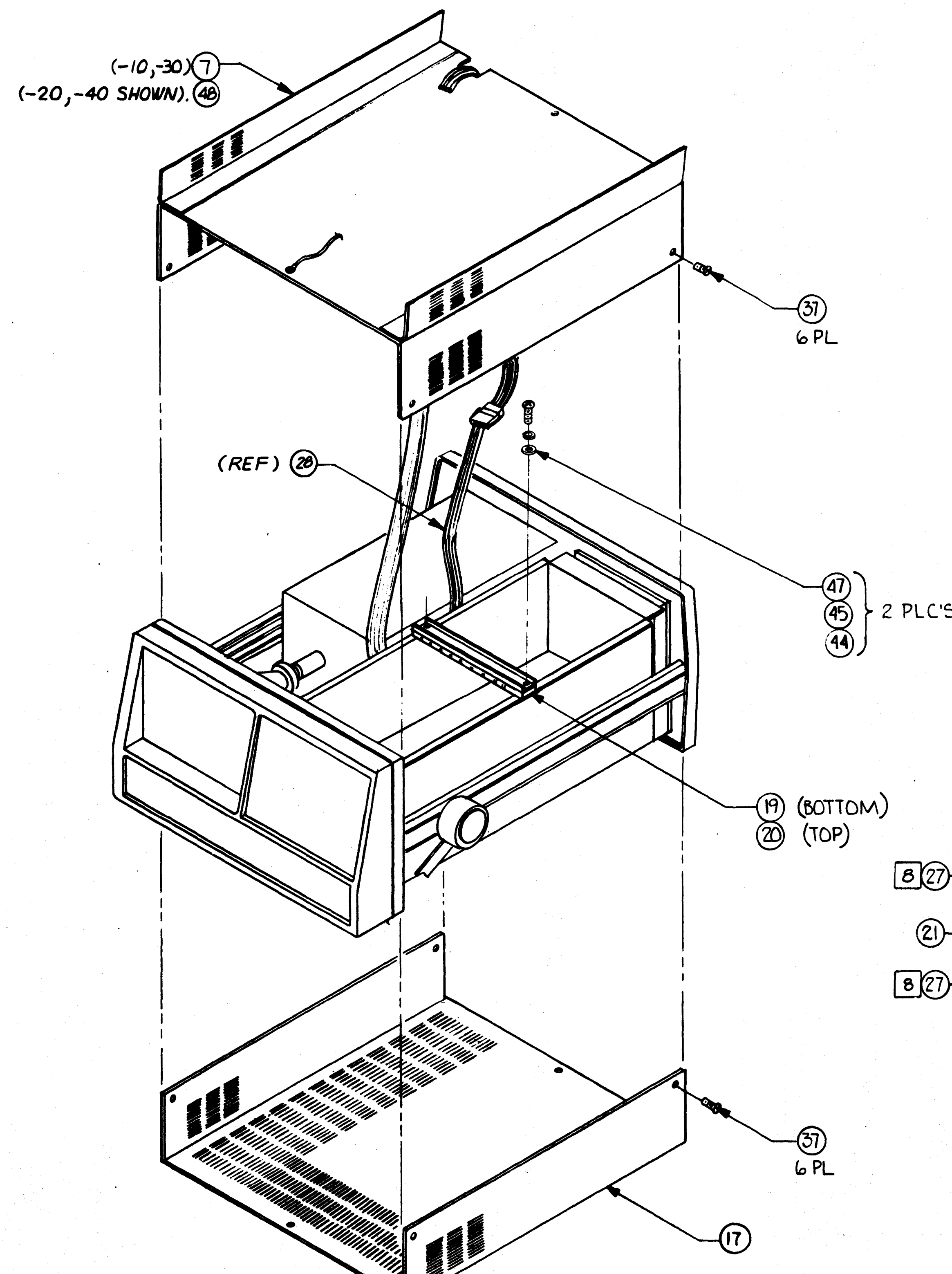
TITLE CHASSIS TOP ASSY K205

| SCALE | SIZE | PART NUMBER | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2 | D | 0120-0004 | 54 |

MODEL K205 SHEET 1 OF 2

DWG. NO. 0120-0004 SH 2 REV 54

| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| | | | SEE SH. 1 | | | |




NOTES: (CONTINUED FROM SHT. 1)

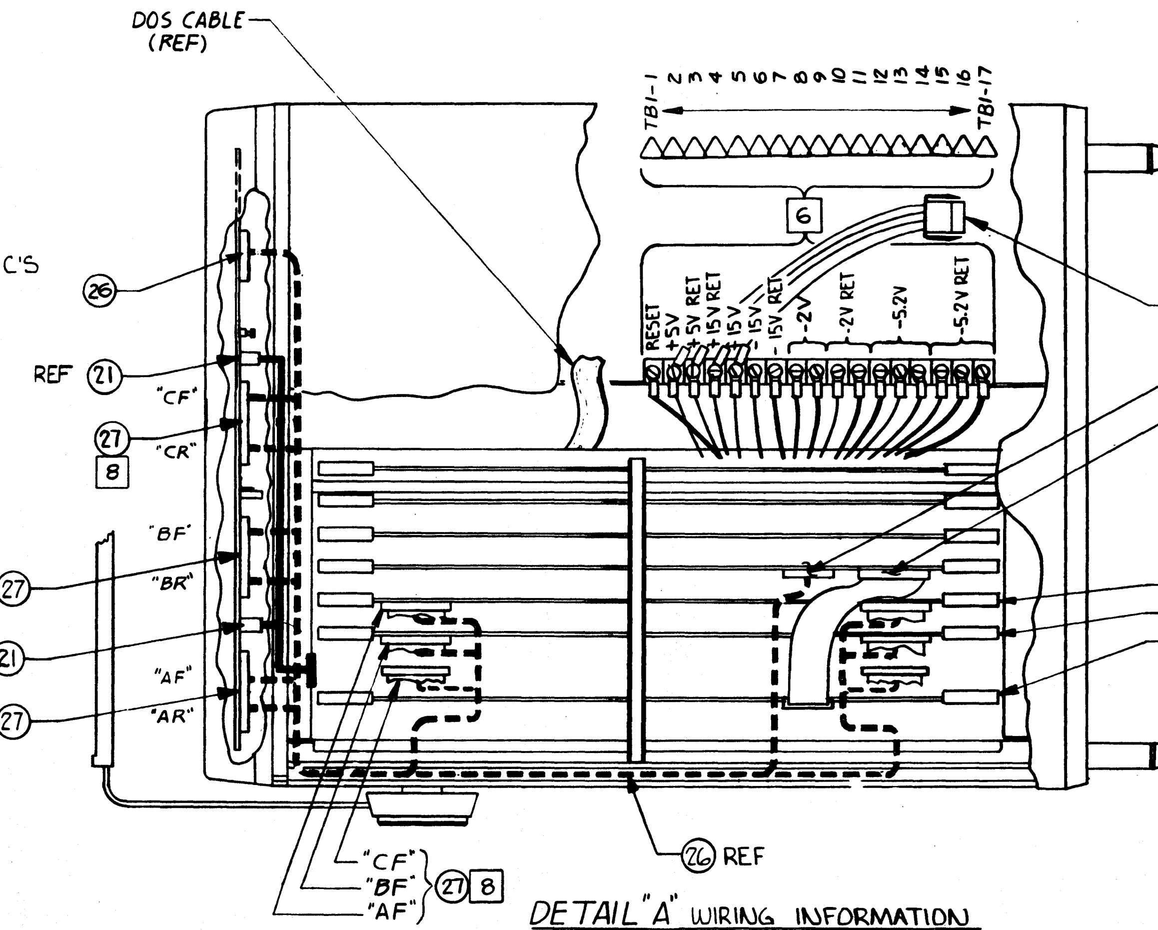
6. NUMBER BESIDE "D" INDICATES WIRE NO. FROM HARNESS 0114-2024-10 WHICH IS SOLDERED INTO CARD CAGE ITEM 12.

7. -10: 32 CH W/O DOS
   -20: 32 CH W/DOS
   -30: 48 CH W/O DOS
   -40 48 CH W/DOS

8. NOTATION TO BE USED ON LABELS FOR CABLE ROUTING.

9. WIRING CHART:

| ITEM 28 | |
|---|---|
| PIN NO. | TB1- |
| 1 | 5 |
| 2 | 4 |
| 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 2 |




DETAIL "A" WIRING INFORMATION

| -05 | -04 | -03 | -02 | -01 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | | | | |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING. REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE: DIMENSIONAL: X = 1, .XX = .020, .XXX = .010; ANGLES ± 1°; HOLE SIZE 0-.599 = .003, .600-.999 = .004, 1.000-1.499 = .005

| DASH NO. | NEXT ASSEMBLY NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 0120-0002 | 1 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | STM | DATE 6-27-83 |
| CHECKED | | |
| PROJ. ENG. | | |
| MANUFACTURING | | 1/10/84 |
| QUALITY ASSUR | | |
| ENG. SERV. | | DATE |

GOULD Instruments Division Santa Clara Operations

TITLE: CHASSIS TOP ASSY K205

SCALE NONE | SIZE D | PART NUMBER 0120-0004 | REV 54

MODEL K205 | SHEET 2 OF 2

PLAN HOLD CORPORATION • IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
REORDER BY NUMBER C75AR

PLAN HOLD CORPORATION • IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
REORDER BY NUMBER C75AR

| ITEM | -90 | -80 | -70 | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME / DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION | L/M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0114-2010-40 | ASSY DATA DISPLAY P.W.B. | | |
| 2 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0114-0185-80 | ASSY MPU P.W.B. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0114-0170-30 | ASSY THRESHOLD/G.P.I.B. P.W.B. | | |
| 4 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | – | – | 0114-0160-10 | ASSY CLOCK P.W.B. (48 CH) | | |
| 5 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0120-0008-10 | FRONT BEZEL ASSY K205 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0120-0023-10 | BEZEL, FRONT, PUNCHED | | |
| 7 | | | | | | – | 1 | – | 1 | 0117-0142-20 | COVER, TOP | | |
| 8 | | | | | | – | – | 1 | 1 | 0114-0160-20 | ASSY. CLOCK PWB (32 CH) | | |
| 9 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0114-0110-10 | ASSY DATA P.W.B. | | |
| 10 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7000-0080-10 | FAN GUARD | | |
| 11 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0114-0005-20 | REAR CASTING ASSY | | |
| 12 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0120-0022-10 | CARD CAGE ASSY | | |
| 13 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9000-0138-10 | ASSY. POWER SUPPLY | | |
| 14 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0114-0120-10 | ASSY CONTROL P.W.B. | | |
| 15 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 63030040 | LABEL, MODEL | | |
| 16 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0114-0054-10 | CABLE. CONT. BD. TO CLK. BD. | | |
| 17 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0114-0039-60 | COVER, BOTTOM | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0114-0047-10 | CARD RETAINER | | |
| 20 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0114-0049-10 | BRACKET. CARD RETAINER | | |
| 21 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0120-0042-01 | ASSY, CABLE INPUT TO M.B. | (CLOCK CABLE) | |
| 22 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0111-0016-10 | HANDLE ASSY | | |
| 23 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0111-0059-10 | KNOB, BAIL | | |
| 24 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0285-0117-30 | EXTRUSION SIDE RAIL | | |
| 25 | | | | | | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 8200-0032-10 | ADHESIVE, THD LOK, #262 | | |
| 26 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0120-0043-01 | ASSY CABLE PROBE TO CLOCK | | |
| 27 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0120-0044-01 | ASSY CABLE INPUT TO DATA | | |

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | REV'D PER ECO 4473 | 5-16-84 | RTM | DGW JMS |
| 51 | REVISED PER ECO 4385 | 3-1-84 | D.C. | TK JMS |
| 50 | PILOT REL PER ECO #4273 | 12-12-83 | STM | DGW |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 54 | REV'D PER ECO 4638 | 7-25-84 | RTM | DGW JMS |
| 53 | REV'D PER ECO 4505 | 6-8-84 | RTM | DGW JMS |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 0120-0002- | 1 |

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DWN | STM | 6-27-83 |
| CHK | DL WRIGHT | 1-12-84 |
| ENGR | [signature] | 1/10/84 |
| MFG | [signature] | 1/10/84 |
| Q.A. | Dan Jones | 1/10/84 |

**LIST OF MATERIAL**
CHASSIS TOP ASSEMBLY K205

GOULD biomation
B 0120-0004 REV 54
MODEL K205 SHEET 1 OF 2

KLINGLER K-VEL H-10

PLAN HOLD CORPORATION • IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
REORDER BY NUMBER C75AR

PLAN HOLD CORPORATION • IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
REORDER BY NUMBER C75AR

| ITEM | -90 | -80 | -70 | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME / DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION | L/M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0120-0145-10 | DOS PWR HARNESS ASSY. | | |
| 29 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0950-0099-10 | FOOT REAR | | |
| 30 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0117-0123-10 | CRT ASSY | | |
| 31 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7000-0376-10 | SCR HD CAP | 1/4-20 X 3/4 LG. | |
| 32 | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7000-0328-10 | SCR PAN HD | THD ROLLING SCREW #8 X 5/8 LG. | |
| 33 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7011-1832-60 | | 8-32 X 1 7/8 LG. | |
| 34 | | | | | | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 7011-1632-16 | | 6-32 X 1/2 LG. | |
| 35 | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7011-1632-20 | SCR PAN HD | 6-32 X 5/8 LG. | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 7021-2632-12 | SCR FLAT HD | | |
| 38 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7085-1004-00 | WASHER. INT TOOTH STAR | 1/4 | |
| 39 | | | | | | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 7085-1006-00 | WASHER. INT TOOTH STAR | #6 | |
| 40 | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7011-1632-12 | SCR. PH | 6-32 X 3/8 LG. | |
| 41 | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7011-1632-24 | SCR PAN HD | 6-32 X 3/4 LG. | |
| 42 | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7000-0320-10 | SPACER RND | .140 I.D. X .25 O.D. X .125 LG. | |
| 43 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 7070-1632-00 | KEPNUT | #6 | |
| 44 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7080-1004-00 | WASHER, FLAT | #4 .116 I.D. X .25 O.D. X .032 THK. | |
| 45 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7084-1004-00 | WASHER SPLIT-LOCK | #4 | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7011-1440-20 | SCR PAN HD CROSS 4-40 X .5/8 | | |
| 48 | | | | | | 1 | – | 1 | – | 0114-0468-20 | DOS OPTION | | |
| 49 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0120-0019-40 | CRT FILTER RETAINER | | |
| 50 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0120-0020-10 | CRT FILTER | | |
| 51 | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7021-5440-12 | SCR. FLT HD PHILIPS | #4 X 3/8 BLK OXIDE | |
| 52 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0112-0308-10 | INSULATOR, KEYBOARD | | |
| 53 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7011-1832-16 | SCR PAN HD | #8-32 X 1/2 LG | |
| 54 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 7081-1006-00 | WASHER FLAT | #6 | |
| 55 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7081-1008-00 | WASHER FLAT | # 8 | |
| 56 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 7083-1006-00 | WASHER SPLIT LOCK | #6 | |
| 57 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7083-1008-00 | WASHER SPLIT LOCK | # 8 | |

**NOTES**
-10: 32 CH W/O DOS
-20: 32 CH W/DOS
-30: 48 CH W/O DOS
-40: 48 CH W/DOS

**LIST OF MATERIAL**
CHASSIS TOP ASSEMBLY

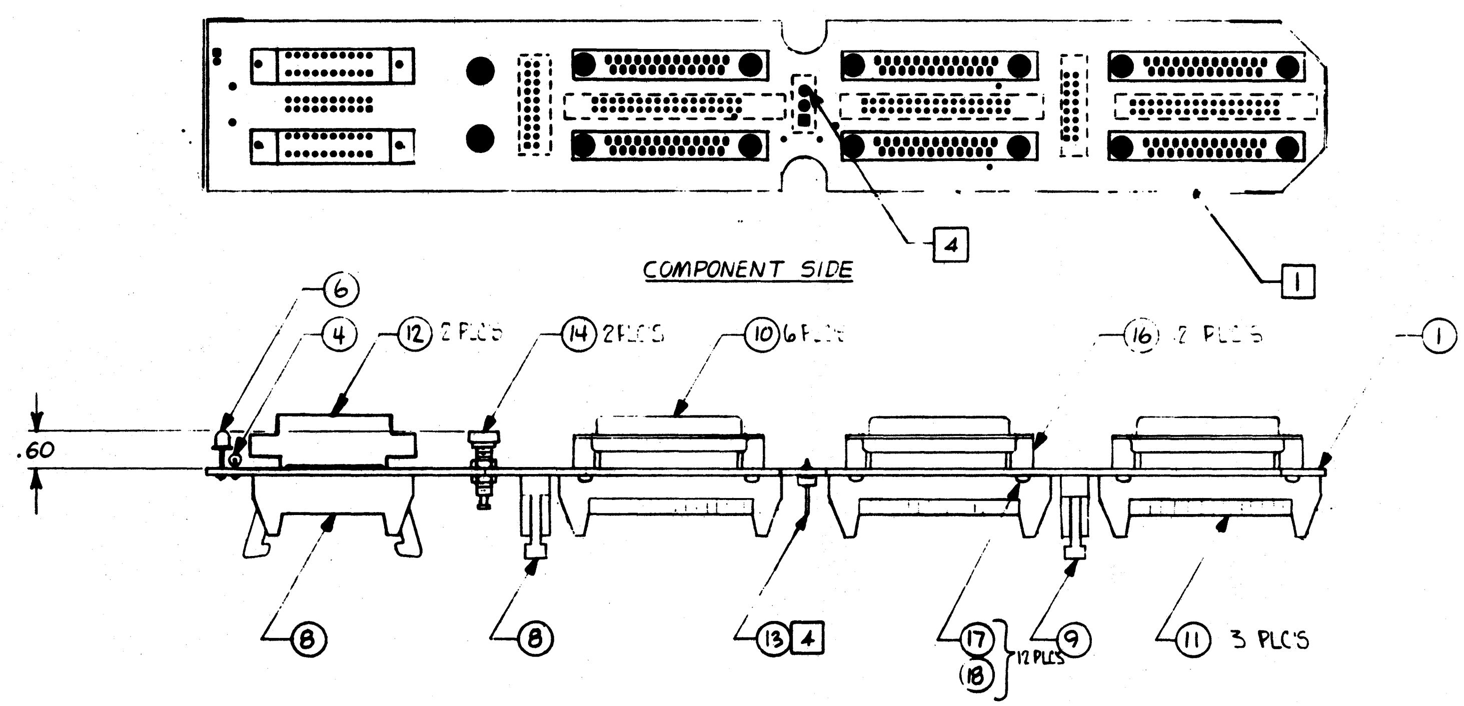
GOULD biomation
B 0120-0004 REV 54
MODEL K205 SHEET 2 OF 2

KLINGLER K-VEL H-10

| DWG. NO. | SH | REV. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 1 | 52 |

**REVISIONS**

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01 | | PROTOTYPE | | | |
| | 02 | | PROTOTYPE | [illegible] | | |
| | [illegible] | | REVISED | STW | | [illegible] |
| | 50 | 4343 | [illegible] PER ECO# | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 52 | 4638 | REVISED PER ECO | RTM | [illegible] | 7/23/84 |




NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

1. MARK ASSEMBLY DASH NO., REVISION LEVEL AND SERIAL NO. APPROXIMATELY WHERE SHOWN USING CONTRASTING INDELIBLE INK.
2. ASSEMBLY REFLECTS SCHEMATIC DRAWING 0120-0026 AND FABRICATION DRAWING 0120-0027
3. MANUFACTURE PER GOULD WORKMANSHIP STANDARD 87000012.

4 CUT OFF PIN 3.

| -05 | -04 | -03 | -02 | -01 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER (NEXT ASSEMBLY) | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 01 | 0120-0016 | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DIMENSIONAL: .X ± .1 .XX ± .030 .XXX ± .010 ANGLES ± 1°

HOLE SIZE 0-.599 ± .003 .600-.999 ± .004 1.000-1.499 ± .005

ENG. SERV. DATE

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | D.C | 3-22-83 |
| CHECKED | SK | [illegible] |
| PROJ. ENG. | [illegible] | 1/24/84 |
| MANUFACTURING | [illegible] | 1/26/84 |
| QUALITY ASSUR | [illegible] | 1/26/84 |

**GOULD** Instruments Division Santa Clara Operations

TITLE ASSEMBLY, K205 INPUT BD.

| SCALE | SIZE | PART NUMBER | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/1 | D | 0120-0025 | 52 |

MODEL K205 SHEET 1 OF 1

| GOULD | TITLE: ASSEMBLY K205 INPUT BD. | LM | DRAWING NO. 0120-0025 | REV 52 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DWN: KAREN · CHK: [illegible] · ENG: [illegible] · MFG: | | MODEL: K205 | SHEET 1 OF 2 |

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -01 | -02 | -03 | -04 | -05 | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0120-0027-01 | 1 | | | | | | FABRICATION,K205 INPUT BD. | |
| 2 | 0120-0026-01 | REF | | | | | | SCHEMATIC,K205 INPUT BD. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 3000-1500-10 | 1 | | | | | | RESISTOR,150Ω,1/4W,5% C | R1 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6400-0041-10 | 1 | | | | | | LED GRN | CR1 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 6000-0271-10 | 2 | | | | | | CONN.,20PIN,HDR,ST,DBL,W/E | P5,P6 |
| 9 | 6000-0271-20 | 1 | | | | | | ,16PIN,HDR,ST,DBL,W/E | P4 |
| 10 | 6000-0367-10 | 6 | | | | | | ,25PIN,D-SUB | J1-J6 |
| 11 | 6000-0585-10 | 3 | | | | | | ,34 PIN,HDR,ST,DBL,W/E | P1-P3 |
| 12 | 6000-0396-20 | 2 | | | | | | ,10/20,C-EDG,4-40 INSR | J7-J8 |
| 13 | 6000-0335-03 | 1 | | | | | | ,3 PIN,HDR,SGL | P7 |
| 14 | 6000-0041-10 | 2 | | | | | | CONN,PIN JACK,DVM | J9,J10 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 7000-0426-10 | 12 | | | | | | STDF,RD,7/16 LG,4-40,3/16 O.D. | |

| REV | ECO | CHK | APPD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 4343 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1-27-84 |
| 51 | 4442 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3/17/84 |
| 52 | 4638 | DGW | [illegible] | 7/24/84 |

NOTES:

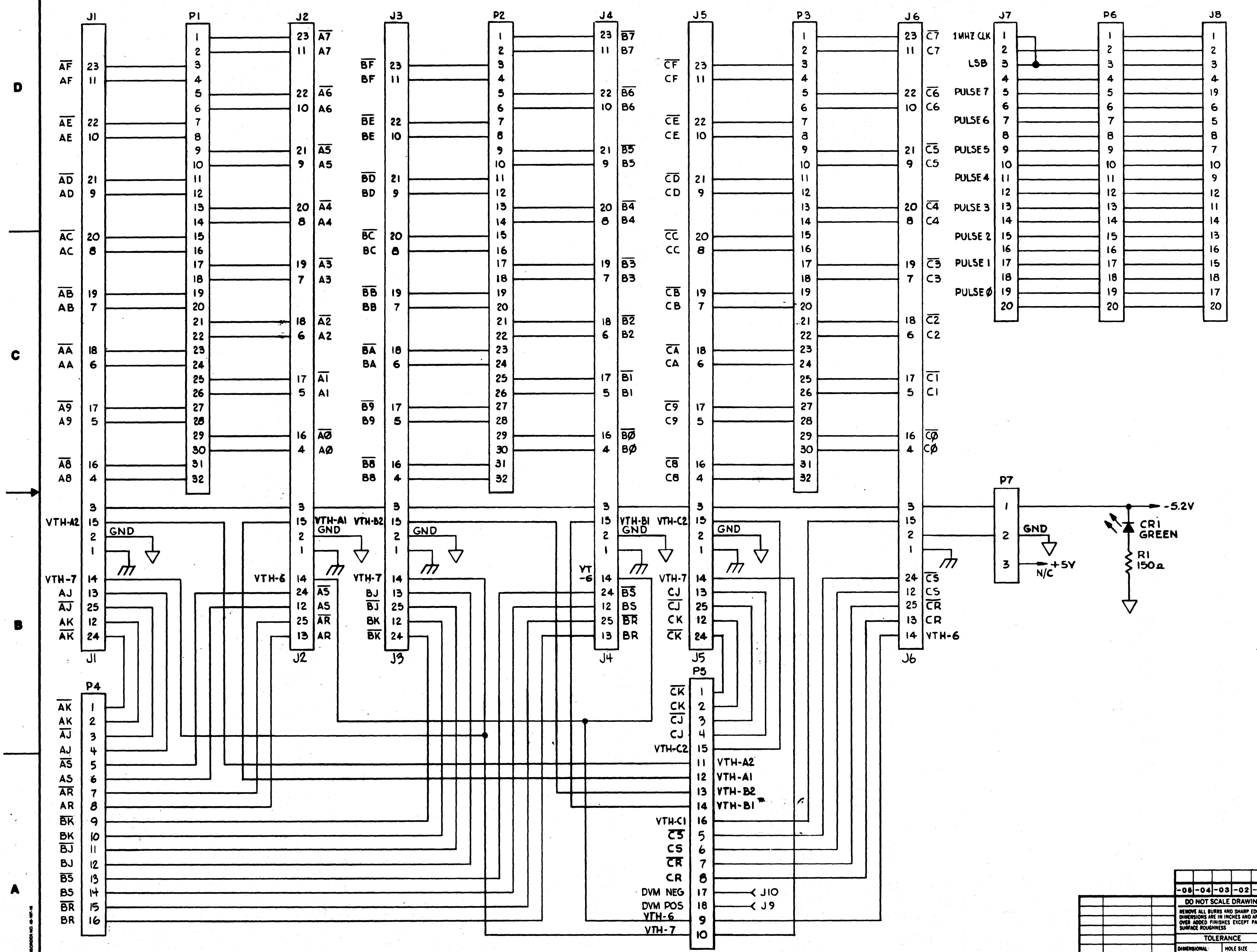
| DASH# | NEXT ASSY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 01 | 0120-0016 | 1 |

| GOULD | TITLE: ASSEMBLY K205 INPUT BD. | LM | DRAWING NO. 0120-0025 | REV 52 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | MODEL: K205 | SHEET 2 OF 2 |

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -01 | -02 | -03 | -04 | -05 | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | 7011-1440-08 | 12 | | | | | EA | SCREW,4/40 X 1/4 | |
| 18 | 7080-1004-00 | 12 | | | | | EA | WASHER,FLAT #4 (SMALL PATTERN) | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |

DWG. NO. 0120-0026 | SH 1 | REV. 52

| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| | 01 | | PROTOTYPE | | | |
| | 02 | | PROTOTYPE | | | |
| | 50 | 4343 | PILOT REL PER ECO # | SM | | 12-13-83 |
| | 51 | 4442 | REVISED PER ECO No | JWC | | 3/5/84 |
| | 52 | 4638 | REVISED PER ECO | RTM | | 7/23/84 |




NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
1. RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS 5%, 1/4 W.

| -05 | -04 | -03 | -02 | -01 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DIMENSIONAL: X = ±.1, XX = ±.020, XXX = ±.010; ANGLES ±1°; HOLE SIZE 0-.599 = .003, .600-.999 = .004, 1.000-1.499 = .005

| DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | D.C | 3-22-83 |
| CHECKED | R. Wood | 3/26/83 |
| PROJ. ENG. | | 1/24/84 |
| MANUFACTURING | | 1/26/84 |
| QUALITY ASSUR. | | 1/26/84 |
| ENG. SERV. | | |

GOULD Instruments Division Santa Clara Operations

TITLE SCHEMATIC, K205 INPUT BD.

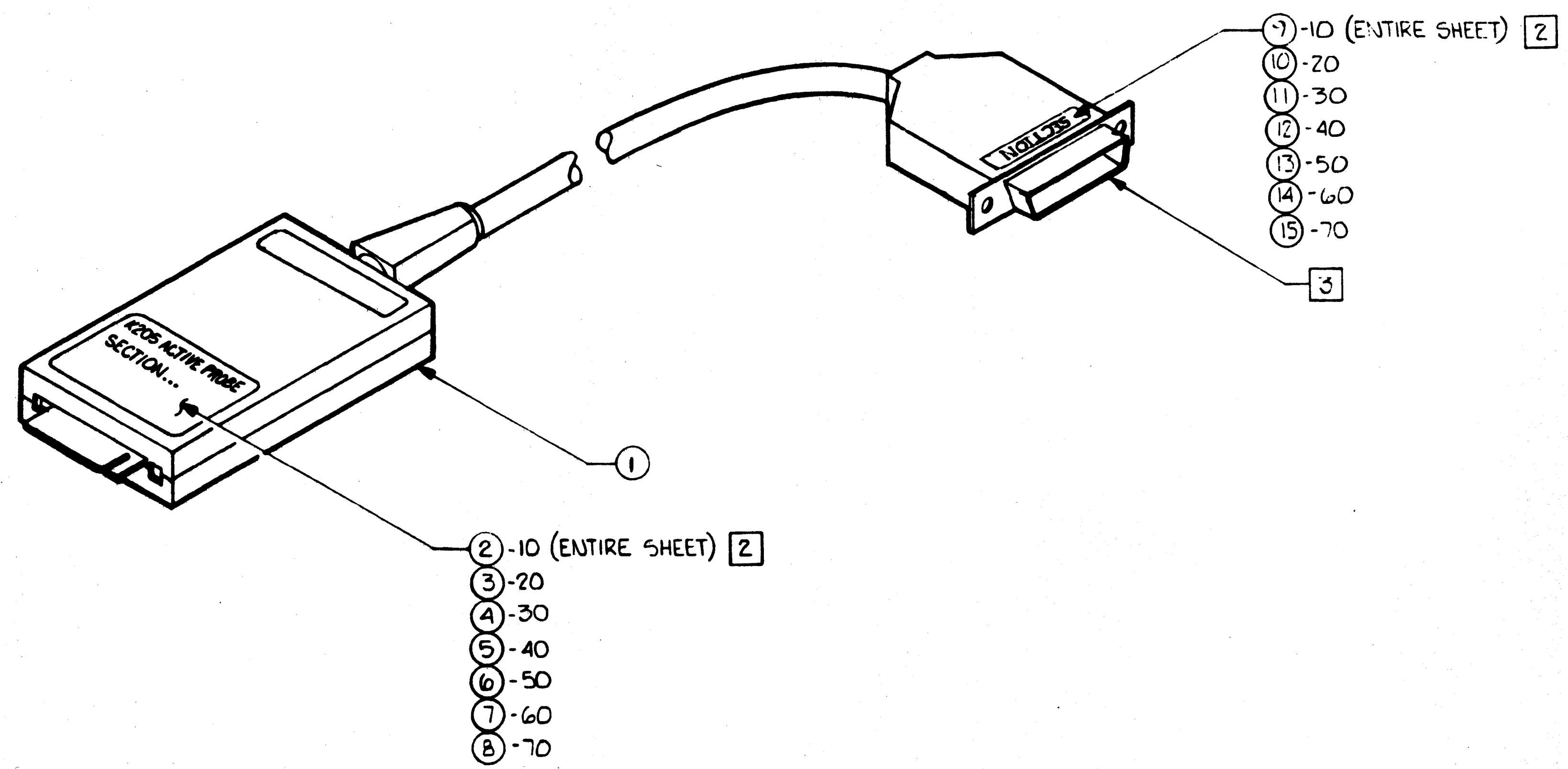
| SCALE | SIZE | PART NUMBER | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | D | 0120-0026 | 52 |

MODEL K205 | SHEET 1 OF 1

DWG. NO. 0120-0031 | SH 1 | REV. 50

**REVISIONS**

| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 01 | | PROTOTYPE | | | |
| | 02 | | REVISED STRUCTURE | STM | | 9-28-83 |
| | 03 | | REV'D CONNECTOR | STM | | 10-20-83 |
| | 50 | 4293 | PILOT REL PER ECO* | STM | DGW | 12-13-83 |
| | 50RC | 4634 | PER ECO | George | DGW JMS | 7/11/84 |




3 NOTE ORIENTATION OF CONNECTOR SHELL AND LABEL.

2 ENTIRE SHEET IS USED ONLY WHEN A REPLACEMENT PROBE IS ORDERED.

1. BAG AND TAG WITH PART NO. 0120-0031 DASH NO. AND REV. LEVEL

NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

| -05 | -04 | -03 | -02 | -01 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY — NEXT ASSEMBLY

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE
DIMENSIONAL: X ± .1 ANGLES ± 1° .XX ± .020 .XXX ± .010
HOLE SIZE: 0-.599 ± .003 .600-.999 ± .004 1.000-1.499 ± .005

ENG. SERV. | DATE

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | STM | 8-24-83 |
| CHECKED | DL WRIGHT | 1-12-84 |
| PROJ. ENG. | | 1/10/84 |
| MANUFACTURING | | 1/10/84 |
| QUALITY ASSUR | | 1/10/84 |

**GOULD** Instruments Division Santa Clara Operations

TITLE SPARE PROBE ASSY, K205, 6'

| SCALE | SIZE | PART NUMBER | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | D | 0120-0031 | 50 |

MODEL K205 | SHEET 1 OF 1

PLAN HOLD CORPORATION • IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
REORDER BY NUMBER 075AR

PLAN HOLD CORPORATION • IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
REORDER BY NUMBER 075AR

| ITEM | QUANTITY PER ASSEMBLY -90 | -80 | -70 | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME / DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION | L/M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0117-0099-10 | PROBE SUB ASSY | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0120-0039-10 | SECTION LABEL, PROBE POD | (ENTIRE SHEET) | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 0120-0039-20 | | J.K. 7-0 SECTION A | |
| 4 | | | | | | | 1 | | | 0120-0039-30 | | R.S. F-8 SECTION A | |
| 5 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 0120-0039-40 | | J.K. 7-0 SECTION B | |
| 6 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 0120-0039-50 | | R.S. F-8 SECTION B | |
| 7 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 0120-0039-60 | | R.S. F-8 SECTION C | |
| 8 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 0120-0039-70 | SECTION LABEL, PROBE POD | J.K. 7-0 SECTION C | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0117-0208-01 | SECTION LABEL, OUTPUT CABLE | (ENTIRE SHEET) | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 1 | | 0117-0208-02 | | SECTION A 7-0 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | 1 | | | 0117-0208-07 | | SECTION A F-8 | |
| 12 | | | | | | 1 | | | | 0117-0208-03 | | SECTION B 7-0 | |
| 13 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 0117-0208-08 | | SECTION B F-8 | |
| 14 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 0117-0208-09 | | SECTION C F-8 | |
| 15 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 0117-0208-04 | SECTION LABEL OUTPUT CABLE | SECTION C 7-0 | |

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50BC | PER ECO 4634 | 7-16-84 | | |
| 50 | PILOT REL PER ECO 4293 | 12-13-83 | STM | DLW |
| 03 | REV'D | 10-20-83 | STM | |
| 02 | REVISED STRUCTURE | 9-28-83 | STM | |
| 01 | PROTOTYPE | 8-24-83 | STM | |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER NEXT ASSEMBLY | QTY |
|---|---|---|

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DWN | STM | 8-24-83 |
| CHK | DL Weight | 1-12-84 |
| ENGR | J Stager | 1/10/84 |
| MFG. | | 1/10/84 |
| Q.A. | Dan Jones | 1/10/84 |

## LIST OF MATERIAL

SPARE PROBE ASSY, K205
6'

GOULD biomation

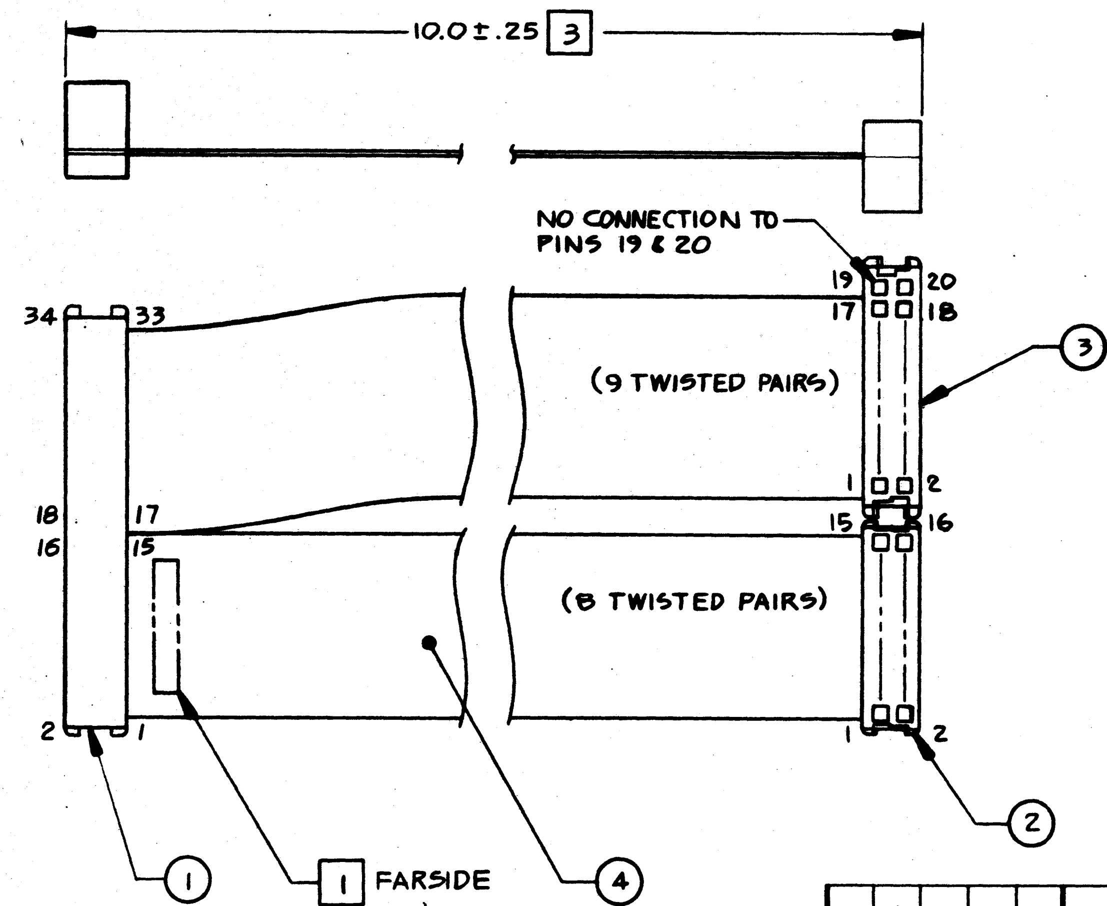
B 0120-0031 REV 50

MODEL K205 SHEET 1 OF 1

KLINGLER K-VEL H-10

DWG. NO. 0120-0042-01 SH 1 REV 51

| REVISIONS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| 50 | 4293 | PILOT REL. PER ECO | RM | DGW | 1/12/84 |
| 51 | 4638 | REVISED PER ECO | RTM | DGW JMS | 7/23/84 |




NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

1. MARK CABLE WITH ASSY. NO., DASH NO. & REVISION LEVEL APPROXIMATELY WHERE SHOWN USING CONTRASTING INDELIBLE INK. ALSO STAMP WITH VENDOR I.D.
2. MANUFACTURE PER GOULD WORKMANSHIP STANDARD 87000012.
3. CONNECTORS MUST BE INSTALLED ON FLAT PORTIONS OF CABLE.

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 01 | 0120-0004 | 1 |

NEXT ASSEMBLY

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DIMENSIONAL: X ± .1, .XX ± .020, .XXX ± .010; ANGLES ± 1°; HOLE SIZE: 0-.599 + .003, .600-.999 + .004, 1.000-1.499 + .005

ENG. SERV. DATE

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | RMeraz | 1/5/84 |
| CHECKED | DGWright | 1-12-84 |
| PROJ. ENG. | [illegible] | 1/10/84 |
| MANUFACTURING | Ed Leeds | 1/10/84 |
| QUALITY ASSUR. | [illegible] | 1/10/84 |

GOULD biomation

TITLE ASSEMBLY, CABLE INPUT BD. TO MOTHERBOARD

SCALE | SIZE B | PART NUMBER 0120-0042-01 | REV 51

CODE K205 | SHEET 1 OF 1

| GOULD | TITLE ASSY., CABLE INPUT BD TO MOTHERBOARD | LM | DRAWING NO. 0120-0042-01 | REV 51 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DWN RM 1/5/84 · CHK DGW · ENG [illegible] · MFG Ed Leeds | | MODEL K205 | SHEET 1 OF 1 |

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -01 | -02 | -03 | -04 | -05 | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6000-0391-20 | 1 | | | | | | SKT, 34 PIN | |
| 2 | 6000-0352-20 | 1 | | | | | | SKT, 16 PIN | |
| 3 | 6000-0273-10 | 1 | | | | | | SKT, 20 PIN | |
| 4 | 7100-0122-10 | 0.9 | | | | | FT | CABLE, 34 COND, TWIST AND FLAT | |

| REV | ECO | CHK | APPD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 4293 | DGW | JMS | 1/12/84 |
| 51 | 4638 | DGW | JMS | 7/24/84 |

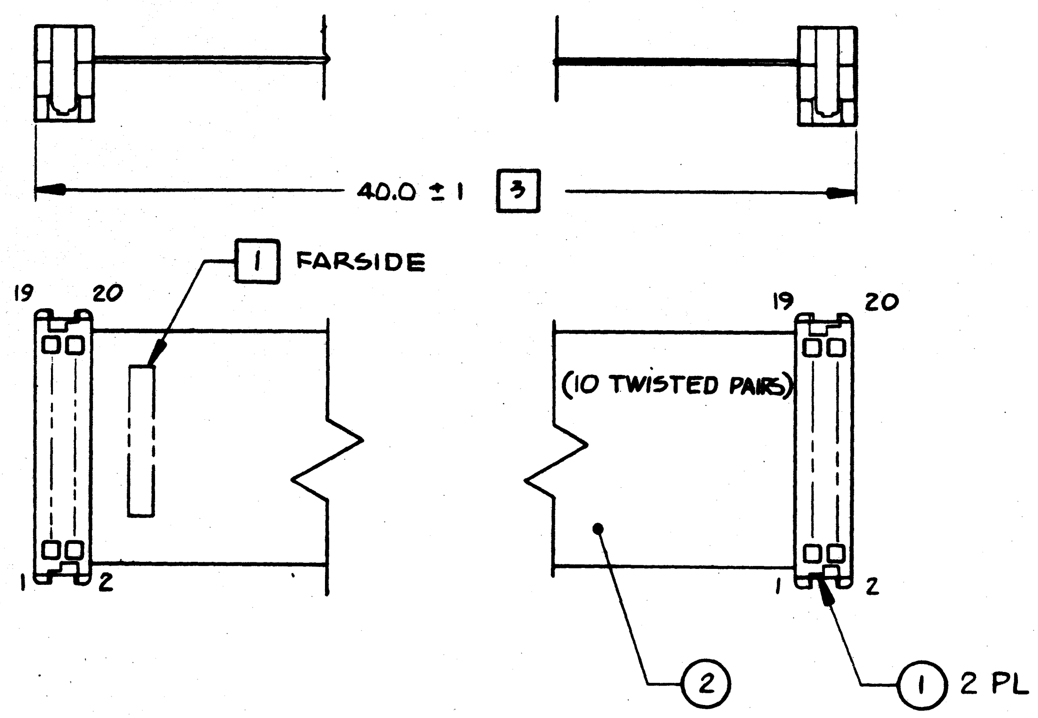
NOTES:

| DASH # | NEXT ASSY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 01 | 0120-0004 | 1 |

PLAN HOLD CORPORATION • IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
REORDER BY NUMBER 0750AP

DWG. NO. 0120-0043-01 SH 1 REV 51

| REVISIONS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| 50 | 4293 | PILOT REL. PER ECO | RM | DLW | 1/12/84 |
| 51 | 4468 | REVISED PER E CO Nº | JWC | | 4/2/84 |




NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

1. MARK CABLE WITH ASSY. NO., DASH NO. AND REVISION LEVEL APPROXIMATELY WHERE SHOWN USING CONTRASTING INDELIBLE INK. ALSO STAMP WITH VENDOR I.D.
2. MANUFACTURE PER GOULD WORKMANSHIP STANDARD 87000012.
3. CONNECTORS MUST BE INSTALLED ON FLAT PORTIONS OF CABLE.

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 01 | 0120-0004 | 1 |

NEXT ASSEMBLY

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE
DIMENSIONAL: .X ± .1 .XX ± .020 .XXX ± .010 ANGLES ± 1°
HOLE SIZE: 0-.599 + .003 .600-.999 + .004 1.000-1.499 + .005

ENG. SERV. DATE

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | RMercer | 1/4/83 |
| CHECKED | DLWRIGHT | 1-12-84 |
| PROJ. ENG. | [signature] | 1/10/84 |
| MANUFACTURING | [signature] | 1/10/84 |
| QUALITY ASSUR | [signature] | 1/10/84 |

GOULD biomation

TITLE ASSY., CABLE, PROBE TEST TO CLOCK BD.

| SCALE | SIZE | PART NUMBER | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | B | 0120-0043-01 | 51 |

CODE K205 SHEET 1 OF 1

KLINGLER

GOULD

TITLE ASSY, CABLE, PROBE TEST TO CLOCK BD.

LM

DRAWING NO. 0120-0043-01 REV 51

DWN RMercer CHK DLW ENG [signature] MFG [signature]

MODEL K205 SHEET 1 OF 1

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -01 | -02 | -03 | -04 | -05 | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6000-0273-10 | 2 | | | | | | SKT, 20 PIN, | |
| 2 | 7100-0068-10 | 3.3 | | | | | FT | CABLE, 20 COND, "TWIST AND FLAT" | |

| REV | ECO | CHK | APPD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 4293 | DLW | | 1/12/84 |
| 51 | 4468 | DLW | JMG | 4/5/84 |

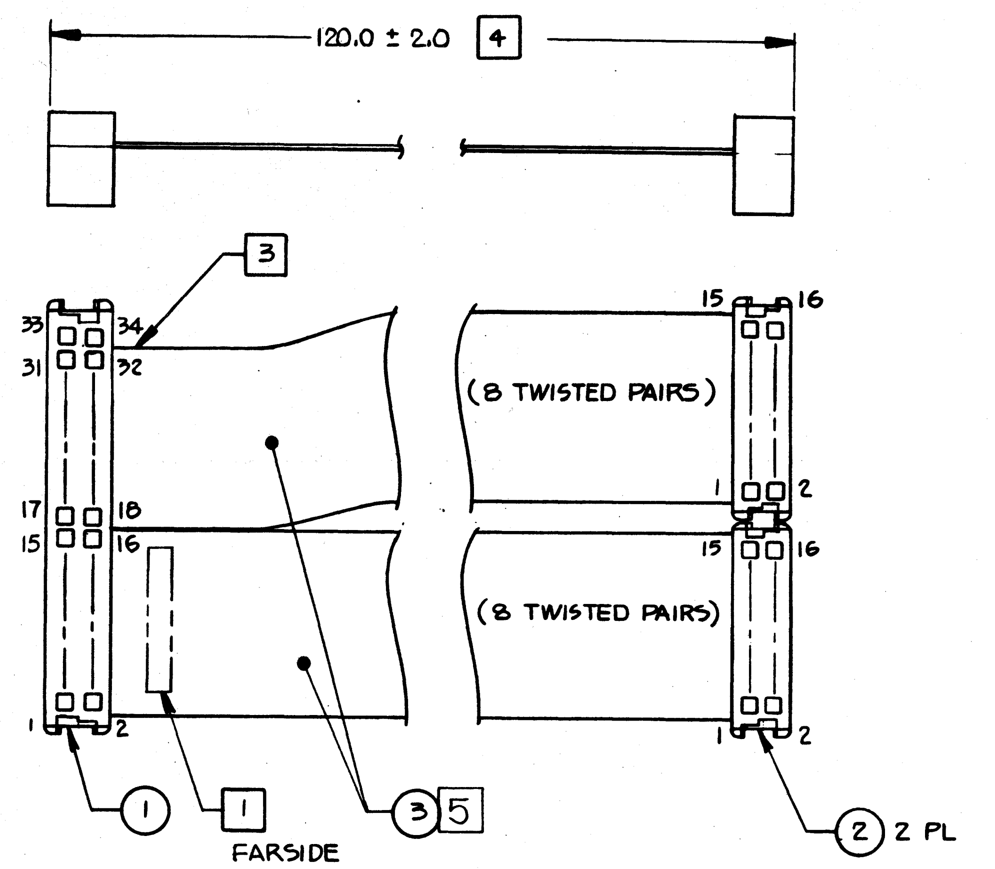
NOTES:

| DASH # | NEXT ASSY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 01 | 0120-0004 | 1 |

PLAN HOLD CORPORATION
REORDER BY NUMBER 075AR

DWG. NO. 0120-0044-01 SH 1 REV. 51

| REVISIONS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| 50 | 4293 | PILOT REL PER ECO | RM | DLW | 1/12/84 |
| 51 | 4467 | REVISED PER ECO № | DWC | | 4/2/84 |




NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

1. MARK CABLE WITH ASSY. NO., DASH NO. AND REVISION LEVEL APPROXIMATELY WHERE SHOWN USING CONTRASTING INDELIBLE INK. ALSO STAMP WITH VENDOR I.D.
2. MANUFACTURE PER GOULD WORKMANSHIP STANDARD 87000012.
3. NO CONNECTION TO HEADER ITEM 1 PINS 33 & 34.
4. CONNECTORS MUST BE INSTALLED ON FLAT PORTIONS OF CABLE.
5. CUT CABLE (ITEM 3) INTO TWO TEN FOOT SECTIONS

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE
DIMENSIONAL: .X ± .1 .XX ± .020 .XXX ± .010 ANGLES ± 1°
HOLE SIZE: .0-.599 + .003 .600-.999 ± .004 1.000-1.499 + .005

| DASH NO. | NEXT ASSEMBLY NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 01 | 0120-0004 | 3 |

ENG. SERV. DATE

DRAWN RMenw 1/5/84
CHECKED DLW 1/12/84
PROJ. ENG.
MANUFACTURING 1/10/84
QUALITY ASSUR 1/10/84

GOULD biomation

TITLE ASSEMBLY, CABLE INPUT TO DATA BD.

| SCALE | SIZE | PART NUMBER | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | B | 0120-0044-01 | 51 |

CODE K205 SHEET 1 OF 1

KLINGLER

GOULD

TITLE ASSEMBLY, CABLE INPUT TO DATA BD.

LM

DRAWING NO. 0120-0044-01 REV 51

DWN RH 1/5/84 CHK DLW ENG MFG CAC 1/10/84

MODEL K205 SHEET 1 OF 1

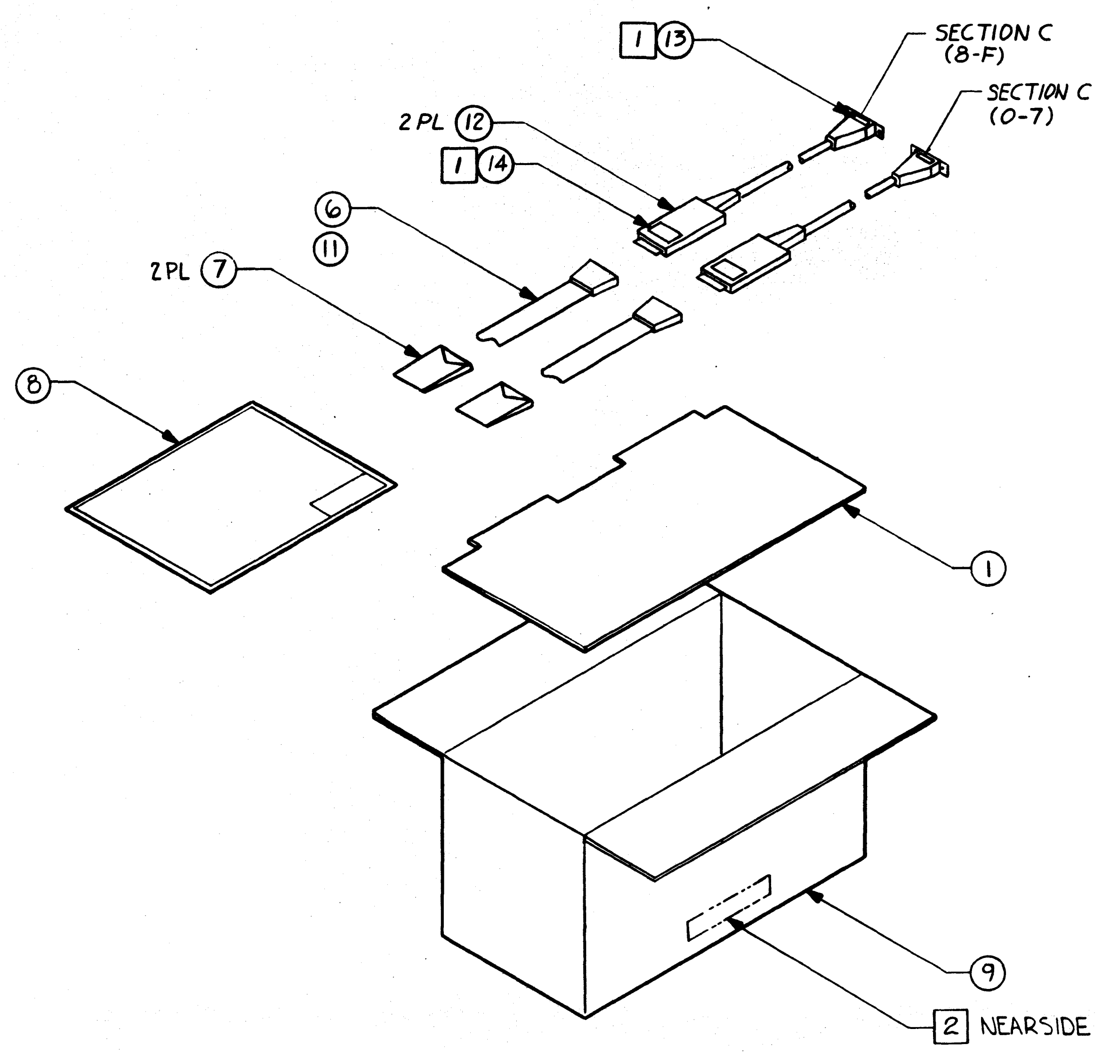
| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -01 | -02 | -03 | -04 | -05 | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6000-0391-20 | 1 | | | | | | SKT, 34 PIN | |
| 2 | 6000-0352-20 | 2 | | | | | | SKT, 16 PIN | |
| 3 | 7100-0068-08 | 20.0 | | | | | FT | CABLE, 16 COND, TWIST AND FLAT | |

| REV | ECO | CHK | APPD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 4293 | DLW | | 1/12/84 |
| 51 | 4467 | DLW | JMS | 4/2/84 |

NOTES:

| DASH# | NEXT ASSY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 01 | 0120-0004 | 3 |

| REVISIONS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ZONE | REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| | 01 | | PROTOTYPE | | | |
| | 02 | | REVISED PROBE NO'S | STM | | 9-28 |
| | 03 | | REV'D P/N ITEM 1 | SAR | | |
| | 04 | | REV'D | STM | | 12-12-83 |
| | 50 | 4293 | PILOT REL PER ECO * | STM | DLW | 12-13-83 |
| | 51 | 4638 | REVISED PER ECO | RTM | DLW JMS | 7/24/4 |




2 IDENTIFY WITH ASSY NO. 0120-0057 DASH NO. AND REV. LEVEL. LOCATE APPROX. AS SHOWN.

1 DISCARD ALL LABELS EXCEPT SECTION C. POD SECTION LABEL (ITEM 14) NOMENCLATURE AND OUTPUT CABLE LABEL (ITEM 13) NOMENCLATURE MUST MATCH.

NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER (NEXT ASSEMBLY) | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | STAND ALONE | N.A. |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE
DIMENSIONAL: .X ± .1 .XX ± .020 .XXX ± .010 ANGLES ± 1°
HOLE SIZE: 0-.599 ± .003 .600-.999 ± .004 1.000-1.499 ± .005

ENG. SERV. | DATE

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | STM | 8-24-83 |
| CHECKED | DLWRIGHT | 1/12/84 |
| PROJ. ENG. | J Stagen | 1/10/84 |
| MANUFACTURING | E.A. Leclas | 1/10/84 |
| QUALITY ASSUR | Nan Jones | 1/10/84 |

GOULD biomation

TITLE: K205 SECTION C OPTION

SCALE: NONE | SIZE: C | PART NUMBER: 0120-0057 | REV: 51

CODE: K205 | SHEET 1 OF 1

DWG NO. 0120-0057 SH 1 REV 51

KLINGLER K-VEL H

PLAN HOLD CORPORATION • IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
REORDER BY NUMBER 075AR

PLAN HOLD CORPORATION • IRVINE, CALIFORNIA
REORDER BY NUMBER 075AR

| ITEM | -90 | -80 | -70 | -60 | -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME / DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION | L/M |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0114-0110-10 | ASSY DATA P.W.B. | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0117-0294-30 | INPUT CABLE SET | J,K, 7-0 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 0114-1071-10 | GRABBER SET | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0120-0035-10 ★ | INSTRUCTION SHEET C OPT | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 8400-0022-10 | SHIPPING BOX | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0117-0294-50 | INPUT CABLE SET | R,S, F-8 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 0117-0099-10 | PROBE SUB ASSEMBLY | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0117-0208-01 | SECTION LABEL, OUTPUT | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0120-0039-10 | SECTION LABEL, PROBE POD | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | ★ NOT RELEASED | | | |

| REV | DESCRIPTION | DATE | DWN | CKD |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | REVISED PER ECO | 7-24-84 | RTM | DLW JMS |
| 50 | PILOT REL PER ECO 4293 | 12-13-83 | STM | DLW |
| 04 | DELETED SECTION B PROBE | 11-21-83 | SAR | |
| 03 | REV'D P/N ITEM 1 | 11-9-83 | SAR | |
| 02 | REV'D PROBE NO'S | 9-28-83 | STM | |
| 01 | PROTOTYPE | 8-24-83 | STM | |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER (NEXT ASSEMBLY) | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | STAND ALONE | N.A. |

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DWN | STM | 8-24-83 |
| CHK | DLWRIGHT | 1/12/84 |
| ENGR | J Stagen | 1/10/84 |
| MFG. | E.A. Leclas | 1/10/84 |
| Q.A. | Nan Jones | 1/10/84 |

## LIST OF MATERIAL

K205 SECTION C OPTION

GOULD biomation

B | 0120-0057 | REV 51

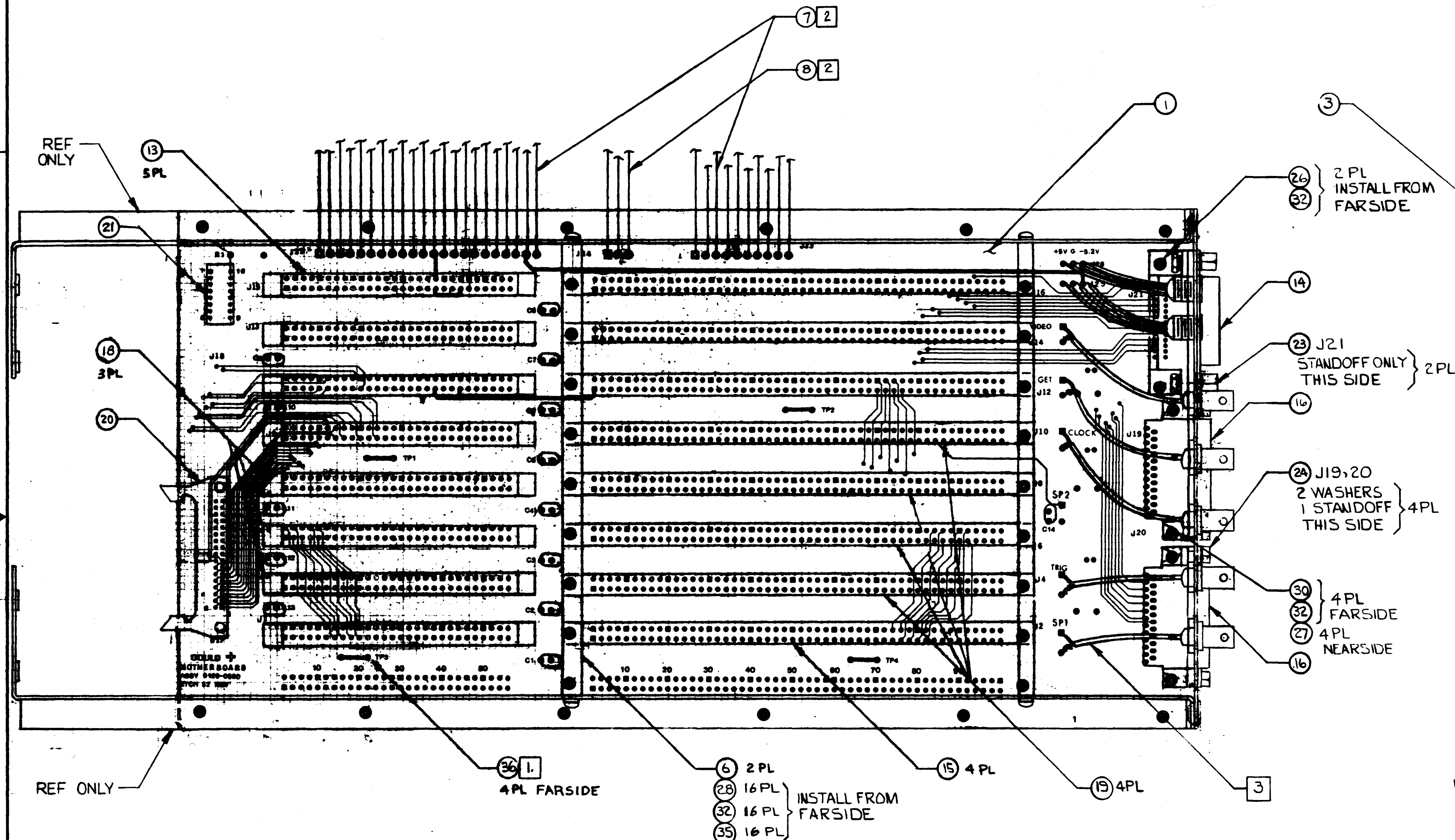
MODEL K205 | SHEET 1 OF 1

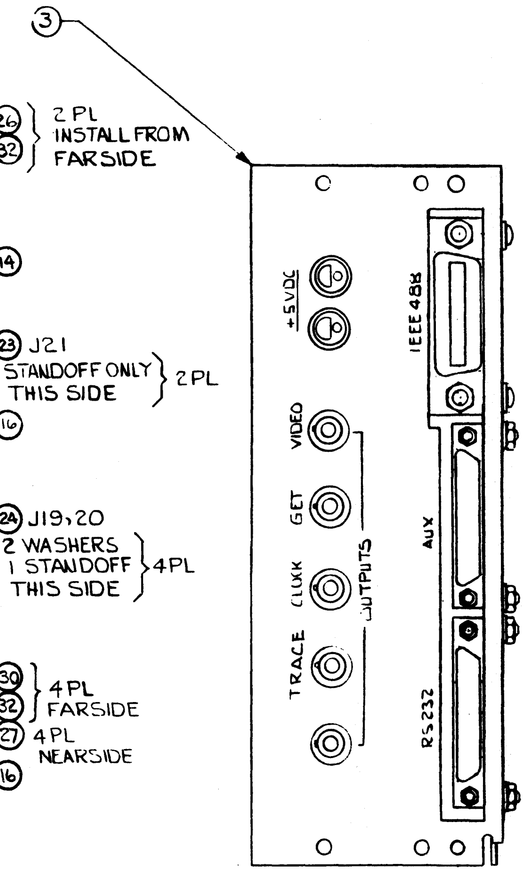
KLINGLER K-VEL H-10

DWG. NO. 0120-0080 SH 1 REV. 53

REVISIONS

| ZONE | REV. | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | APPD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | | 4537 | | | | |



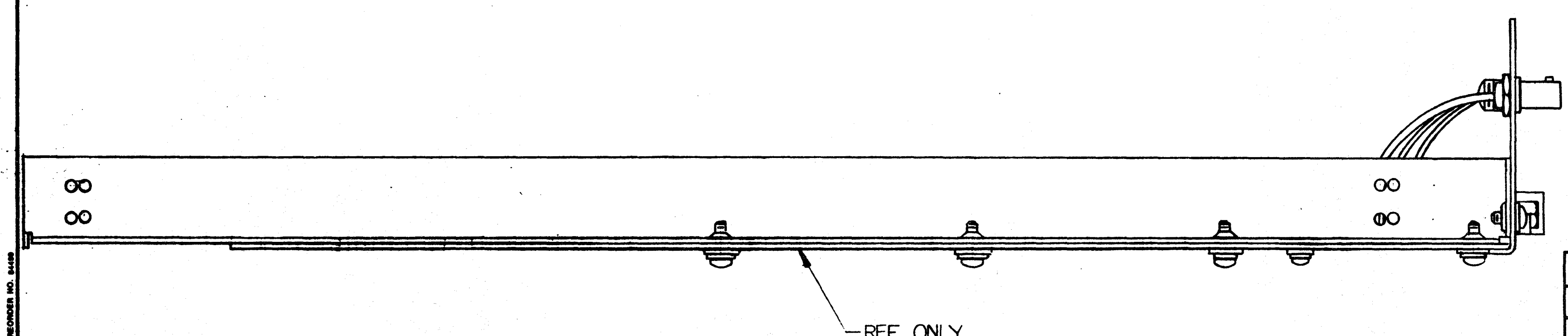




3 TABLE 1

| PANEL WIRING | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| PANEL | | MOTHER BD | |
| (SPARE) | BNC | SP1 | ⊡ |
| | SHIELD | SP2 | ⊙ |
| TRACE | BNC | TRIG | ⊡ |
| | SHIELD | TRIG | ⊙ |
| CLOCK | BNC | CLOCK | ⊡ |
| | SHIELD | CLOCK | ⊙ |
| GET | BNC | GET | ⊡ |
| | SHIELD | GET | ⊙ |
| VIDEO | BNC | VIDEO | ⊡ |
| | SHIELD | VIDEO | ⊙ |
| LEFT LEMO | GREEN | J25 | -5.2V |
| | BLACK | J25 | G |
| | RED | J25 | +5V |
| RIGHT LEMO | GREEN | J26 | -5.2V |
| | BLACK | J26 | G |
| | RED | J26 | +5V |

NOTES: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED

1. INSTALL GND BUSS WIRE, ITEM 36, ON FARSIDE AT TP1 - 4
2. INSTALL CABLE ON NEARSIDE OF BOARD & SOLDER WIRE TO J22, J23 & J24 PADS.
3. INSTALL LEADS PER TABLE 1,
4. LEFT AND RIGHT RAIL SUPPORTS ARE SHOWN FOR CLARITY AND REPORT TO 0120-0022 .




| -03 | -02 | -01 | PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | ITEM NO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| QTY PER ASSY | | | | | |

PARTS LIST

| DASH NO. | NEXT ASSY | USED ON |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 0120-0022 | K205 |

FIRST APPLICATION

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES TOLERANCES ARE: FRACTIONS ± DECIMALS .XX ± .XXX ± ANGLES ±

MATERIAL

FINISH

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

GOULD PART NO.

| APPROVALS | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | | 1-5-84 |
| CHECKED | | 1/11/84 |
| PROJ ENG | | 1-17-84 |

GOULD Electronics

TITLE: ASSEMBLY — MOTHER BOARD PWB K205

SIZE D | DWG. NO. 0120-0080 | REV. 53

SCALE 1\1 | MODEL K205 | SHEET 1 OF 1

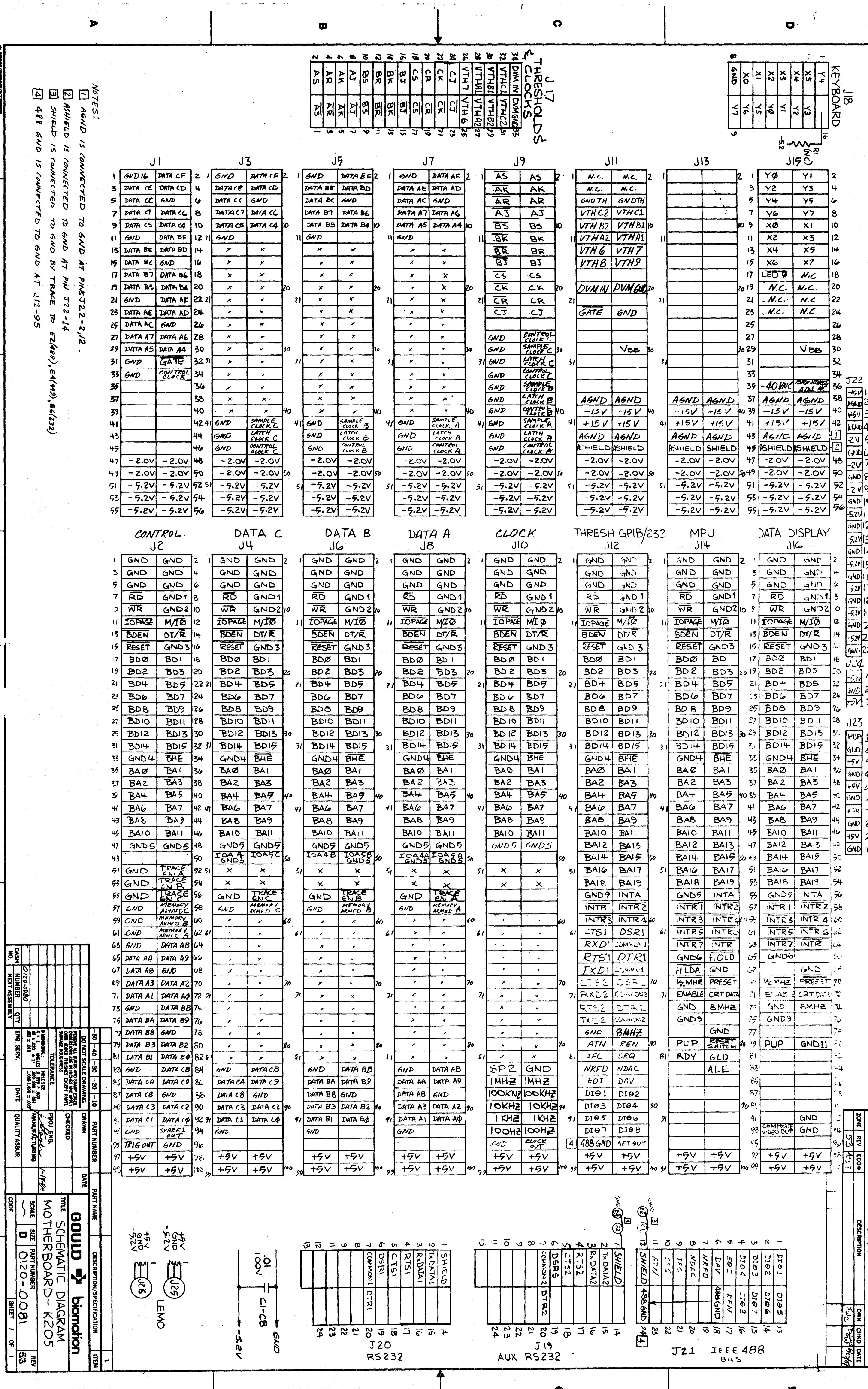
| GOULD | TITLE ASSY – K205 MOTHER PWB | LM | DRAWING NO. 0120-0080 | REV 53 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DWN SAR · CHK · ENG J. Hager · MFG | | MODEL K205 | SHEET 1 OF 2 |

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -10 | -20 | - | - | - | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0120-0082-10 | 1 | | | | | | FAB, K205 MOTHER PWB | |
| 2 | 0120-0081 | REF | | | | | | SCHEM, K205 MOTHER PWB | |
| 3 | 0120-0092-10 | 1 | | | | | | ASSY, REAR PANEL M.B. | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 0114-0038-10 | 2 | | | | | | SUPPORT BAR | FAB |
| 7 | 0114-2024-10 | 1 | | | | | | ASSY, CABLE | FAB |
| 8 | 0114-0055-20 | 1 | | | | | | CABLE, ASSEMBLY INPUT BOARD POWER | FAB |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 4000-0025-10 | 14 | | | | | | CAP, 0.1UF, 20%, 50V, CER | C1-14 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 6000-0198-10 | 5 | | | | | | CONN, 28 PIN, DUAL | J1,9,11,13,15 |
| 14 | 6000-0315-10 | 1 | | | | | | CONN, 24 POS, RECEPT | J21 RT AGL (FOR IEEE 488) |
| 15 | 6000-0333-10 | 4 | | | | | | CONN, 50 PIN, DUAL | J2,12,14,16 |
| 16 | 6000-0353-10 | 2 | | | | | | CONN, 25 POS, RECEPT | J19,J20 RT AGL (FOR RS232) |

| REV | ECO | CHK | APPD | DATE | NOTES: | DASH # | NEXT ASSY | QTY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | 4557 | DW | JWS | 6/23/89 | | -10 | 0120-0022 | 1 |

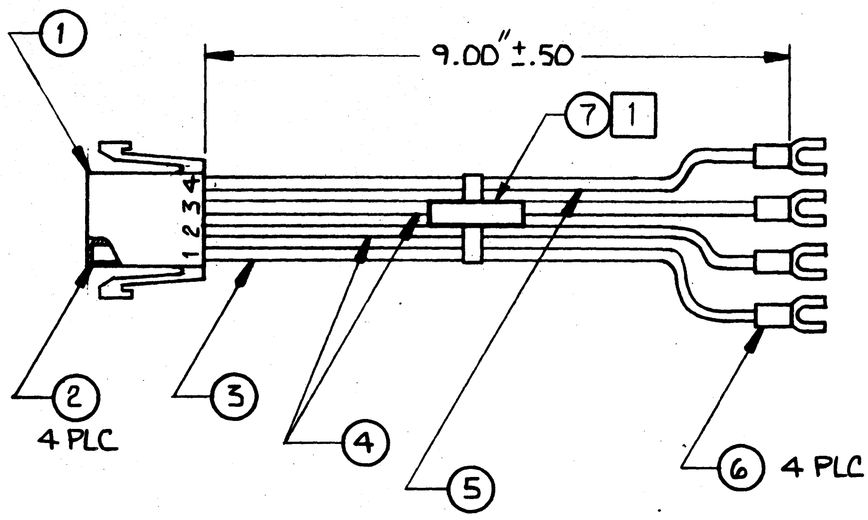
| GOULD | TITLE ASSY - K205 MOTHER PWB | LM | DRAWING NO. 0120-0080 | REV 53 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | MODEL K205 | SHEET 2 OF 2 |

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -10 | -20 | - | - | - | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 6000-0369-10 | 3 | | | | | | CONN, 28 PIN, DUAL, W/SEL INSR | J3,5,7 |
| 19 | 6000-0370-10 | 4 | | | | | | CONN, 50 PIN DUAL, W/SEL INSR | J4,6,8,10 |
| 20 | 6000-0373-10 | 1 | | | | | | CONN, 34 HEADER, RT ANGLE | J17 |
| 21 | 6100-0120-10 | 1 | | | | | | SKT, 16 PIN, DIP, LO PROFILE | J18 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 7000-0399-10 | 1 | | | | | | KIT, MTG. HARDWARE | @ J21 |
| 24 | 7000-0425-10 | 2 | | | | | | KIT MTG. HARDWARE | @ J19, 20 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 7011-1440-10 | 2 | | | | | | SCR, X, PH, 4-40 x 5/16 | |
| 27 | 7011-1440-12 | 4 | | | | | | SCR, X, PH, 4-40 x 3/8 | |
| 28 | 7011-1440-16 | 16 | | | | | | SCR, X, PH, 4-40 X 1/2 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 7071-1440-00 | 4 | | | | | | NUT, KEP, #4 | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 7081-1004-00 | 22 | | | | | | WASHER, FLAT, #4 | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 7085-1004-00 | 20 | | | | | | WASHER LOCK #4 | |
| 36 | 9000-0054-10 | 4 | | | | | | BUSS WIRE | TP1-4 (FARSIDE) |


NOTES:
1 AGND IS CONNECTED TO GND AT PINS J22-2/12.
2 ASHIELD IS CONNECTED TO GND AT PIN J22-14
3 SHIELD IS CONNECTED TO GND BY TRACE TO E2(488), E4(449), E6(232)
4 488 GND IS CONNECTED TO GND AT J12-95
J17 THRESHOLDS & CLOCKS
J18 KEYBOARD
J1
J3
J5
J7
J9
J11
J13
J15
CONTROL J2
DATA C J4
DATA B J6
DATA A J8
CLOCK J10
THRESH GPIB/232 J12
MPU J14
DATA DISPLAY J16
J22
J24
J23
J20 RS232
J19 AUX RS232
J21 IEEE 488 BUS
LEMO
J25
J26
C1-C8
.01 100V
GND
-5.2V
GOULD biomation
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM MOTHERBOARD-K205
SIZE D
PART NUMBER 0120-0081
SHEET 1 OF 1
REV 53
DO NOT SCALE DRAWING
NEXT ASSEMBLY 0120-0080
DWG. NO. 0120-0081
REVISIONS
ZONE
REV
ECO#
DESCRIPTION
DWN
CHKD
DATE
53

DWG. NO. 0120-0145 | SH 1 | REV 50

| REVISIONS | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| REV | ECO# | DESCRIPTION | DWN | CHKD | DATE |
| 50 | 4604 | PROTOTYPE REL | SAR | DW | 7/26/84 |




[1] MARK PART NUMBER, DASH NUMBER REV LEVEL AND VENDOR LOGO (IF APPLICABLE)

| -50 | -40 | -30 | -20 | -10 | PART NUMBER | PART NAME | DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATION | ITEM |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

| DASH NO. | NUMBER | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -10 | 0120-0004 | 1 |
| | NEXT ASSEMBLY | |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWING

REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES AND APPLY OVER ADDED FINISHES EXCEPT PAINT. SURFACE ROUGHNESS

TOLERANCE

DIMENSIONAL: X ± .1, XX ± .020, XXX ± .010; ANGLES ± 1°; HOLE SIZE: .0-.599 + .003, .600-.999 + .004, 1.000-1.499 + .005

ENG. SERV. | DATE

| | | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| DRAWN | S. Rico | 4-23-84 |
| CHECKED | | 7/24/84 |
| PROJ. ENG. | J. Stazer | 7/25/84 |
| MANUFACTURING | | |
| QUALITY ASSUR | | |

GOULD

TITLE ASSEMBLY, DOS-PWR HARNESS

| SCALE | SIZE | PART NUMBER | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | B | 0120-0145 | 50 |

CODE | SHEET 1 OF 1

KLINGLER H

GOULD

| TITLE | LM | DRAWING NO. | REV |
|---|---|---|---|
| ASSEMBLY, DOS-PWR HARNESS | | 0120-0145 | 50 |
| DWN S. Rico 4/23/84 · CHK DGW · ENG J. Stazer · MFG | | MODEL | SHEET 1 OF 1 |

| ITEM NO. | PART NUMBER | QTY PER ASSY -10 | -20 | -30 | -40 | -50 | U/M | DESCRIPTION | REFERENCE DESIGNATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6000-0023-10 | 1 | | | | | EA | CONN SKT HOUSING | |
| 2 | 6100-0006-10 | 4 | | | | | EA | SKT, 1 PIN, FEMALE | |
| 3 | 7150-0018-09 | .75 | | | | | FT | WIRE, PVC, 18AWG, WHITE | |
| 4 | 7150-0018-10 | 1.5 | | | | | FT | WIRE, PVC, 18AWG, BLACK | |
| 5 | 7150-0018-02 | .75 | | | | | FT | WIRE, PVC, 18AWG, RED | |
| 6 | 6200-0069-10 | 4 | | | | | EA | LUG, FORK, 18-22 AWG, RED | |
| 7 | 7200-0039-10 | 1 | | | | | EA | MARKER, TIE WRAP 4" LONG | |

| REV | ECO | CHK | APPD | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01 | | | | |
| 50 | 4604 | DGW | JMS | 7/24/84 |

NOTES:

| DASH # | NEXT ASSY | QTY |
|---|---|---|
| -10 | 0120-0004 | 1 |